STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF THE UNITED STATES

1. AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1.—Territorial Expansion of Continental United States and Acquisitions of Outlying Territories and Possessions

Note.—Gross areas include surface of inland waters except Great Lakes, Strait of Juan de Fuca, and Strait of Georgia. Revisions are due to greater accuracy of current maps. For dates of organization of States and Territories, see table 2, p. 1, Statistical Abstract, 1931, and previous issues.

Accession	Date	Gross area, square miles	Accession	Date	Gross area, square miles
Aggregate (1930)		**3,738,395**	**Outlying territories and possessions**		**711,606**
Continental United States		**3,026,789**	Alaska Territory	1867	586,400
Territory in 1790 [1]		892,135	Hawaii Territory	1898	6,407
Louisiana Purchase	1803	827,987	Philippine Islands	1899	114,400
Florida	1819	58,666	Puerto Rico	1899	3,435
By treaty with Spain	1819	13,435	Guam	1899	206
Texas	1845	389,166	American Samoa	1900	76
Oregon	1846	286,541	Panama Canal Zone	1904	549
Mexican Cession	1848	529,189	Virgin Islands of the U. S.	1917	133
Gadsden Purchase	1853	29,670			

[1] Includes drainage basin of Red River of the North, not a part of any accession, but in the past sometimes considered a part of the Louisiana Purchase.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth and Fifteenth Censuses, Population, Vol. I.

No. 2.—Area, by States: 1930

Division and State	Area (square miles)			Division and State	Area (square miles)		
	Land	Water	Total		Land	Water	Total
Continental United States	**2,973,776**	[1] **53,013**	**3,026,789**	**South Atlantic—Con.**			
				Dist. of Columbia	62	8	70
New England	**61,976**	**4,448**	**66,424**	Virginia	40,262	2,365	42,627
Maine	29,895	3,145	33,040	West Virginia	24,022	148	24,170
New Hampshire	9,031	310	9,341	North Carolina	48,740	3,686	52,426
Vermont	9,124	440	9,564	South Carolina	30,495	494	30,989
Massachusetts	8,039	227	8,266	Georgia	58,725	540	59,265
Rhode Island	1,067	181	1,248	Florida	54,861	3,805	58,666
Connecticut	4,820	145	4,965	**East South Central**	**179,509**	**1,974**	**181,483**
Middle Atlantic	**100,000**	**2,554**	**102,554**	Kentucky	40,181	417	40,598
New York	47,654	[2] 1,550	49,204	Tennessee	41,687	335	42,022
New Jersey	7,514	710	8,224	Alabama	51,279	719	51,998
Pennsylvania	44,832	[2] 294	45,126	Mississippi	46,362	503	46,865
East North Central	**245,564**	**2,541**	**248,105**	**West South Central**	**429,746**	**8,048**	**437,794**
Ohio	40,740	[2] 300	41,040	Arkansas	52,525	810	53,335
Indiana	36,045	[2] 309	36,354	Louisiana	45,409	3,097	48,506
Illinois	56,043	[2] 622	56,665	Oklahoma	69,414	643	70,057
Michigan	57,480	[2] 500	57,980	Texas	262,398	3,498	265,896
Wisconsin	55,256	[2] 810	56,066	**Mountain**	**859,009**	**6,008**	**865,017**
West North Central	**510,804**	**7,575**	**518,379**	Montana	146,131	866	146,997
Minnesota	80,858	[2] 3,824	84,682	Idaho	83,354	534	83,888
Iowa	55,586	561	56,147	Wyoming	97,548	366	97,914
Missouri	68,727	693	69,420	Colorado	103,658	290	103,948
North Dakota	70,183	654	70,837	New Mexico	122,503	131	122,634
South Dakota	76,868	747	77,615	Arizona	113,810	146	113,956
Nebraska	76,808	712	77,520	Utah	82,184	2,806	84,990
Kansas	81,774	384	82,158	Nevada	109,821	869	110,690
South Atlantic	**269,073**	**13,837**	**282,910**	**Pacific**	**318,095**	**6,028**	**324,123**
Delaware	1,965	405	2,370	Washington	66,836	[3] 2,291	69,127
Maryland	9,941	2,386	12,327	Oregon	95,607	1,092	96,699
				California	155,652	2,645	158,297

[1] Does not include the water surface of the oceans, the Gulf of Mexico, or the Great Lakes, the Strait of Juan de Fuca, and the Strait of Georgia, lying within the jurisdiction of the United States.
[2] Exclusive of Great Lakes.
[3] Exclusive of water area of the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Strait of Georgia.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fourteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. I.

No. 3.—Area and Population of Continental United States: 1790 to 1930

Note.—The enumeration of 1870 was incomplete in the Southern States. The last column shows the estimated rate of increase corrected for 1870 and 1880

Census year	Area (square miles)			Population				
	Gross	Land	Water	Number	Per square mile [1]	Increase over preceding census		
						Number	Per cent	Corrected per cent, estimated
1790	892,135	867,980	24,155	3,929,214	4.5			
1800	892,135	867,980	24,155	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	
1810	1,720,122	1,685,865	34,257	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	
1820	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	
1830	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	12,866,020	7.3	3,227,567	33.5	
1840	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	17,069,453	9.7	4,203,433	32.7	
1850	2,997,110	2,944,337	52,782	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	
1860	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	
1870	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	38,558,371	13.0	7,115,050	22.6	26.6
1880	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	50,155,783	16.9	11,597,412	30.1	26.0
1890	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5	
1900	3,026,789	2,974,159	52,630	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7	
1910	3,026,789	2,973,890	52,899	91,972,266	30.9	15,977,691	21.0	
1920	3,026,789	2,973,776	53,013	105,710,620	35.5	13,738,354	14.9	
1930	3,026,789	2,973,776	53,013	122,775,046	41.3	17,064,426	[2] 16.1	

[1] Based on land area.

[2] In comparing this percentage of increase with that shown for the decade 1910–1920, allowance should be made for the fact that the period between the censuses of 1910 and 1920 was less than a full decade, and that between the 1920 and 1930 censuses was more than a full decade. An increase of 16.1 per cent for 123 months (the time between Jan. 1, 1920, and Apr. 1, 1930) is equivalent to 15.7 per cent for exactly 10 years; and the 1920 increase for 116½ months (the time between Apr. 15, 1910, and Jan. 1, 1920) is equivalent to 15.4 per cent for 120 months. Making this adjustment, the rate of increase for the decade ending in 1930 is only slightly higher than that for the preceding decade.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth and Fifteenth Censuses, Population, Vol. I.

No. 4.—Population of Continental United States and Outlying Territories and Possessions: 1910, 1920, and 1930

Note.—These data represent actual enumerations, not estimates, as in Table 12. For several of the outlying possessions they relate to dates other than 1910, 1920, and 1930, as indicated by footnotes. The census of Continental United States was as of date Apr. 15 in 1910, Jan. 1 in 1920, and Apr. 1 in 1930

Area	Gross area (land and water) in square miles [1]	Population		
		1910	1920	1930
United States, with outlying territories and possessions	**3,738,395**	**101,146,530**	**117,823,165**	**137,008,435**
Continental United States	3,026,789	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046
Outlying territories and possessions	711,606	9,174,264	12,112,545	14,233,389
Alaska Territory	586,400	64,356	55,036	59,278
American Samoa	76	[2] 7,251	8,056	10,055
Guam	206	11,806	13,275	18,509
Hawaii Territory	6,407	191,909	255,912	368,336
Panama Canal Zone	549	[3] 62,810	22,858	39,467
Puerto Rico	3,435	1,118,012	1,299,809	1,543,913
Military and naval, etc., services abroad		55,608	117,238	89,453
Philippine Islands	114,400	[5] 7,635,426	[4] 10,314,310	[5] 12,082,366
Virgin Islands of the United States	133	[6] 27,086	[7] 26,051	22,012
Total Continental United States and incorporated territories (Alaska and Hawaii)	3,619,596	92,228,531	106,021,568	123,202,660
Total Statistical Customs Area—Continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico	3,623,031	93,346,543	107,321,377	124,746,573

[1] See headnote Table 1. [2] Population in 1912. [3] Population in 1903. [4] Population Dec. 31, 1918.
[5] Estimated population July 1, 1929 (annual report of the director of education of the Philippine Islands).
[6] Population in 1911. [7] Population Nov. 1, 1917.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. I.

No. 5.—Population per Square Mile, by States: 1800 to 1930

Note.—The population of continental United States has been divided by the total land area, although it included at each census some unorganized territory which was not canvassed by the enumerators. For each State or Territory the population as returned at a given census has been divided by the land area as constituted at the time that census was taken. The areas of Indian reservations, outside of Indian Territory, are included in the areas of the several States and Territories, although the population was not ascertained and can not be considered in figuring density of population prior to 1890. The census of 1870 in the Southern States is considered incomplete. Population density in 1930 of Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and of Philippine Islands, December 31, 1918, based on gross area, and not land area, was as follows: Alaska, 0.1; Hawaii, 57.5; Puerto Rico, 449.5; Philippine Islands, 90.0

Division and State	1800	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930
Continental United States	6.1	7.9	10.6	13.0	16.9	21.2	25.6	30.9	35.5	41.3
New England	19.9	44.0	50.6	56.3	64.7	75.8	90.2	105.7	119.4	131.8
Maine	5.1	19.5	21.0	21.0	21.7	22.1	23.2	24.8	25.7	26.7
New Hampshire	20.4	35.2	36.1	35.2	38.4	41.7	45.6	47.7	49.1	51.5
Vermont	16.9	34.4	34.5	36.2	36.4	36.4	37.7	39.0	38.6	39.4
Massachusetts	52.6	123.7	153.1	181.3	221.8	278.5	349.0	418.8	479.2	528.6
Rhode Island	64.8	138.3	163.7	203.7	259.2	323.8	401.6	508.5	566.4	644.3
Connecticut	52.1	76.9	95.5	111.5	129.2	154.8	188.5	231.3	286.4	333.4
Middle Atlantic	14.0	59.0	74.6	88.1	105.0	127.1	154.5	193.2	222.6	262.6
New York	12.4	65.0	81.4	92.0	106.7	126.0	152.5	191.2	217.9	264.2
New Jersey	28.1	65.2	89.4	120.6	150.5	192.3	250.7	337.7	420.0	537.8
Pennsylvania	13.4	51.6	64.8	78.6	95.5	117.3	140.6	171.0	194.5	214.8
East North Central	.2	18.4	28.2	37.2	45.7	54.9	65.2	74.3	87.5	103.0
Ohio	1.1	48.6	57.4	65.4	78.5	90.1	102.1	117.0	141.4	163.1
Indiana	(1)	27.5	37.6	46.8	55.1	61.1	70.1	74.9	81.3	89.8
Illinois	--------	15.2	30.6	45.4	55.0	68.3	86.1	100.6	115.7	136.2
Michigan	--------	6.9	13.0	20.6	28.5	36.4	42.1	48.9	63.8	84.2
Wisconsin	--------	5.5	14.0	19.1	23.8	30.6	37.4	42.2	47.6	53.2
West North Central	--------	3.1	3.0	7.6	12.1	17.5	20.3	22.8	24.6	26.0
Minnesota	--------	(1)	2.1	5.4	9.7	16.2	21.7	25.7	29.5	31.7
Iowa	--------	3.5	12.1	21.5	29.2	34.4	40.2	40.0	43.2	44.5
Missouri	--------	9.9	17.2	25.0	31.6	39.0	45.2	47.9	49.5	52.8
North Dakota	--------	--------	(2)	(2)	(2)	2.7	4.5	8.2	9.2	9.7
South Dakota	--------	--------	(2)	(2)	(2)	4.5	5.2	7.6	8.3	9.0
Nebraska	--------	--------	.2	1.6	5.9	13.8	13.9	15.5	16.9	17.9
Kansas	--------	--------	1.3	4.5	12.2	17.5	18.0	20.7	21.6	23.0
South Atlantic	8.6	17.4	19.9	21.8	28.2	32.9	38.8	45.3	52.0	58.7
Delaware	32.7	46.6	57.1	63.6	74.6	85.7	94.0	103.0	113.5	121.3
Maryland	34.4	58.6	69.1	78.6	94.0	104.9	119.5	130.3	145.8	164.1
Dist. of Columbia	156.6	891.2	1,294.5	2,270.7	3,062.5	3,972.3	4,645.3	5,517.8	7,292.9	7,852.7
Virginia	13.7	22.1	24.8	30.4	37.6	41.1	46.1	51.2	57.4	60.2
West Virginia	--------	--------	--------	18.4	25.7	31.8	39.9	50.8	60.9	72.0
North Carolina	9.8	17.8	20.4	22.0	28.7	33.2	38.9	45.3	52.5	65.0
South Carolina	11.3	21.9	23.1	23.1	32.6	37.7	44.0	49.7	55.2	57.0
Georgia	1.5	15.4	18.0	20.2	26.3	31.3	37.7	44.4	49.3	49.5
Florida	--------	1.6	2.6	3.4	4.9	7.1	9.6	13.7	17.7	26.8
East South Central	2.9	18.7	22.4	24.5	31.1	35.8	42.0	46.8	49.5	55.1
Kentucky	5.5	24.4	28.8	32.9	41.0	46.3	53.4	57.0	60.1	65.1
Tennessee	2.5	24.1	26.6	30.2	37.0	42.4	48.5	52.4	56.1	62.8
Alabama	--------	15.0	18.8	19.4	24.6	29.5	35.7	41.7	45.8	51.6
Mississippi	.3	13.1	17.1	17.9	24.4	27.8	33.5	38.8	38.6	43.4
West South Central	--------	2.6	4.9	5.6	9.3	11.0	15.2	20.4	23.8	28.3
Arkansas	--------	4.0	8.3	9.2	15.3	21.5	25.0	30.0	33.4	35.3
Louisiana	--------	11.4	15.6	16.0	20.7	24.6	30.4	36.5	39.6	46.3
Oklahoma	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	[3] 3.7	[3] 11.4	23.9	29.2	34.5
Texas	--------	.8	2.3	3.1	6.1	8.5	11.6	14.8	17.8	22.2
Mountain	--------	.2	.3	.4	.8	1.4	1.9	3.1	3.9	4.3
Montana	--------	--------	--------	.1	.3	1.0	1.7	2.6	3.8	3.7
Idaho	--------	--------	--------	.2	.4	1.1	1.9	3.9	5.2	5.3
Wyoming	--------	--------	--------	.1	.2	.6	.9	1.5	2.0	2.3
Colorado	--------	--------	.3	.4	1.9	4.0	5.2	7.7	9.1	10.0
New Mexico	--------	.3	.4	.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.7	2.9	3.5
Arizona	--------	--------	--------	.1	.4	.8	1.1	1.8	2.9	3.8
Utah	--------	(1)	.3	1.1	1.8	2.6	3.4	4.5	5.5	6.2
Nevada	--------	--------	.1	.4	.6	.4	.4	.7	.7	.8
Pacific	--------	.2	1.0	2.1	3.5	5.9	7.6	13.2	17.5	25.8
Washington	--------	--------	.1	.4	1.1	5.3	7.8	17.1	20.3	23.4
Oregon	--------	(1)	.5	1.0	1.8	3.3	4.3	7.0	8.2	10.0
California	--------	.6	2.4	3.6	5.5	7.8	9.5	15.3	22.0	30.5

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1.
[2] Dakota Territory: Less than one-tenth of 1 in 1860, 0.1 in 1870, and 0.9 in 1880.
[3] Oklahoma and Indian Territory combined. Separate data are as follows: Indian Territory, 5.9 in 1890 and 12.7 in 1900; Oklahoma, 2.0 in 1890 and 10.3 in 1900.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth and Fifteenth Censuses, Population, Vol. I.

No. 6.—Population, by

Note.—The census of 1870 in the

	Division and State	Population							
		1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860
1	Continental U. S.	3,929,214	5,308,483	7,239,881	9,638,453	[3] 12,866,020	[3] 17,069,453	23,191,876	31,443,321
2	New England	1,009,408	1,233,011	1,471,973	1,660,071	1,954,717	2,234,822	2,728,116	3,135,283
3	Maine	96,540	151,719	228,705	298,335	399,455	501,793	583,169	628,279
4	New Hampshire	141,885	183,858	214,460	244,161	269,328	284,574	317,976	326,073
5	Vermont	85,425	154,465	217,895	235,981	280,652	291,948	314,120	315,098
6	Massachusetts	378,787	422,845	472,040	523,287	610,408	737,699	994,514	1,231,066
7	Rhode Island	68,825	69,122	76,931	83,059	97,199	108,830	147,545	174,620
8	Connecticut	237,946	251,002	261,942	275,248	297,675	309,978	370,792	460,147
9	Middle Atlantic	958,632	1,402,565	2,014,702	2,699,845	3,587,664	4,526,260	5,898,735	7,458,985
10	New York	340,120	589,051	959,049	1,372,812	1,918,608	2,428,921	3,097,394	3,880,735
11	New Jersey	184,139	211,149	245,562	277,575	320,823	373,306	489,555	672,035
12	Pennsylvania	434,373	602,365	810,091	1,049,458	1,348,233	1,724,033	2,311,786	2,906,215
13	East North Central		51,006	272,342	792,719	1,470,018	2,924,728	4,523,260	6,926,884
14	Ohio		45,365	230,760	581,434	937,903	1,519,467	1,980,329	2,339,511
15	Indiana		5,641	24,520	147,178	343,031	685,866	988,416	1,350,428
16	Illinois			12,282	55,211	157,445	476,183	851,470	1,711,951
17	Michigan			4,762	8,896	31,639	212,267	397,654	749,113
18	Wisconsin						30,945	305,391	775,881
19	West North Central			19,783	66,586	140,455	426,314	880,335	2,169,832
20	Minnesota							6,077	172,023
21	Iowa						43,112	192,214	674,913
22	Missouri			[4] 19,783	66,586	140,455	383,702	682,044	1,182,012
23	North Dakota								(5)
24	South Dakota								[5] 4,837
25	Nebraska								28,841
26	Kansas								107,206
27	South Atlantic	1,851,806	2,286,494	2,674,891	3,061,063	3,645,752	3,925,299	4,679,090	5,364,703
28	Delaware	59,096	64,273	72,674	72,749	76,748	78,085	91,532	112,216
29	Maryland	319,728	341,548	380,546	407,350	447,040	470,019	583,034	687,049
30	Dist. of Col.		14,093	24,023	33,039	39,834	43,712	51,687	75,080
31	Virginia [6]	747,610	880,200	974,600	1,065,366	1,211,405	1,239,797	1,421,661	1,596,318
32	West Virginia [6]								
33	North Carolina	393,751	478,103	555,500	638,829	737,987	753,419	869,039	992,622
34	South Carolina	249,073	345,591	415,115	502,741	581,185	594,398	668,507	703,708
35	Georgia	82,548	162,686	252,433	340,989	516,823	691,392	906,185	1,057,286
36	Florida					34,730	54,477	87,445	140,424
37	East South Central	109,368	335,407	708,590	1,190,489	1,815,969	2,575,445	3,363,271	4,020,991
38	Kentucky	73,677	220,955	406,511	564,317	687,917	779,828	982,405	1,155,684
39	Tennessee	35,691	105,602	261,727	422,823	681,904	829,210	1,002,717	1,109,801
40	Alabama				127,901	309,527	590,756	771,623	964,201
41	Mississippi		8,850	40,352	75,448	136,621	375,651	606,526	701,305
42	West South Central			77,618	167,680	246,127	449,985	940,251	1,747,667
43	Arkansas			[7] 1,062	14,273	30,388	97,574	209,897	435,450
44	Louisiana			76,556	153,407	215,739	352,411	517,762	708,002
45	Oklahoma								
46	Texas							212,592	604,215
47	Mountain							72,927	174,923
48	Montana								
49	Idaho								
50	Wyoming								
51	Colorado								
52	New Mexico								34,277
53	Arizona							61,547	93,516
54	Utah								
55	Nevada							11,380	40,273
									6,857
56	Pacific							105,891	444,053
57	Washington								11,594
58	Oregon							13,294	52,465
59	California							92,597	379,994

[1] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.
[2] Includes population (325,464) of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated in 1890, but not included in the general report on population for 1890.
[3] Includes persons (5,318 in 1830 and 6,100 in 1840) on public ships in the service of the United States not credited to any division or State.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. I.

STATES: 1790 TO 1930

Southern States is considered incomplete

Population—Continued							Per cent increase [1]		Per cent distribution		
1870	1880	1890 [2]	1900	1910	1920	1930	1900–1930	1920–1930	1920	1930	
38,558,371	50,155,783	62,947,714	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	61.6	16.1	100.0	100.0	1
3,487,924	4,010,529	4,700,749	5,592,017	6,552,681	7,400,909	8,166,341	46.0	10.3	7.0	6.7	2
626,915	648,936	661,086	694,466	742,371	768,014	797,423	14.8	3.8	.7	.6	3
318,300	346,991	376,530	411,588	430,572	443,083	465,293	13.0	5.0	.4	.4	4
330,551	332,286	332,422	343,641	355,956	352,428	359,611	4.6	2.0	.3	.3	5
1,457,351	1,783,085	2,238,947	2,805,346	3,366,416	3,852,356	4,249,614	51.5	10.3	3.6	3.5	6
217,353	276,531	345,506	428,556	542,610	604,397	687,497	60.4	13.7	.6	.6	7
537,454	622,700	746,258	908,420	1,114,756	1,380,631	1,606,903	76.9	16.4	1.3	1.3	8
8,310,806	10,496,878	12,706,220	15,454,678	19,315,892	22,261,144	26,260,750	69.9	18.0	21.1	21.4	9
4,382,759	5,082,871	6,003,174	7,268,894	9,113,614	10,385,227	12,588,066	73.2	21.2	9.8	10.3	10
906,096	1,131,116	1,444,933	1,883,669	2,537,167	3,155,900	4,041,334	114.5	28.1	3.0	3.3	11
3,521,951	4,282,891	5,258,113	6,302,115	7,665,111	8,720,017	9,631,350	52.8	10.5	8.2	7.8	12
9,124,517	11,206,668	13,478,305	15,985,581	18,250,621	21,475,543	25,297,185	58.3	17.8	20.3	20.6	13
2,665,260	3,198,062	3,672,329	4,157,545	4,767,121	5,759,394	6,646,697	59.9	15.4	5.4	5.4	14
1,680,637	1,978,301	2,192,404	2,516,462	2,700,876	2,930,390	3,238,503	28.7	10.5	2.8	2.6	15
2,539,891	3,077,871	3,826,352	4,821,550	5,638,591	6,485,280	7,630,654	58.3	17.7	6.1	6.2	16
1,184,059	1,636,937	2,093,890	2,420,982	2,810,173	3,668,412	4,842,325	100.0	32.0	3.5	3.9	17
1,054,670	1,315,497	1,693,330	2,069,042	2,333,860	2,632,067	2,939,006	42.0	11.7	2.5	2.4	18
3,856,594	6,157,443	8,932,112	10,347,423	11,637,921	12,544,249	13,296,915	28.5	6.0	11.9	10.8	19
439,706	780,773	1,310,283	1,751,394	2,075,708	2,387,125	2,563,953	46.4	7.4	2.3	2.1	20
1,194,020	1,624,615	1,912,297	2,231,853	2,224,771	2,404,021	2,470,939	10.7	2.8	2.3	2.0	21
1,721,295	2,168,380	2,679,185	3,106,665	3,293,335	3,404,055	3,629,367	16.8	6.6	3.2	3.0	22
[5] 2,405	[5] 36,909	190,983	319,146	577,056	646,872	680,845	113.3	5.3	.6	.6	23
[5] 11,776	[5] 98,268	348,600	401,570	583,888	636,547	692,849	72.5	8.8	.6	.6	24
122,993	452,402	1,062,656	1,066,300	1,192,214	1,296,372	1,377,963	29.2	6.3	1.2	1.1	25
364,399	996,096	1,428,108	1,470,495	1,690,949	1,769,257	1,880,999	27.9	6.3	1.7	1.5	26
5,853,610	7,597,197	8,857,922	10,443,480	12,194,895	13,990,272	15,793,589	51.2	12.9	13.2	12.9	27
125,015	146,608	168,493	184,735	202,322	223,003	238,380	29.0	6.9	.2	.2	28
780,894	934,943	1,042,390	1,188,044	1,295,346	1,449,661	1,631,526	37.3	12.5	1.4	1.3	29
131,700	177,624	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,571	486,869	74.7	11.3	.4	.4	30
1,225,163	1,512,565	1,655,980	1,854,184	2,061,612	2,309,187	2,421,851	30.6	4.9	2.2	2.0	31
442,014	618,457	762,794	958,800	1,221,119	1,463,701	1,729,205	80.4	18.1	1.4	1.4	32
1,071,361	1,399,750	1,617,949	1,893,810	2,206,287	2,559,123	3,170,276	67.4	23.9	2.4	2.6	33
705,606	995,577	1,151,149	1,340,316	1,515,400	1,683,724	1,738,765	29.7	3.3	1.6	1.4	34
1,184,109	1,542,180	1,837,353	2,216,331	2,609,121	2,895,832	2,908,506	31.2	.4	2.7	2.4	35
187,748	269,493	391,422	528,542	752,619	968,470	1,468,211	177.8	51.6	.9	1.2	36
4,404,445	5,585,151	6,429,154	7,547,757	8,409,901	8,893,307	9,887,214	31.0	11.2	8.4	8.1	37
1,321,611	1,648,690	1,858,635	2,147,174	2,289,905	2,416,630	2,614,589	21.8	8.2	2.3	2.1	38
1,258,520	1,542,359	1,767,518	2,020,616	2,184,789	2,337,885	2,616,556	29.5	11.9	2.2	2.1	39
996,992	1,262,505	1,513,401	1,828,697	2,138,093	2,348,174	2,646,248	44.7	12.7	2.2	2.2	40
827,922	1,131,597	1,289,600	1,551,270	1,797,114	1,790,618	2,009,821	29.6	12.2	1.7	1.6	41
2,029,965	3,334,220	4,740,983	6,532,290	8,784,534	10,242,224	12,176,830	86.4	18.9	9.7	9.9	42
484,471	802,525	1,128,211	1,311,564	1,574,449	1,752,204	1,854,482	41.4	5.8	1.7	1.5	43
726,915	939,946	1,118,588	1,381,625	1,656,388	1,798,509	2,101,593	52.1	16.9	1.7	1.7	44
----------	----------	[8] 258,657	[8] 790,391	1,657,155	2,028,283	2,396,040	203.1	18.1	1.9	2.0	45
818,579	1,591,749	2,235,527	3,048,710	3,896,542	4,663,228	5,824,715	91.1	24.9	4.4	4.7	46
315,385	653,119	1,213,935	1,674,657	2,633,517	3,336,101	3,701,789	121.0	11.0	3.2	3.0	47
20,595	39,159	142,924	243,329	376,053	548,889	537,606	120.9	−2.1	.5	.4	48
14,999	32,610	88,548	161,772	325,594	431,866	445,032	175.1	3.0	.4	.4	49
9,118	20,789	62,555	92,531	145,965	194,402	225,565	143.8	16.0	.2	.2	50
39,864	194,327	413,249	539,700	799,024	939,629	1,035,791	91.9	10.2	.9	.8	51
91,874	119,565	160,282	195,310	327,301	360,350	423,317	116.7	17.5	.3	.3	52
9,658	40,440	88,243	122,931	204,354	334,162	435,573	254.3	30.3	.3	.4	53
86,786	143,963	210,779	276,749	373,351	449,396	507,847	83.5	13.0	.4	.4	54
42,491	62,266	47,355	42,335	81,875	77,407	91,058	115.1	17.6	.1	.1	55
675,125	1,114,578	1,888,334	2,416,692	4,192,304	5,566,871	8,194,438	239.1	47.2	5.3	6.7	56
23,955	75,116	357,232	518,103	1,141,990	1,356,621	1,563,396	201.8	15.2	1.3	1.3	57
90,923	174,768	317,704	413,536	672,765	783,389	953,786	130.6	21.8	.7	.8	58
560,247	864,694	1,213,398	1,485,053	2,377,549	3,426,861	5,677,251	282.3	65.7	3.2	4.6	59

[4] Population of area taken to form State of Missouri in 1821; part of Louisiana Territory in 1810.
[5] Population shown for South Dakota in 1860 represents entire Dakota Territory; for 1870 and 1880, population parts as since existing have been segregated.
[6] Area now constituting West Virginia formed part of Virginia prior to 1870.
[7] Population of area taken to form Arkansas Territory in 1819; part of Louisiana Territory in 1810.
[8] Includes population of Indian Territory, as follows: 1890, 180,182; 1900, 392,060.

No. 7.—Population, for Urban Size Groups and for Rural Territory: 1900 to 1930

Note.—Prior to 1930 all incorporated places and also towns (townships) in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire having 2,500 or more inhabitants, are classed as urban areas. For 1930, urban areas also include unincorporated political subdivisions with a total population of 10,000 or more inhabitants and a population density of 1,000 per square mile and include for the three New England States named above only those towns which contain a village of more than 2,500 inhabitants comprising, either by itself or when combined with other villages within the same town, more than 50 per cent of the population of the town. The total urban and rural population for 1880 and 1890 is as follows: Urban—1880, 14,358,167; 1890, 22,298,359; rural—1880, 35,797,516; 1890, 40,649,355; per cent urban—1880, 28.6; 1890, 35.4.

Class	1900		1910		1920	
	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population
Total		75,994,575		91,972,266		105,710,620
Urban territory	1,301	30,380,433	2,313	42,166,120	2,787	54,304,603
Places of 1,000,000 or more	3	6,429,474	3	8,501,174	3	10,145,532
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	3	1,645,087	5	3,010,667	9	6,223,769
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	9	2,861,296	11	3,949,839	13	4,540,838
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	23	3,272,490	31	4,840,458	43	6,519,187
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	40	2,709,338	59	4,178,915	76	5,265,747
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	82	2,800,627	119	4,026,045	143	5,075,041
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	280	4,338,250	367	5,524,434	459	6,942,742
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	468	3,220,766	612	4,254,866	721	4,997,794
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	893	3,103,105	1,106	3,879,732	1,320	4,593,953
Rural territory		45,614,142		49,806,146		51,406,017
Incorporated places of less than 2,500	8,930	6,301,533	11,829	8,164,628	12,853	8,963,125
Other rural territory		39,312,609		41,641,518		42,442,892

Class	1930		Per cent of total population			
	Number of places	Population	1900	1910	1920	1930
Total		122,775,046	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban territory	3,165	68,954,823	40.0	45.8	51.4	56.2
Places of 1,000,000 or more	5	15,064,555	8.5	9.2	9.6	12.3
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	8	5,753,987	2.2	3.3	5.9	4.7
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	24	7,956,228	3.8	4.3	4.3	6.5
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	56	7,540,966	4.3	5.3	6.2	6.1
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	98	6,491,448	3.6	4.5	5.0	5.3
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	185	6,425,693	3.7	4.4	4.8	5.2
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	606	9,097,200	5.7	6.0	6.6	7.4
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	851	5,897,156	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.8
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	1,332	4,717,590	4.1	4.2	4.3	3.8
Rural territory		53,820,223	60.0	54.2	48.6	43.8
Incorporated places of less than 2,500	13,433	9,183,453	8.3	8.9	8.5	7.5
Other rural territory		44,636,770	51.7	45.3	40.2	36.4

No. 8.—Population of Places With 8,000 Inhabitants or More: 1790 to 1930

Year	Total population	Places of 8,000 inhabitants or more			Year	Total population	Places of 8,000 inhabitants or more		
		Population	Number of places	Per cent of total population			Population	Number of places	Per cent of total population
1790	3,929,214	131,472	6	3.3	1870	38,558,371	8,071,875	226	20.9
1800	5,308,483	210,873	6	4.0	1880	50,155,783	11,365,698	285	22.7
1810	7,239,881	356,920	11	4.9	1890	62,947,714	18,244,239	445	29.0
1820	9,638,453	475,135	13	4.9	1900	75,994,575	25,018,335	547	32.9
1830	12,866,020	864,509	26	6.7	1910	91,972,266	35,570,334	768	38.7
1840	17,069,453	1,453,994	44	8.5	1920	105,710,620	46,307,640	924	43.8
1850	23,191,876	2,897,586	85	12.5	1930	122,775,046	60,333,452	1,208	49.1
1860	31,443,321	5,072,256	141	16.1					

Source of Tables 7 and 8: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. I.

No. 9.—Population, Urban and Rural, by States: 1910 to 1930

Note.—See headnote, Table 7. The proportion of urban and rural population in 1930 as compared with data for earlier censuses was affected by changes in the classification. If the segregation of urban and rural had been made in 1930 on the same basis as in 1920, the per cent urban in 1930 for the areas affected would have been as follows: United States, 55.9; New Hampshire, 66.3; Massachusetts, 95.3; Rhode Island, 97.5; Connecticut, 65.0; New York, 83.4; New Jersey, 77.5; Pennsylvania, 65.7; California, 72.4

Division and State	1910		1920		1930		Per cent urban		
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	1910	1920	1930
Continental United States	42,166,120	49,806,146	54,304,603	51,406,017	68,954,823	53,820,223	45.8	51.4	56.2
New England	4,998,082	1,554,599	5,865,073	1,535,836	6,311,976	1,854,365	76.3	79.2	77.3
Maine	262,248	480,123	299,569	468,445	321,506	475,917	35.3	39.0	40.3
New Hampshire [1]	255,099	175,473	279,761	163,322	273,079	192,214	59.2	63.1	58.7
Vermont	98,917	257,039	109,976	242,452	118,766	240,845	27.8	31.2	33.0
Massachusetts [1]	3,125,367	241,049	3,650,248	202,108	3,831,426	418,188	92.8	94.8	90.2
Rhode Island [1]	524,054	17,956	589,180	15,217	635,429	52,068	96.7	97.5	92.4
Connecticut [1]	731,797	382,959	936,339	444,292	1,131,770	475,133	65.6	67.8	70.4
Middle Atlantic	13,723,373	5,592,519	16,672,595	5,588,549	20,394,707	5,866,043	71.0	74.9	77.7
New York [1]	7,185,494	1,928,120	8,589,844	1,795,383	10,521,952	2,066,114	78.8	82.7	83.6
New Jersey [1]	1,907,210	629,957	2,474,936	680,964	3,339,244	702,090	75.2	78.4	82.6
Pennsylvania [1]	4,630,669	3,034,442	5,607,815	3,112,202	6,533,511	3,097,839	60.4	64.3	67.8
East North Central	9,617,271	8,633,350	13,049,272	8,426,271	16,794,908	8,502,277	52.7	60.8	66.4
Ohio	2,665,143	2,101,978	3,677,136	2,082,258	4,507,371	2,139,326	55.9	63.8	67.8
Indiana	1,143,835	1,557,041	1,482,855	1,447,535	1,795,892	1,442,611	42.4	50.6	55.5
Illinois	3,476,929	2,161,662	4,403,153	2,082,127	5,635,727	1,994,927	61.7	67.9	73.9
Michigan	1,327,044	1,483,129	2,241,560	1,426,852	3,302,075	1,540,250	47.2	61.1	68.2
Wisconsin	1,004,320	1,329,540	1,244,568	1,387,499	1,553,843	1,385,163	43.0	47.3	52.9
West North Central	3,873,716	7,764,205	4,727,372	7,816,877	5,556,181	7,740,734	33.3	37.7	41.8
Minnesota	850,294	1,225,414	1,051,593	1,335,532	1,257,616	1,306,337	41.0	44.1	49.0
Iowa	680,054	1,544,717	875,495	1,528,526	979,292	1,491,647	30.6	36.4	39.6
Missouri	1,398,817	1,894,518	1,586,903	1,817,152	1,859,119	1,770,248	42.5	46.6	51.2
North Dakota	63,236	513,820	88,239	558,633	113,306	567,539	11.0	13.6	16.6
South Dakota	76,673	507,215	101,872	534,675	130,907	561,942	13.1	16.0	18.9
Nebraska	310,352	881,362	405,306	891,066	486,107	891,856	26.1	31.3	35.3
Kansas	493,790	1,197,159	617,964	1,151,293	729,334	1,151,165	29.2	34.9	38.8
South Atlantic	3,092,153	9,102,742	4,338,792	9,651,480	5,698,122	10,095,467	25.4	31.0	36.1
Delaware	97,085	105,237	120,767	102,236	123,146	115,234	48.0	54.2	51.7
Maryland	658,192	637,154	869,422	580,239	974,869	656,657	50.8	60.0	59.8
District of Columbia	331,069	----------	437,571	----------	486,869	----------	100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia	476,529	1,585,083	673,984	1,635,203	785,537	1,636,314	23.1	29.2	32.4
West Virginia	228,242	992,877	369,007	1,094,694	491,504	1,237,701	18.7	25.2	28.4
North Carolina	318,474	1,887,813	490,370	2,068,753	809,847	2,360,429	14.4	19.2	25.5
South Carolina	224,832	1,290,568	293,987	1,389,737	371,080	1,367,085	14.8	17.5	21.3
Georgia	538,650	2,070,471	727,859	2,167,973	895,492	2,013,014	20.6	25.1	30.8
Florida	219,080	533,539	355,825	612,645	759,778	708,433	29.1	36.7	51.7
East South Central	1,574,229	6,835,672	1,994,207	6,899,100	2,778,687	7,108,527	18.7	22.4	28.1
Kentucky	555,442	1,734,463	633,543	1,783,087	799,026	1,815,563	24.3	26.2	30.6
Tennessee	441,045	1,743,744	611,226	1,726,659	896,538	1,720,018	20.2	26.1	34.3
Alabama	370,431	1,767,662	509,317	1,838,857	744,273	1,901,975	17.3	21.7	28.1
Mississippi	207,311	1,589,803	240,121	1,550,497	338,850	1,670,971	11.5	13.4	16.9
West South Central	1,957,456	6,827,078	2,970,829	7,271,395	4,427,439	7,749,391	22.3	29.0	36.4
Arkansas	202,681	1,371,768	290,497	1,461,707	382,878	1,471,604	12.9	16.6	20.6
Louisiana	496,516	1,159,872	628,163	1,170,346	833,532	1,268,061	30.0	34.9	39.7
Oklahoma	320,155	1,337,000	539,480	1,488,803	821,681	1,574,359	19.3	26.6	34.3
Texas	938,104	2,958,438	1,512,689	3,150,539	2,389,348	3,435,367	24.1	32.4	41.0
Mountain	947,511	1,686,006	1,214,980	2,121,121	1,457,922	2,243,867	36.0	36.4	39.4
Montana	133,420	242,633	172,011	376,878	181,036	356,570	35.5	31.3	33.7
Idaho	69,898	255,696	119,037	312,829	129,507	315,525	21.5	27.6	29.1
Wyoming	43,221	102,744	57,348	137,054	70,097	155,468	29.6	29.5	31.1
Colorado	404,840	394,184	453,259	486,370	519,882	515,909	50.7	48.2	50.2
New Mexico	46,571	280,730	64,960	295,390	106,816	316,501	14.2	18.0	25.2
Arizona	63,260	141,094	117,527	216,635	149,856	285,717	31.0	35.2	34.4
Utah	172,934	200,417	215,584	233,812	266,264	241,583	46.3	48.0	52.4
Nevada	13,367	68,508	15,254	62,153	34,464	56,594	16.3	19.7	37.8
Pacific	2,382,329	1,809,975	3,471,483	2,095,388	5,534,881	2,659,552	56.8	62.4	67.5
Washington	605,530	536,460	748,735	607,886	884,539	678,857	53.0	55.2	56.6
Oregon	307,060	365,705	391,019	392,370	489,746	464,040	45.6	49.9	51.3
California [1]	1,469,739	907,810	2,331,729	1,095,132	4,160,596	1,516,655	61.8	68.0	73.3

[1] See headnote.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth and Fifteenth Censuses, Population, Vol. I.

No. 10.—Population on Farms and in Rural Areas Other Than Farms, by States: 1920 and 1930

Note.—For farm population Jan. 1, 1935, as reported in the Agricultural Census of 1935, consult index for references to tables in section 25, Farms—General Statistics

Division and State	Farm population				Rural-farm population		Urban-farm population		Rural nonfarm population, 1930
	Number		Per cent of total population						
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	
Continental U. S.	31,614,269	30,445,350	29.9	24.8	31,358,640	30,157,513	255,629	287,837	23,662,710
New England	625,877	573,251	8.5	7.0	535,422	499,083	90,455	74,168	1,355,282
Maine	197,601	170,995	25.7	21.4	189,026	161,429	8,575	9,566	314,488
New Hampshire	76,021	62,850	17.2	13.5	64,607	54,911	11,414	7,939	137,303
Vermont	125,263	112,904	35.5	31.4	124,445	111,898	818	1,006	128,947
Massachusetts	118,554	123,255	3.1	2.9	61,732	80,309	56,822	42,946	337,879
Rhode Island	15,136	16,477	2.5	2.4	5,315	10,289	9,821	6,188	41,779
Connecticut	93,302	86,770	6.8	5.4	90,297	80,247	3,005	6,523	394,886
Middle Atlantic	1,892,789	1,707,719	8.5	6.5	1,861,161	1,673,694	31,628	34,025	4,192,349
New York	800,747	719,929	7.7	5.7	782,954	706,446	17,793	13,483	1,359,668
New Jersey	143,708	131,096	4.6	3.2	136,847	121,008	6,861	10,088	581,082
Pennsylvania	948,334	856,694	10.9	8.9	941,360	846,240	6,974	10,454	2,251,599
East North Central	4,913,633	4,488,933	22.9	17.7	4,887,204	4,453,114	26,429	35,819	4,049,163
Ohio	1,139,329	1,013,229	19.8	15.2	1,133,912	1,004,288	5,417	8,941	1,135,038
Indiana	907,295	813,007	31.0	25.1	902,820	808,981	4,475	4,026	633,630
Illinois	1,098,262	999,249	16.9	13.1	1,090,736	991,401	7,526	7,848	1,003,526
Michigan	848,710	782,394	23.1	16.2	844,499	775,436	4,211	6,958	764,814
Wisconsin	920,037	881,054	35.0	30.0	915,237	873,008	4,800	8,046	512,155
West North Central	5,171,596	5,068,135	41.2	38.1	5,153,183	5,035,561	18,413	32,574	2,705,173
Minnesota	897,181	895,349	37.6	34.9	893,460	888,049	3,721	7,300	418,288
Iowa	984,799	977,906	41.0	39.6	977,694	964,659	7,105	13,247	526,988
Missouri	1,211,346	1,114,484	35.6	30.7	1,207,899	1,108,969	3,447	5,515	661,279
North Dakota	394,500	397,204	61.0	58.4	393,622	396,871	878	423	170,668
South Dakota	362,221	390,205	56.9	56.3	361,886	389,431	335	774	172,511
Nebraska	584,172	585,701	45.1	42.5	582,738	582,981	1,434	2,720	308,875
Kansas	737,377	707,196	41.7	37.6	735,884	704,601	1,493	2,595	446,564
South Atlantic	6,416,698	5,898,176	45.9	37.3	6,397,757	5,878,956	18,941	19,220	4,216,511
Delaware	51,212	46,530	23.0	19.5	51,151	46,302	61	228	68,932
Maryland	279,225	237,456	19.3	14.6	277,656	236,172	1,569	1,284	420,485
Dist. of Columbia	894	435	.2	.1	----------	----------	894	435	----------
Virginia	1,064,417	950,757	46.1	39.3	1,059,913	948,746	4,504	2,011	687,568
West Virginia	477,924	449,114	32.7	26.0	476,631	447,750	1,293	1,364	789,951
North Carolina	1,501,227	1,599,918	58.7	50.5	1,499,946	1,597,220	1,281	2,698	763,209
South Carolina	1,074,693	916,471	63.8	52.7	1,072,479	914,098	2,214	2,373	453,587
Georgia	1,685,213	1,418,514	58.2	48.8	1,680,611	1,413,719	4,602	4,795	599,295
Florida	281,803	278,981	29.1	19.0	279,370	274,949	2,523	4,032	433,484
East South Central	5,182,937	5,095,096	58.3	51.5	5,174,806	5,084,435	8,131	10,661	2,024,092
Kentucky	1,304,862	1,176,524	54.0	45.0	1,302,342	1,174,232	2,520	2,292	641,331
Tennessee	1,271,708	1,215,452	54.4	46.5	1,269,179	1,213,065	2,529	2,387	506,953
Alabama	1,336,885	1,340,277	56.9	50.6	1,334,513	1,336,409	1,372	3,868	565,566
Mississippi	1,270,482	1,362,843	71.0	67.8	1,268,772	1,360,729	1,710	2,114	310,242
West South Central	5,228,199	5,326,412	51.0	43.7	5,210,570	5,307,939	17,629	18,473	2,441,452
Arkansas	1,147,049	1,119,464	65.5	60.4	1,144,482	1,117,330	2,567	2,134	354,274
Louisiana	786,050	830,606	43.7	39.5	784,455	826,882	1,595	3,724	441,179
Oklahoma	1,017,327	1,024,070	50.2	42.7	1,015,899	1,021,174	1,428	2,896	553,185
Texas	2,277,773	2,352,272	48.8	40.4	2,265,734	2,342,553	12,039	9,719	1,092,814
Mountain	1,168,367	1,138,718	35.0	30.8	1,152,993	1,123,693	15,374	15,025	1,120,174
Montana	225,667	204,594	41.1	38.1	225,389	203,962	278	632	152,608
Idaho	200,902	188,365	46.5	42.3	196,563	186,100	4,339	2,265	129,425
Wyoming	67,306	73,152	34.6	32.4	67,076	72,905	230	247	82,563
Colorado	266,073	282,827	28.3	27.3	265,281	281,038	792	1,789	234,871
New Mexico	161,446	158,631	44.8	37.5	160,542	157,906	904	725	158,595
Arizona	90,560	98,995	27.1	22.7	90,167	98,819	393	176	186,898
Utah	140,249	115,713	31.2	22.8	131,872	106,667	8,377	9,046	134,916
Nevada	16,164	16,441	20.9	18.1	16,103	16,296	61	145	40,298
Pacific	1,014,173	1,148,910	18.2	14.0	985,544	1,101,038	28,629	47,872	1,558,514
Washington	283,382	304,737	20.9	19.5	280,022	300,143	3,360	4,594	378,714
Oregon	214,021	223,667	27.3	23.5	212,009	221,545	2,012	2,122	242,495
California	516,770	620,506	15.1	10.9	493,513	579,350	23,257	41,156	937,305

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 11.—Population, Estimated as of July 1, by States: 1928 to 1937

Note.—Estimates of population for 1928 and 1929 are based on the assumption that the increase (or decrease) each year between the censuses of 1920 and 1930 is equal to the annual average change between the two enumerations. For 1930 to 1937, the total population is estimated upon the basis of the available birth, death, immigration, and emigration figures, allowance being made for unregistered births and deaths. For State estimates for 1934 and 1935 a study of local conditions was made through State data, principally school statistics, State censuses, and a review of the farm population as indicated by the Agricultural Census of Jan. 1, 1935. The figures for 1930 to 1933 are obtained by interpolation between the 1930 census figures and the 1934 and 1935 estimates. For estimate for continental United States for 1938, see table 12, p. 10. Because of lack of adequate data on internal migration and because of the proximity of the Sixteenth Decennial Census, to be taken in 1940, no further estimates of the population of States will be made during this intercensal decade. For actual enumerations, 1790 to 1930, see table 6, p. 4.

[All figures in thousands]

Division and State	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
Continental U. S.	**119,862**	**121,526**	**123,091**	**124,113**	**124,974**	**125,770**	**126,626**	**127,521**	**128,429**	**129,257**
New England	**8,036**	**8,110**	**8,186**	**8,252**	**8,308**	**8,360**	**8,414**	**8,497**	**8,581**	**8,597**
Maine	792	795	800	810	819	829	837	845	853	856
New Hampshire	462	464	468	475	482	489	496	502	508	510
Vermont	358	359	361	364	368	371	374	377	380	383
Massachusetts	4,182	4,221	4,257	4,279	4,295	4,309	4,326	4,375	4,425	4,426
Rhode Island	673	681	687	686	685	683	681	681	681	681
Connecticut	1,568	1,590	1,613	1,638	1,659	1,679	1,700	1,717	1,734	1,741
Middle Atlantic	**25,578**	**25,968**	**26,334**	**26,559**	**26,741**	**26,911**	**27,095**	**27,245**	**27,399**	**27,478**
New York	12,212	12,427	12,615	12,690	12,743	12,791	12,846	12,890	12,935	12,959
New Jersey	3,890	3,977	4,057	4,110	4,158	4,202	4,249	4,288	4,328	4,343
Pennsylvania	9,476	9,565	9,662	9,759	9,840	9,918	10,000	10,067	10,136	10,176
East North Central	**24,645**	**25,018**	**25,321**	**25,377**	**25,415**	**25,444**	**25,479**	**25,592**	**25,708**	**25,841**
Ohio	6,495	6,582	6,656	6,674	6,685	6,691	6,701	6,707	6,713	6,733
Indiana	3,186	3,216	3,251	3,292	3,328	3,364	3,400	3,429	3,459	3,474
Illinois	7,435	7,547	7,647	7,693	7,726	7,756	7,790	7,817	7,845	7,878
Michigan	4,642	4,756	4,829	4,786	4,750	4,716	4,680	4,731	4,783	4,830
Wisconsin	2,887	2,917	2,938	2,932	2,926	2,917	2,908	2,908	2,908	2,926
West North Central	**13,168**	**13,242**	**13,325**	**13,416**	**13,490**	**13,559**	**13,635**	**13,708**	**13,782**	**13,819**
Minnesota	2,534	2,551	2,569	2,585	2,596	2,607	2,619	2,627	2,635	2,652
Iowa	2,460	2,466	2,476	2,492	2,503	2,513	2,525	2,534	2,543	2,552
Missouri	3,591	3,613	3,648	3,707	3,762	3,814	3,868	3,913	3,959	3,989
North Dakota	675	678	682	687	690	693	697	700	703	706
South Dakota	683	689	693	693	692	692	692	692	692	692
Nebraska	1,364	1,372	1,377	1,375	1,372	1,368	1,364	1,364	1,364	1,364
Kansas	1,862	1,873	1,880	1,877	1,875	1,872	1,870	1,878	1,886	1,864
South Atlantic	**15,486**	**15,662**	**15,859**	**16,084**	**16,287**	**16,480**	**16,680**	**16,878**	**17,072**	**17,260**
Delaware	236	237	239	243	247	250	253	256	259	261
Maryland	1,600	1,618	1,635	1,645	1,651	1,657	1,664	1,669	1,674	1,679
Dist. of Col	478	483	492	509	526	543	560	594	619	627
Virginia	2,403	2,414	2,434	2,480	2,521	2,562	2,604	2,637	2,671	2,706
West Virginia	1,684	1,710	1,735	1,754	1,771	1,786	1,802	1,816	1,830	1,865
North Carolina	3,066	3,126	3,186	3,237	3,284	3,331	3,378	3,417	3,457	3,492
South Carolina	1,729	1,735	1,745	1,767	1,786	1,803	1,821	1,840	1,860	1,875
Georgia	2,906	2,908	2,917	2,944	2,967	2,988	3,011	3,035	3,060	3,085
Florida	1,383	1,432	1,476	1,505	1,534	1,560	1,587	1,614	1,642	1,670
East South Central	**9,718**	**9,814**	**9,926**	**10,059**	**10,176**	**10,288**	**10,408**	**10,512**	**10,619**	**10,731**
Kentucky	2,581	2,600	2,628	2,677	2,721	2,765	2,810	2,846	2,883	2,920
Tennessee	2,569	2,596	2,630	2,675	2,712	2,747	2,785	2,824	2,864	2,893
Alabama	2,595	2,624	2,658	2,698	2,734	2,768	2,805	2,834	2,864	2,895
Mississippi	1,972	1,994	2,010	2,009	2,009	2,008	2,008	2,008	2,008	2,023
West South Central	**11,847**	**12,035**	**12,212**	**12,332**	**12,432**	**12,524**	**12,623**	**12,705**	**12,790**	**12,900**
Arkansas	1,837	1,847	1,863	1,894	1,922	1,948	1,976	1,999	2,023	2,048
Louisiana	2,050	2,079	2,104	2,111	2,113	2,115	2,118	2,120	2,122	2,132
Oklahoma	2,333	2,369	2,403	2,429	2,450	2,470	2,491	2,509	2,528	2,548
Texas	5,626	5,740	5,842	5,898	5,947	5,991	6,038	6,077	6,117	6,172
Mountain	**3,639**	**3,675**	**3,704**	**3,714**	**3,721**	**3,725**	**3,733**	**3,746**	**3,759**	**3,792**
Montana	540	538	537	536	535	533	531	531	531	539
Idaho	443	444	447	454	460	466	473	479	485	493
Wyoming	220	223	226	228	229	230	231	232	233	235
Colorado	1,019	1,029	1,038	1,044	1,049	1,053	1,058	1,062	1,066	1,071
New Mexico	413	419	423	423	422	422	422	422	422	422
Arizona	418	428	433	426	419	412	406	406	406	412
Utah	498	504	509	510	512	513	514	515	516	519
Nevada	89	90	91	93	95	96	98	99	100	101
Pacific	**7,746**	**8,002**	**8,224**	**8,320**	**8,404**	**8,479**	**8,559**	**8,638**	**8,719**	**8,839**
Washington	1,528	1,548	1,568	1,584	1,598	1,610	1,623	1,633	1,643	1,658
Oregon	925	941	957	969	980	990	999	1,008	1,017	1,027
California	5,293	5,513	5,699	5,767	5,826	5,879	5,937	5,997	6,059	6,154

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual population estimates.

158295°—40——3

No. 12.—Population, Estimated as of July 1, for Continental United States and Certain Outlying Territories and Possessions

Note.—Estimates, except for continental United States and Hawaii, 1930 to 1938, are based on the assumption that the increase each year between two successive censuses is equal to the annual average increase between the two enumerations. Revised estimates for continental United States and Hawaii, 1930 to 1938, are based on available data regarding births, deaths, immigration, and emigration, allowance being made each year for unregistered births and deaths. Estimates for Puerto Rico, 1930 to 1938, are based upon a census taken as of Dec. 1, 1935. No further estimates during this intercensal decade.

Year	Continental United States	Year	Continental United States	Year	Continental United States	Alaska	Hawaii	Puerto Rico	Philippine Islands
1850	23, 260, 638	1882	52, 820, 768	1910	92, 267, 080	64, 156	193, 282	1, 121, 913	8, 876, 170
1855	27, 386, 359	1883	54, 099, 961	1911	93, 682, 189	63, 196	199, 874	1, 140, 638	9, 045, 363
1856	28, 211, 504	1884	55, 379, 154	1912	95, 097, 298	62, 236	206, 466	1, 159, 364	9, 214, 556
1857	29, 036, 649	1885	56, 658, 347	1913	96, 512, 407	61, 276	213, 058	1, 178, 090	9, 383, 749
1858	29, 861, 794	1886	57, 937, 540	1914	97, 927, 516	60, 316	219, 650	1, 196, 816	9, 552, 942
1859	30, 686, 939	1887	59, 216, 733	1915	99, 342, 625	59, 356	226, 243	1, 215, 452	9, 722, 135
1860	31, 502, 613	1888	60, 495, 927	1916	100, 757, 735	58, 396	232, 836	1, 234, 268	9, 891, 328
1861	32, 214, 118	1889	61, 775, 121	1917	102, 172, 845	57, 436	239, 429	1, 252, 994	10, 060, 521
1862	32, 925, 623	1890	63, 056, 438	1918	103, 587, 955	56, 476	246, 022	1, 271, 720	10, 229, 714
1863	33, 637, 128	1891	64, 361, 124	1919	105, 003, 065	55, 516	252, 615	1, 290, 446	10, 398, 503
1864	34, 348, 633	1892	65, 665, 810	1920	106, 543, 031	55, 243	261, 396	1, 311, 717	10, 566, 889
1865	35, 060, 138	1893	66, 970, 496	1921	108, 207, 853	55, 656	272, 364	1, 335, 532	10, 735, 275
1866	35, 771, 643	1894	68, 275, 182	1922	109, 872, 675	56, 070	283, 332	1, 359, 347	10, 903, 661
1867	36, 483, 148	1895	69. 579, 868	1923	111, 537, 497	56, 484	294, 300	1, 383, 162	11, 072, 047
1868	37, 194, 653	1896	70, 884, 554	1924	113, 202, 319	56, 898	305, 268	1, 406, 977	11, 240, 433
1869	37, 906, 158	1897	72, 189, 240	1925	114, 867, 141	57, 312	316, 236	1, 430, 792	11, 408, 819
1870	38, 655, 016	1898	73, 493, 926	1926	116, 531, 963	57, 726	327, 204	1, 454, 607	11, 577, 205
1871	39, 814, 757	1899	74, 798, 612	1927	118, 196, 785	58, 140	338, 172	1, 478, 422	11, 745, 591
1872	40, 974, 498	1900	76, 129, 408	1928	119, 861, 607	58, 554	349, 140	1, 502, 237	11, 913, 978
1873	42, 134, 239	1901	77, 747, 402	1929	121, 526, 429	58, 968	360, 109	1, 526, 052	12, 082, 366
1874	43, 293, 980	1902	79, 365, 396	1930	123, 091, 000	59, 400	368, 000	1, 552, 000	12, 250, 752
1875	44, 453, 721	1903	80, 983, 390	1931	124, 113, 000	59, 800	377, 000	1, 583, 700	12, 419, 100
1876	45, 613, 462	1904	82, 601, 384	1932	124, 974, 000	60, 200	383, 600	1, 615, 400	12, 589, 400
1877	46, 773, 203	1905	84, 219, 378	1933	125, 770, 000	60, 600	382, 000	1, 647, 000	12, 758, 400
1878	47, 932, 945	1906	85, 837, 372	1934	126, 626, 000	61, 000	382, 000	1, 678, 600	12, 927, 400
1879	49, 092, 687	1907	87, 455, 366	1935	127, 521, 000	61, 500	386, 200	1, 710, 300	13, 096, 400
1880	50, 262, 382	1908	89, 073, 360	1936	128, 429, 000	62, 000	392, 500	1, 742, 000	13, 266, 000
1881	51, 541, 575	1909	90, 691, 354	1937	129, 257, 000	62, 200	399, 000	1, 774, 000	13, 439, 000
				1938	130, 215, 000	62, 700	405, 000	1, 806, 000	----------

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual population estimates.

No. 13.—Population, by Race and Nativity, by Sex, Continental United States: 1930 and Earlier Years

Note.—Figures for "All other" in 1930 include Mexicans; prior to 1930 Mexicans were classified for the most part as white. See footnote 2, Table 14.

Class	1910		1920		1930		Males per 100 females		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	1910	1920	1930
All classes	**47, 332, 277**	**44, 689, 989**	**53, 900, 431**	**51, 810, 189**	**62, 137, 080**	**60, 637, 966**	**106. 0**	**104. 0**	**102. 5**
White	42, 178, 245	39, 553, 712	48, 430, 655	46, 390, 260	55, 163, 854	53, 700, 353	106. 6	104. 4	102. 7
Negro	4, 885, 881	4, 941, 882	5, 200, 436	5, 253, 695	5, 855, 669	6, 035, 474	98. 9	99. 2	97. 0
Indian	135, 133	130, 550	125, 068	119, 369	170, 350	162, 047	103. 5	104. 8	105. 1
Chinese	66, 856	4, 675	53, 891	7, 748	59, 802	15, 152	1,430.1	695. 5	394. 7
Japanese	63, 070	9, 087	72, 707	38, 303	81, 771	57, 063	694. 1	189. 8	143. 3
All other	3, 092	83	8, 674	814	805, 634	667, 877	(1)	1065. 6	120. 6
White population:									
Native, total	34, 654, 457	33, 731, 955	40, 902, 333	40, 205, 828	48, 010, 145	47, 487, 655	102. 7	101. 7	101. 1
Native parentage	25, 229, 218	24, 259, 357	29, 636, 781	28, 785, 176	35, 460, 001	34, 676, 613	104. 0	103. 0	102. 3
Foreign or mixed parentage	9, 425, 239	9, 472, 598	11, 265, 552	11, 420, 652	12, 550, 144	12, 811, 042	99. 5	98. 6	98. 0
Foreign	6, 456, 793	6, 459, 518	7, 810, 531	7, 884, 008	8, 438, 676	8, 560, 545	100. 0	99. 1	98. 6
Mixed	2, 968, 446	3, 013, 080	3, 455, 021	3, 536, 644	4, 111, 468	4, 250, 497	98. 5	97. 7	96. 7
Foreign born	7, 523, 788	5, 821, 757	7, 528, 322	6, 184, 432	7, 153, 709	6, 212, 698	129. 2	121. 7	115. 1

	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900
Total males	16, 085, 204	19, 493, 565	25, 518, 820	32, 237, 101	38, 816, 448
Total females	15, 358, 117	19, 064, 806	24, 636, 963	30, 710, 613	37, 178, 127
Males per 100 females	104. 7	102. 2	103. 6	105. 0	104. 4

[1] Ratio not shown, number of females being less than 100.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 14.—Population, by Race or Nationality, Nativity, and Parentage, Continental United States: 1870 to 1930

Class	1870 [1]	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930
All classes	**38, 558, 371**	**50, 155, 783**	**62, 947, 714**	**75, 994, 575**	**91, 972, 266**	**105, 710, 620**	**122, 775, 046**
White [2]	33, 589, 377	43, 402, 970	55, 101, 258	66, 809, 196	81, 731, 957	94, 820, 915	108, 864, 207
Negro	4, 880, 009	6, 580, 793	7, 488, 676	8, 833, 994	9, 827, 763	10, 463, 131	11, 891, 143
Mexican [2]							1, 422, 533
Indian	[3] 25, 731	[3] 66, 407	248, 253	237, 196	265, 683	244, 437	332, 397
Chinese	63, 199	105, 465	107, 488	89, 863	71, 531	61, 639	74, 954
Japanese	55	148	2, 039	24, 326	72, 157	111, 010	138. 834
All other [4]					3, 175	9, 488	50, 978
Native (all races)	32, 991, 142	43, 475, 840	53, 698, 154	65, 653, 299	78, 456, 380	91, 789, 928	108, 570, 897
Foreign born	5, 567, 229	6, 679, 943	9, 249, 560	10, 341, 276	13, 515, 886	13, 920, 692	14, 204, 149
Native white, total [2]	28, 095, 665	36, 843, 291	45, 979, 391	56, 595, 379	68, 386, 412	81, 108, 161	95, 497, 800
Native parentage	22, 771, 397	28, 568, 424	34, 475, 716	40, 949, 362	49, 488, 575	58, 421, 957	70, 136, 614
Foreign or mixed parentage	5, 324, 268	8, 274, 867	11, 503, 675	15, 646, 017	18, 897, 837	22, 686, 204	25, 361, 186
Foreign	4, 167, 098	6, 363, 769	8, 085, 019	10, 632, 280	12, 916, 311	15, 694, 539	16, 999, 221
Mixed	1, 157, 170	1, 911, 098	3, 418, 656	5, 013, 737	5, 981, 526	6, 991, 665	8, 361, 965
Foreign born, white	5, 493, 712	6, 559, 679	9, 121, 867	10, 213, 817	13, 345, 545	13, 712, 754	13, 366, 407
Per cent of total	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0
White [2]	87. 1	86. 5	87. 5	87. 9	88. 9	89. 7	88. 7
Negro	12. 7	13. 1	11. 9	11. 6	10. 7	9. 9	9. 7
Mexican [2]							1. 2
Indian	.1	.1	.4	.3	.3	.2	.3
Chinese	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Japanese	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	.1	.1	.1
All other [4]					(5)	(5)	(5)
Native (all races)	85. 6	86. 7	85. 3	86. 4	85. 3	86. 8	88. 4
Foreign born	14. 4	13. 3	14. 7	13. 6	14. 7	13. 2	11. 6
Native white, total	72. 9	73. 5	73. 0	74. 5	74. 4	76. 7	77. 8
Native parentage	59. 1	57. 0	54. 8	53. 9	53. 8	55. 3	57. 1
Foreign or mixed parentage	13. 8	16. 5	18. 3	20. 6	20. 5	21. 5	20. 7
Foreign	10. 8	12. 7	12. 8	14. 0	14. 0	14. 8	13. 8
Mixed	3. 0	3. 8	5. 4	6. 6	6. 5	6. 6	6. 8
Foreign born, white	14. 2	13. 1	14. 5	13. 4	14. 5	13. 0	10. 9
Increase over preceding census: [6]							
All classes	**7, 115, 050**	**11, 597, 412**	**[7] 12,466,467**	**13, 046, 861**	**15, 977, 691**	**13, 738, 354**	**17, 064, 426**
Per cent	**22. 6**	**30. 1**	**24. 9**	**20. 7**	**21. 0**	**14. 9**	**16. 1**
White [2]	6, 666, 840	9, 813, 593	11, 580, 920	11, 707, 938	14, 922, 761	13, 088, 958	[8] 14, 743, 833
Per cent	24. 8	29. 2	26. 7	21. 2	22. 3	16. 0	[8] 15. 7
Negro	438, 179	1, 700, 784	889, 247	1, 345, 318	993, 769	635, 368	1, 428, 012
Per cent	9. 9	34. 9	13. 5	18. 0	11. 2	6. 5	13. 6
Mexican							[9] 721, 992
Per cent							[9] 103. 1
Indian	−18, 290	40, 676	−7, 601	−11, 057	28, 487	−21, 246	87, 960
Per cent	−41. 5	158. 1	−11. 4	−4. 5	12. 0	−8. 0	36. 0
Chinese	28, 266	42, 266	2, 010	−17, 625	−18, 332	−9, 892	13, 315
Per cent	80. 9	66. 9	1. 9	−16. 4	−20. 4	−13. 8	21. 6
Japanese	55	93	1, 891	22, 287	47, 831	38, 853	27, 824
Per cent		(10)	1, 277. 7	1, 093. 0	196. 6	53. 8	25. 1
All other [4]					3, 175	6, 313	41, 490
Per cent						198. 8	437. 3
Native (all races)	5, 686, 518	10, 484, 698	9, 896, 863	11, 955, 145	12, 803, 081	13, 333, 548	16, 780, 969
Per cent	20. 8	31. 8	22. 8	22. 3	19. 5	17. 0	18. 3
Foreign born	1, 428, 532	1, 112, 714	2, 569, 604	1, 091, 716	3, 174, 610	404, 806	283, 457
Per cent	34. 5	20. 0	38. 5	11. 8	30. 7	3. 0	2. 0
Native white, total	5, 269, 881	8, 747, 626	9, 018, 732	10, 615, 988	11, 791, 033	12, 721, 749	[8] 14, 632, 820
Per cent	23. 1	31. 1	24. 5	23. 1	20. 8	18. 6	[8] 18. 1
Native parentage		5, 797, 027	5, 789, 924	6, 473, 646	8, 539, 213	8, 933, 382	11, 714, 657
Per cent		25. 5	20. 3	18. 8	20. 9	18. 1	20. 1
Foreign or mixed parentage		2, 950, 599	3, 228, 808	4, 142, 342	3, 251, 820	3, 788, 367	[8] 2, 918, 163
Per cent		55. 4	39. 0	36. 0	20. 8	20. 0	[8] 13. 0
Foreign		2, 196, 671	1, 721, 250	2, 547, 261	2, 284, 031	2, 778, 228	[8] 1, 477, 386
Per cent		52. 7	27. 0	31. 5	21. 5	21. 5	[8] 9. 5
Mixed		753, 928	1, 507, 558	1, 595, 081	967, 789	1, 010, 139	[8] 1, 440, 777
Per cent		65. 2	78. 9	46. 7	19. 3	16. 9	[8] 20. 8
Foreign born, white	1, 396, 959	1, 065, 967	2, 562, 188	1, 091, 950	3, 131, 728	367, 209	[8] 111, 013
Per cent	34. 1	19. 4	39. 1	12. 0	30. 7	2. 8	[8] 0. 8

[1] Enumeration in Southern States incomplete; this affects especially figures for the negro population.
[2] White population includes Mexicans prior to 1930. The estimated number of Mexicans included in the white classification in 1920 was as follows: Total, 700,541; native white, 243,181 (172,704 of foreign parentage and 70,477 of mixed parentage); foreign-born white, 457,360. For close comparison with 1930, adjusted figures for 1920 may be obtained by deducting these from the white population as reported in 1920.
[3] Exclusive of Indians in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, not enumerated prior to 1890.
[4] Comprises Filipinos, Hindus, Koreans, Hawaiians, Malays, Siamese, Samoans, and Maoris.
[5] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent. [6] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.
[7] Exclusive of 325,464 persons (117,368 whites, 18,636 Negroes, 189,447 Indians, and 13 Chinese), specially enumerated in 1890 in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations.
[8] Increase over figures adjusted for 1920 on account of Mexicans. See footnote 2.
[9] Increase over estimated number in 1920. [10] Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 15.—Population, by Sex, by Race or

Division and State	Total population					1930			
	1920		1930			Native white			Foreign-born white
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male
Continental United States.	53,900,431	51,810,189	62,137,080	60,637,966	102.5	48,010,145	47,487,655	101.1	7,153,709
New England	3,672,591	3,728,318	4,024,657	4,141,684	97.2	3,067,723	3,163,080	97.0	904,742
Maine	388,752	379,262	401,285	396,138	101.3	349,764	345,051	101.4	50,299
New Hampshire	222,112	220,971	231,759	233,534	99.2	189,967	191,723	99.1	41,160
Vermont	178,854	173,574	183,266	176,345	103.9	160,080	155,824	102.7	22,824
Massachusetts	1,890,014	1,962,342	2,071,672	2,177,942	95.1	1,532,751	1,605,539	95.5	509,462
Rhode Island	297,524	306,873	335,372	352,125	95.2	246,989	259,313	95.2	83,151
Connecticut	695,335	685,296	801,303	805,600	99.5	588,172	605,630	97.1	197,846
Middle Atlantic	11,206,445	11,054,699	13,188,681	13,072,069	100.9	9,879,094	10,023,968	98.6	2,761,740
New York	5,187,350	5,197,877	6,312,520	6,275,546	100.6	4,441,330	4,517,414	98.3	1,653,170
New Jersey	1,590,075	1,565,825	2,030,644	2,010,690	101.0	1,481,862	1,502,905	98.6	443,132
Pennsylvania	4,429,020	4,290,997	4,845,517	4,785,833	101.2	3,955,902	4,003,649	98.8	665,438
East North Central	11,035,041	10,440,502	12,904,783	12,302,402	104.1	10,605,117	10,448,622	101.5	1,766,458
Ohio	2,955,980	2,803,414	3,361,141	3,285,556	102.3	2,845,524	2,841,461	100.1	351,985
Indiana	1,489,074	1,441,316	1,640,061	1,598,442	102.6	1,498,772	1,482,230	101.1	76,957
Illinois	3,304,833	3,180,447	3,873,457	3,757,197	103.1	3,027,347	3,020,856	100.2	657,937
Michigan	1,928,436	1,739,976	2,519,309	2,323,016	108.4	1,951,137	1,858,766	105.0	464,902
Wisconsin	1,356,718	1,275,349	1,510,815	1,428,191	105.8	1,282,337	1,245,309	103.0	214,677
West North Central	6,459,067	6,085,182	6,785,442	6,511,473	104.2	5,976,171	5,838,039	102.4	591,094
Minnesota	1,245,537	1,141,588	1,316,571	1,247,382	105.5	1,085,126	1,065,553	101.8	217,983
Iowa	1,229,392	1,174,629	1,255,101	1,215,838	103.2	1,151,068	1,131,579	101.7	92,129
Missouri	1,723,319	1,680,736	1,822,866	1,806,501	100.9	1,625,545	1,623,952	100.1	81,299
North Dakota	341,673	305,199	359,615	321,230	111.9	294,141	271,954	108.2	60,378
South Dakota	337,120	299,427	363,650	329,199	110.5	313,906	289,899	108.3	37,665
Nebraska	672,805	623,567	706,348	671,615	105.2	630,013	608,343	103.6	63,386
Kansas	909,221	860,036	961,291	919,708	104.5	876,372	846,759	103.5	38,254
South Atlantic	7,035,843	6,954,428	7,880,634	7,912,955	99.6	5,541,147	5,503,859	100.7	170,300
Delaware	113,755	109,248	121,257	117,123	103.5	94,919	93,890	101.1	9,281
Maryland	729,455	720,206	821,009	810,517	101.3	629,427	629,650	100.0	50,266
District of Columbia	208,543	234,028	231,883	254,986	90.9	153,330	170,652	89.8	15,652
Virginia	1,168,492	1,140,695	1,216,046	1,205,805	100.8	879,949	866,636	101.5	13,701
West Virginia	763,100	700,601	889,871	839,334	106.0	795,879	766,535	103.8	32,864
North Carolina	1,279,062	1,280,061	1,575,208	1,595,068	98.8	1,115,181	1,110,979	100.4	5,089
South Carolina	838,293	845,437	853,158	885,507	96.3	470,192	468,582	100.3	3,120
Georgia	1,444,823	1,451,009	1,434,527	1,473,979	97.3	912,606	910,451	100.2	8,175
Florida	495,320	473,150	737,675	730,536	101.0	489,664	486,484	100.7	32,152
East South Central	4,471,690	4,421,617	4,947,502	4,939,712	100.2	3,610,047	3,556,902	101.5	33,359
Kentucky	1,227,494	1,189,136	1,322,793	1,291,796	102.4	1,196,873	1,169,651	102.3	12,292
Tennessee	1,173,967	1,103,918	1,304,559	1,311,997	99.4	1,064,404	1,061,149	100.3	7,394
Alabama	1,173,105	1,175,069	1,315,009	1,331,239	98.8	848,196	836,869	101.4	9,326
Mississippi	897,124	893,494	1,005,141	1,004,680	100.0	500,574	489,233	102.3	4,347
West South Central	5,265,829	4,976,395	6,186,924	5,989,906	103.3	4,555,245	4,374,504	104.1	97,320
Arkansas	895,228	856,976	939,843	914,639	102.8	696,255	668,478	104.2	6,006
Louisiana	903,336	895,174	1,047,823	1,053,770	99.4	644,305	638,945	100.8	20,376
Oklahoma	1,058,044	970,239	1,233,264	1,162,776	106.1	1,079,456	1,017,215	106.1	15,544
Texas	2,409,222	2,254,006	2,965,994	2,858,721	103.8	2,135,229	2,049,866	104.2	55,394
Mountain	1,789,299	1,546,802	1,949,798	1,751,991	111.3	1,566,710	1,448,962	108.1	169,997
Montana	299,941	248,948	293,228	244,378	120.0	236,894	207,472	114.2	44,899
Idaho	233,919	197,947	237,347	207,685	114.3	214,007	193,101	110.8	18,947
Wyoming	110,359	84,042	124,785	100,780	123.8	105,264	89,145	118.1	12,439
Colorado	492,731	446,898	530,752	505,039	105.1	443,117	432,594	102.4	48,004
New Mexico	190,456	169,894	219,222	204,095	107.4	166,993	156,965	106.4	4,755
Arizona	183,602	150,560	231,304	204,269	113.2	132,145	116,642	113.3	9,392
Utah	232,051	217,345	259,999	247,848	104.9	229,578	222,605	103.1	22,978
Nevada	46,240	31,167	53,161	37,897	140.3	38,712	30,438	127.2	8,583
Pacific	2,964,626	2,602,245	4,268,659	3,925,774	108.7	3,208,891	3,129,719	102.5	658,699
Washington	734,701	621,920	826,392	737,004	112.1	658,330	618,513	106.4	142,594
Oregon	416,334	367,055	499,672	454,114	110.0	427,154	404,400	105.6	62,078
California	1,813,591	1,613,270	2,942,595	2,734,656	107.6	2,123,407	2,106,806	100.8	454,027

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

NATIONALITY, AND NATIVITY, BY STATES: 1920 AND 1930

1930—Continued													
Foreign-born white—Contd.		Negro			Mexican		Indian		Chinese		Japanese		Division and State
Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
6,212,698	115.1	5,855,669	6,035,474	97.0	758,674	663,859	170,350	162,047	59,802	15,152	81,771	57,063	U. S.
929,568	97.3	46,963	47,123	99.7	69	38	1,273	1,193	3,233	561	277	75	N. E.
50,069	100.5	597	499	119.6	-------	2	518	494	93	22	2	1	Me.
41,500	99.2	524	266	197.0	-------	1	33	31	71	13	------	------	N. H.
20,237	112.8	310	258	120.2	-------	1	20	16	29	5	1	------	Vt.
545,174	93.4	26,097	26,268	99.3	43	23	458	416	2,530	443	151	50	Mass.
87,563	95.0	4,862	5,051	96.3	6	4	154	164	170	27	15	2	R. I.
185,025	106.9	14,573	14,781	98.6	20	7	90	72	340	51	108	22	Conn.
2,507,302	110.1	520,826	532,073	97.9	4,550	2,207	4,012	3,697	12,503	1,502	2,740	922	M. A.
1,538,379	107.5	199,485	213,329	93.5	1,879	1,019	3,584	3,389	8,649	1,016	2,201	729	N. Y.
401,310	110.4	102,929	105,899	97.2	295	159	123	90	1,608	175	322	117	N. J.
567,613	117.2	218,412	212,845	102.6	2,376	1,029	305	218	2,246	311	217	76	Pa.
1,457,466	121.2	475,368	455,082	104.5	37,907	20,410	10,446	9,371	5,421	919	755	267	E. N. C.
292,166	120.5	159,128	150,176	106.0	2,806	1,231	252	183	1,168	257	131	56	Ohio.
58,177	132.3	57,068	54,914	103.9	6,708	2,934	158	127	247	32	53	18	Ind.
560,221	117.4	164,425	164,547	99.9	18,216	10,690	250	219	2,796	396	414	150	Ill.
375,366	123.9	88,936	80,517	110.5	8,529	4,807	3,835	3,245	902	179	138	38	Mich.
171,536	125.1	5,811	4,928	117.9	1,648	748	5,951	5,597	308	55	19	5	Wis.
468,183	126.3	167,550	164,234	102.0	22,925	16,880	24,848	23,397	1,431	307	662	341	W. N. C.
170,311	128.0	5,005	4,440	112.7	2,069	1,557	5,691	5,386	422	102	51	18	Minn.
73,606	125.2	8,987	8,393	107.1	2,380	1,915	349	311	126	27	16	3	Iowa.
68,091	119.4	111,929	111,911	100.0	2,834	2,155	336	242	521	113	80	14	Mo.
44,770	134.9	243	134	181.3	376	232	4,293	4,094	93	10	60	31	N.Dak.
27,983	134.6	343	303	113.2	481	335	11,172	10,661	64	6	11	8	S.Dak.
51,960	122.0	7,063	6,689	105.6	3,585	2,736	1,674	1,582	152	42	414	260	Nebr.
31,462	121.6	33,980	32,364	105.0	11,200	7,950	1,333	1,121	53	7	30	7	Kans.
133,978	127.1	2,156,531	2,264,857	95.2	425	266	9,657	9,403	1,477	392	278	115	S. A.
7,604	122.1	16,983	15,619	108.7	24	-------	3	2	32	6	8	------	Del.
44,827	112.1	140,506	135,873	103.4	38	18	34	16	389	103	27	11	Md.
14,280	109.6	62,225	69,843	89.1	41	26	17	23	305	93	50	28	D. C.
10,119	135.4	321,545	328,620	97.8	20	16	436	343	239	54	37	6	Va.
18,656	176.2	60,873	54,020	112.7	155	102	15	3	74	12	6	3	W. Va.
3,699	137.6	446,500	472,147	94.6	8	2	8,353	8,226	59	9	11	6	N. C.
2,146	145.4	379,300	414,381	91.5	4	5	474	485	38	3	11	4	S. C.
5,742	142.4	513,451	557,674	92.1	38	9	26	17	181	72	23	9	Ga.
26,905	119.5	215,148	216,680	99.3	97	88	299	288	160	40	105	48	Fla.
24,308	137.2	1,301,552	1,356,686	95.9	790	613	1,072	1,034	589	154	32	14	E. S. C.
9,548	128.7	113,501	112,539	100.9	53	35	16	6	47	13	7	2	Ky.
5,672	130.4	232,569	245,077	94.9	16	9	85	76	60	10	8	3	Tenn.
6,384	146.1	457,144	487,690	93.7	27	42	228	237	44	8	16	9	Ala.
2,702	160.9	498,338	511,380	97.4	694	527	743	715	438	123	1	------	Miss.
72,912	133.5	1,125,508	1,156,443	97.3	358,151	337,845	48,270	47,400	1,237	345	432	255	W. S. C.
4,167	144.1	236,909	241,554	98.1	248	161	210	198	186	65	9	3	Ark.
14,534	140.2	379,173	397,153	95.5	2,392	2,160	800	736	327	95	33	19	La.
11,209	138.7	86,818	85,380	101.7	4,434	2,920	46,744	45,981	178	28	67	37	Okla.
43,002	128.8	422,608	432,356	97.7	351,077	332,604	516	485	546	157	323	196	Tex.
117,917	144.2	16,312	13,913	117.2	132,905	116,409	52,534	49,549	2,675	577	7,036	4,382	Mt.
28,062	160.0	710	546	130.0	1,766	805	7,664	7,134	427	59	510	243	Mont.
11,507	164.7	395	273	144.7	907	371	1,833	1,805	295	40	847	574	Idaho.
7,219	172.3	699	551	126.9	4,582	2,592	982	863	113	17	645	381	Wyo.
37,402	128.3	5,739	6,089	94.3	30,824	26,852	748	647	195	38	1,847	1,366	Colo.
3,042	156.3	1,531	1,319	116.1	30,775	28,565	14,864	14,077	108	25	157	92	N.Mex.
6,199	151.5	6,352	4,397	144.5	59,102	55,071	22,471	21,255	845	265	532	347	Ariz.
20,794	110.5	609	499	122.0	2,728	1,284	1,516	1,353	282	60	2,056	1,213	Utah.
3,692	232.5	277	239	115.9	2,221	869	2,456	2,415	410	73	442	166	Nev.
501,066	131.5	45,059	45,063	100.0	200,952	169,191	18,238	17,003	31,236	10,395	69,559	50,692	Pac.
101,662	140.3	3,797	3,043	124.8	477	85	5,778	5,475	1,723	472	10,200	7,637	Wash.
43,397	143.0	1,210	1,024	118.2	1,247	321	2,442	2,334	1,525	550	2,919	2,039	Oreg.
356,007	127.5	40,052	40,996	97.7	199,228	168,785	10,018	9,194	27,988	9,373	56,440	41,016	Calif.

No. 16.—Population, by

Note.—Figures for "All other" include Mexicans in 1930; prior to 1930, Mexicans were classified for the white popula

Division and State	1930			1890[1]			1900	
	White	Negro	All other[2]	White	Negro	All other	White	Negro
Continental United States.	43,402,970	6,580,793	172,020	55,101,258	7,488,676	357,780	66,809,196	8,833,994
New England	3,968,789	39,925	1,815	4,653,191	44,580	2,978	5,527,026	59,099
Maine	646,852	1,451	633	659,263	1,190	633	692,226	1,319
New Hampshire	346,229	685	77	375,840	614	76	410,791	662
Vermont	331,218	1,057	11	331,418	937	67	342,771	826
Massachusetts	1,763,782	18,697	606	2,215,373	22,144	1,430	2,769,764	31,974
Rhode Island	269,939	6,488	104	337,859	7,393	254	419,050	9,092
Connecticut	610,769	11,547	384	733,438	12,302	518	892,424	15,226
Middle Atlantic	10,305,055	189,492	2,331	12,468,794	225,326	12,100	15,110,862	325,921
New York	5,016,022	65,104	1,745	5,923,955	70,092	9,127	7,156,881	99,232
New Jersey	1,092,017	38,853	246	1,396,581	47,638	714	1,812,317	69,844
Pennsylvania	4,197,016	85,535	340	5,148,258	107,596	2,259	6,141,664	156,845
East North Central	11,012,047	183,298	11,323	13,253,725	207,023	17,557	15,710,053	257,842
Ohio	3,117,920	79,900	242	3,584,805	87,113	411	4,060,204	96,901
Indiana	1,938,798	39,228	275	2,146,736	45,215	453	2,458,502	57,505
Illinois	3,031,151	46,368	352	3,768,472	57,028	852	4,734,873	85,078
Michigan	1,614,560	15,100	7,277	2,072,884	15,223	5,783	2,398,563	15,816
Wisconsin	1,309,618	2,702	3,177	1,680,828	2,444	10,058	2,057,911	2,542
West North Central	5,949,376	202,323	5,744	8,660,088	224,089	47,935	10,065,817	237,909
Minnesota	776,884	1,564	2,325	1,296,408	3,683	10,192	1,737,036	4,959
Iowa	1,614,600	9,516	499	1,901,090	10,685	522	2,218,667	12,693
Missouri	2,022,826	145,350	204	2,528,458	150,184	543	2,944,843	161,234
North Dakota	36,192	113	604	182,407	373	8,203	311,712	286
South Dakota	96,955	288	1,025	328,010	541	20,049	380,714	465
Nebraska	449,764	2,385	253	1,047,096	8,913	6,647	1,056,526	6,269
Kansas	952,155	43,107	334	1,376,619	49,710	1,779	1,416,319	52,003
South Atlantic	4,654,112	2,941,202	1,883	5,592,149	3,262,690	3,083	6,706,058	3,729,017
Delaware	120,160	26,442	6	140,066	28,386	41	153,977	30,697
Maryland	724,693	210,230	20	826,493	215,657	240	952,424	235,064
District of Columbia	118,006	59,596	22	154,695	75,572	125	191,532	86,702
Virginia	880,858	631,616	91	1,020,122	635,438	420	1,192,855	660,722
West Virginia	592,537	25,880	34	730,077	32,690	27	915,233	43,499
North Carolina	867,242	531,277	1,231	1,055,382	561,018	1,549	1,263,603	624,469
South Carolina	391,105	604,332	140	462,008	688,934	207	557,807	782,321
Georgia	816,906	725,133	141	978,357	858,815	181	1,181,294	1,034,813
Florida	142,605	126,690	198	224,949	166,180	293	207,333	230,730
East South Central	3,657,583	1,924,996	2,562	4,305,668	2,119,797	3,689	5,044,347	2,499,586
Kentucky	1,377,179	271,451	60	1,590,462	268,071	102	1,862,309	284,706
Tennessee	1,138,831	403,151	377	1,336,637	430,678	203	1,540,186	480,243
Alabama	662,185	600,103	217	833,718	678,489	1,194	1,001,152	827,307
Mississippi	479,398	650,291	1,908	544,851	742,559	2,190	641,200	907,630
West South Central	2,243,722	1,087,705	2,793	3,295,636	1,378,090	67,257	4,771,065	1,694,066
Arkansas	591,531	210,666	328	818,752	309,117	342	944,580	366,856
Louisiana	454,954	483,655	1,337	558,395	559,193	1,000	729,612	650,804
Oklahoma[3]	----------	----------	----------	172,554	21,609	64,494	670,204	55,084
Texas	1,197,237	393,384	1,128	1,745,935	488,171	1,421	2,426,669	620,722
Mountain	614,821	5,022	33,276	1,117,368	12,971	63,601	1,579,855	15,590
Montana	35,385	346	3,428	127,690	1,490	13,744	226,283	1,523
Idaho	29,013	53	3,544	82,117	201	6,230	154,495	203
Wyoming	19,437	298	1,054	59,324	922	2,309	89,051	940
Colorado	191,126	2,435	766	404,534	6,215	2,500	529,046	8,570
New Mexico	108,721	1,015	9,820	142,918	1,956	15,408	180,207	1,610
Arizona	35,160	155	5,125	55,734	1,357	31,152	92,903	1,848
Utah	142,423	232	1,308	205,925	588	4,266	272,465	672
Nevada	53,556	488	8,222	39,121	242	7,992	35,405	134
Pacific	997,455	6,830	110,293	1,754,644	14,110	119,580	2,293,613	14,664
Washington	67,199	326	7,592	340,829	1,602	14,801	496,304	2,514
Oregon	163,075	487	11,206	301,982	1,186	14,536	394,582	1,105
California	767,181	6,018	91,495	1,111,833	11,322	90,243	1,402,727	11,045

[1] Includes population specially enumerated in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations.
[2] Exclusive of Indians in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, not enumerated at censuses prior to 1890.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Thirteenth and Fifteenth Censuses, Population, Vols. I and II, respectively.

RACE, BY STATES: 1880 TO 1930

most part as white. See footnote 2, Table 14, for the estimated number of Mexicans included in the tion of 1920

1900—Contd.	1910			1920			1930			Division and State
All other	White	Negro	All other	White	Negro	All other	White	Negro	All other	
351,385	81,731,957	9,827,763	412,546	94,820,915	10,463,131	426,574	108,864,207	11,891,143	2,019,696	U. S.
5,892	6,480,514	66,306	5,861	7,316,079	79,051	5,779	8,065,113	94,088	7,142	N. E.
921	739,995	1,363	1,013	765,695	1,310	1,009	795,183	1,096	1,144	Me.
135	429,906	564	102	442,331	621	131	464,350	790	153	N. H.
44	354,298	1,621	37	351,817	572	39	358,965	568	78	Vt.
3,608	3,324,926	38,055	3,435	3,803,524	45,466	3,366	4,192,926	52,365	4,323	Mass.
414	532,492	9,529	589	593,980	10,036	381	677,016	9,913	568	R. I.
770	1,098,897	15,174	685	1,358,732	21,046	853	1,576,673	29,354	876	Conn.
17,895	18,880,452	417,870	17,570	21,641,840	600,183	19,121	25,172,104	1,052,899	35,747	M. A.
12,781	8,066,845	134,191	12,578	10,172,027	198,483	14,717	12,150,293	412,814	24,959	N. Y.
1,508	2,445,894	89,760	1,513	3,037,087	117,132	1,681	3,829,209	208,828	3,297	N. J.
3,606	7,467,713	193,919	3,479	8,432,726	284,568	2,723	9,192,602	431,257	7,491	Pa.
17,686	17,927,622	300,836	22,163	20,938,862	514,554	22,127	24,277,663	930,450	89,072	E. N. C.
440	4,654,897	111,452	772	5,571,893	186,187	1,314	6,331,136	309,304	6,257	Ohio.
455	2,639,961	60,320	595	2,849,071	80,810	509	3,116,136	111,982	10,385	Ind.
1,599	5,526,962	109,049	2,580	6,299,333	182,274	3,673	7,266,361	328,972	35,321	Ill.
6,603	2,785,247	17,115	7,811	3,601,627	60,082	6,703	4,650,171	169,453	22,701	Mich.
8,589	2,320,555	2,900	10,405	2,616,938	5,201	9,928	2,913,859	10,739	14,408	Wis.
43,697	11,351,621	242,662	43,638	12,225,387	278,521	40,341	12,873,487	331,784	91,644	W. N. C
9,399	2,059,227	7,084	9,397	2,368,936	8,809	9,380	2,538,973	9,445	15,535	Minn.
493	2,209,191	14,973	607	2,384,181	19,005	835	2,448,382	17,380	5,177	Iowa.
588	3,134,932	157,452	951	3,225,044	178,241	770	3,398,887	223,840	6,640	Mo.
7,148	569,855	617	6,584	639,954	467	6,451	671,243	377	9,225	N.Dak.
20,391	563,771	817	19,300	619,147	832	16,568	669,453	646	22,750	S. Dak.
3,505	1,180,293	7,689	4,232	1,279,219	13,242	3,911	1,353,702	13,752	10,509	Nebr.
2,173	1,634,352	54,030	2,567	1,708,906	57,925	2,426	1,792,847	66,344	21,808	Kans.
8,405	8,071,803	4,112,488	10,804	9,648,940	4,325,120	16,212	11,349,284	4,421,388	22,917	S. A.
61	171,102	31,181	39	192,615	30,335	53	205,694	32,602	84	Del.
556	1,062,639	232,250	457	1,204,737	244,479	445	1,354,170	276,379	977	Md.
484	236,128	94,446	495	326,860	109,966	745	353,914	132,068	887	D. C.
607	1,389,809	671,096	707	1,617,909	690,017	1,261	1,770,405	650,165	1,281	Va.
68	1,156,817	64,173	129	1,377,235	86,345	121	1,613,934	114,893	378	W. Va.
5,738	1,500,511	697,843	7,933	1,733,779	763,407	11,937	2,234,948	918,647	16,681	N. C.
188	679,161	835,843	396	818,538	864,719	467	944,040	793,681	1,044	S. C.
224	1,431,802	1,176,987	332	1,689,114	1,206,365	353	1,836,974	1,071,125	407	Ga.
479	443,634	308,669	316	638,153	329,487	830	1,035,205	431,828	1,178	Fla.
3,024	5,754,326	2,652,513	3,062	6,367,547	2,523,532	2,228	7,224,614	2,658,238	4,362	E. S. C.
159	2,027,951	261,656	298	2,180,560	235,938	132	2,388,364	226,040	185	Ky.
187	1,711,432	473,088	269	1,885,993	451,758	134	2,138,619	477,646	291	Tenn.
238	1,228,832	908,282	979	1,447,032	900,652	490	1,700,775	944,834	639	Ala.
2,440	786,111	1,009,487	1,516	853,962	935,184	1,472	996,856	1,009,718	3,247	Miss.
67,159	6,721,491	1,984,426	76,617	8,115,727	2,063,579	62,918	9,099,981	2,281,951	794,898	W. S. C.
128	1,131,026	442,891	532	1,279,757	472,220	227	1,374,906	478,463	1,113	Ark.
1,209	941,086	713,874	1,428	1,096,611	700,257	1,641	1,318,160	776,326	7,107	La.
64,503	1,444,531	137,612	75,012	1,821,194	149,408	57,681	2,123,424	172,198	100,418	Okla.[3]
1,319	3,204,848	690,049	1,645	3,918,165	741,694	3,369	4,283,491	854,964	686,260	Tex.
79,212	2,520,455	21,467	91,595	3,212,899	30,801	92,401	3,303,586	30,225	367,978	Mt.
15,523	360,580	1,834	13,639	534,260	1,658	12,971	517,327	1,256	19,023	Mont.
6,984	319,221	651	5,722	425,608	920	5,278	437,562	668	6,802	Idaho.
2,540	140,318	2,235	3,412	190,146	1,375	2,881	214,067	1,250	10,248	Wyo.
2,084	783,415	11,453	4,156	924,103	11,318	4,208	961,117	11,828	62,846	Colo.
13,493	304,594	1,628	21,079	334,678	5,733	19,944	331,755	2,850	88,712	N. Mex.
28,180	171,468	2,009	30,877	291,449	8,005	34,708	264,378	10,749	160,446	Ariz.
3,612	366,583	1,144	5,624	441,901	1,446	6,049	495,955	1,108	10,784	Utah.
6,796	74,276	513	7,086	70,699	346	6,362	81,425	516	9,117	Nev.
108,415	4,023,873	29,195	139,236	5,363,634	47,790	165,447	7,498,375	90,122	605,936	Pac.
19,285	1,109,111	6,058	26,821	1,319,777	6,883	29,961	1,521,099	6,840	35,457	Wash.
17,849	655,090	1,492	16,183	769,146	2,144	12,099	937,029	2,234	14,523	Oreg.
71,281	2,259,672	21,645	96,232	3,264,711	38,763	123,387	5,040,247	81,048	555,956	Calif.

[3] Includes population of Indian Territory for 1890 and 1900.

No. 17.—Population, by Race or Nationality,

Note.—Figures for 1920 for the native white of foreign parentage and of mixed parentage and for the foreign-

Division and State	Native white						Foreign-born white
	Native parentage		Foreign parentage		Mixed parentage		
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
Continental United States.	58, 421, 957	70, 136, 614	15, 694, 539	16, 999, 221	6, 991, 665	8, 361, 965	13, 712, 754
New England	2, 803, 149	3, 167, 082	1, 906, 340	2, 120, 423	735, 936	943, 298	1, 870, 654
Maine	495, 780	515, 243	86, 150	87, 094	76, 416	92, 478	107, 349
New Hampshire	225, 512	239, 438	81, 039	83, 791	44, 547	58, 461	91, 233
Vermont	228, 325	234, 090	42, 100	40, 771	36, 866	41, 043	44, 526
Massachusetts	1, 230, 773	1, 429, 784	1, 093, 258	1, 202, 191	401, 959	506, 315	1, 077, 534
Rhode Island	173, 553	210, 963	182, 660	207, 032	64, 268	88, 307	173, 499
Connecticut	449, 206	537, 564	421, 133	499, 544	111, 880	156, 694	376, 513
Middle Atlantic	9, 631, 012	11, 449, 898	5, 397, 951	6, 254, 301	1, 700, 302	2, 198, 363	4, 912, 575
New York	3, 668, 266	4, 473, 946	2, 844, 083	3, 351, 491	873, 566	1, 133, 307	2, 786, 112
New Jersey	1, 212, 675	1, 571, 528	829, 058	1, 044, 704	256, 741	368, 535	738, 613
Pennsylvania	4, 750, 071	5, 404, 424	1, 724, 810	1, 858, 106	569, 995	697, 021	1, 387, 850
East North Central	11, 790, 370	14, 500, 575	4, 043, 692	4, 370, 186	1, 881, 521	2, 182, 978	3, 223, 279
Ohio	3, 669, 122	4, 325, 311	838, 251	921, 783	385, 823	439, 891	678, 697
Indiana	2, 329, 544	2, 605, 744	227, 066	225, 153	141, 593	150, 105	150, 868
Illinois	3, 066, 563	3, 768, 990	1, 467, 036	1, 606, 599	558, 783	672, 614	1, 206, 951
Michigan	1, 670, 447	2, 364, 038	775, 288	917, 856	429, 257	528, 009	726, 635
Wisconsin	1, 054, 694	1, 436, 492	736, 051	698, 795	366, 065	392, 359	460, 128
West North Central	7, 475, 548	8, 547, 483	2, 126, 126	1, 948, 472	1, 251, 752	1, 320, 255	1, 371, 961
Minnesota	827, 627	1, 114, 316	708, 126	655, 750	347, 019	380, 613	486, 164
Iowa	1, 528, 553	1, 697, 538	376, 710	332, 051	253, 271	253, 058	225, 647
Missouri	2, 536, 936	2, 776, 338	300, 064	272, 240	202, 018	200, 919	186, 026
North Dakota	207, 966	256, 622	203, 973	193, 107	96, 512	116, 366	131, 503
South Dakota	308, 598	375, 378	141, 341	132, 497	86, 817	95, 930	82, 391
Nebraska	757, 064	873, 849	231, 948	216, 227	140, 555	148, 280	149, 652
Kansas	1, 308, 804	1, 453, 442	163, 964	144, 600	125, 560	125, 089	110, 578
South Atlantic	8, 779, 416	10, 412, 368	353, 643	384, 837	199, 961	247, 801	315, 920
Delaware	139, 876	155, 024	23, 288	23, 477	9, 641	10, 308	19, 810
Maryland	803, 088	1, 039, 796	143, 203	144, 418	66, 269	74, 863	102, 177
Dist. of Columbia	239, 488	262, 427	35, 129	36, 809	23, 695	24, 746	28, 548
Virginia	1, 534, 494	1, 692, 703	30, 514	28, 552	22, 116	25, 330	30, 785
West Virginia	1, 232, 857	1, 461, 544	56, 625	66, 854	25, 847	34, 016	61, 906
North Carolina	1, 765, 203	2, 208, 563	5, 737	7, 919	5, 740	9, 678	7, 099
South Carolina	799, 418	925, 439	7, 025	6, 477	5, 694	6, 858	6, 401
Georgia	1, 642, 697	1, 792, 499	16, 371	15, 215	13, 860	15, 343	16, 186
Florida	532, 295	874, 373	35, 751	55, 116	27, 099	46, 659	43, 008
East South Central	6, 092, 732	6, 971, 937	115, 484	103, 333	87, 342	91, 679	71, 939
Kentucky	2, 039, 134	2, 269, 540	65, 931	54, 320	44, 715	42, 664	30, 780
Tennessee	1, 832, 757	2, 087, 383	20, 423	19, 303	17, 335	18, 867	15, 478
Alabama	1, 394, 129	1, 646, 339	19, 591	19, 700	15, 650	19, 026	17, 662
Mississippi	826, 762	968, 675	9, 539	10, 010	9, 642	11, 122	8, 019
West South Central	6, 959, 785	8, 353, 280	415, 799	300, 278	280, 810	276, 191	459, 339
Arkansas	1, 226, 692	1, 329, 205	19, 030	16, 130	20, 060	19, 398	13, 975
Louisiana	941, 724	1, 172, 572	67, 016	61, 797	43, 000	48, 881	44, 871
Oklahoma	1, 679, 107	1, 994, 305	53, 083	48, 465	49, 036	53, 901	39, 968
Texas	3, 112, 262	3, 857, 198	276, 670	173, 886	168, 714	154, 011	360, 519
Mountain	2, 002, 508	2, 300, 255	451, 132	401, 071	306, 034	314, 346	453, 225
Montana	275, 803	283, 539	101, 918	94, 580	62, 919	66, 247	93, 520
Idaho	294, 252	320, 189	47, 920	42, 888	44, 533	44, 031	38, 963
Wyoming	122, 884	148, 381	25, 234	26, 439	16, 773	19, 589	25, 255
Colorado	603, 041	669, 106	130, 059	125, 631	74, 049	80, 974	116, 954
New Mexico	273, 317	302, 753	18, 865	10, 741	13, 414	10, 464	29, 077
Arizona	151, 145	210, 247	39, 534	18, 902	22, 671	19, 638	78, 099
Utah	245, 781	318, 470	75, 901	69, 525	63, 704	64, 188	56, 455
Nevada	36, 285	47, 570	11, 701	12, 365	7, 911	9, 215	14, 802
Pacific	2, 887, 387	4, 433, 736	884, 372	1, 118, 320	548, 007	786, 554	1, 033, 868
Washington	711, 706	873, 627	214, 618	229, 063	143, 398	174, 153	250, 055
Oregon	497, 726	629, 974	95, 827	108, 797	73, 442	92, 783	102, 151
California	1, 677, 955	2, 930, 135	573, 927	780, 460	331, 167	519, 618	681, 662

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. III, Part 1.

NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, BY STATES: 1920 AND 1930

born white include Mexicans who were given a separate classification in 1930. See footnote 2, Table 14

Foreign-born white—Contd.	Negro		Mexican	Indian		Chinese		Japanese		Division and State
1930	1920	1930	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	
13,366,407	10,463,131	11,891,143	1,422,533	244,437	332,397	61,639	74,954	111,010	138,834	U. S.
1,834,310	79,051	94,086	107	1,715	2,466	3,602	3,794	347	352	N. E.
100,368	1,310	1,096	2	839	1,012	161	115	7	3	Me.
82,660	621	790	1	28	64	95	84	8	--------	N. H.
43,061	572	568	1	24	36	11	34	4	1	Vt.
1,054,636	45,466	52,365	66	555	874	2,544	2,973	191	201	Mass.
170,714	10,036	9,913	10	110	318	225	197	35	17	R. I.
382,871	21,046	29,354	27	159	162	566	391	102	130	Conn.
5,269,042	600,183	1,052,899	6,757	5,940	7,709	8,812	14,005	3,266	3,662	M. A.
3,191,549	198,483	412,814	2,898	5,503	6,973	5,793	9,665	2,686	[illegible],930	N. Y.
844,442	117,132	208,828	454	100	213	1,190	1,783	325	439	N. J.
1,233,051	284,568	431,257	3,405	337	523	1,829	2,557	255	293	Pa.
3,223,924	514,554	930,450	58,317	15,695	19,817	5,043	6,340	927	1,022	E. N. C.
644,151	186,187	309,304	4,037	151	435	941	1,425	130	187	Ohio.
135,134	80,810	111,982	9,642	125	285	283	279	81	71	Ind.
1,218,158	182,274	328,972	28,906	194	469	2,776	3,192	472	564	Ill.
840,268	60,082	169,453	13,336	5,614	7,080	792	1,081	18[illegible]	176	Mich.
386,213	5,201	10,730	2,396	9,611	11,548	251	363	[illegible]	24	Wis.
1,059,277	278,521	331,784	39,805	37,263	48,245	1,678	1,738	1,[illegible]5	1,003	W. N. C.
388,294	8,809	9,445	3,626	8,761	11,077	508	524	35	69	Minn.
165,735	19,005	17,380	4,295	529	660	235	153	29	19	Iowa.
149,390	178,241	223,340	4,989	171	578	412	634	135	94	Mo.
105,148	467	377	608	6,254	8,387	124	103	72	91	N.Dak.
65,648	832	646	816	16,384	21,833	142	70	38	19	S.Dak.
115,346	13,242	13,752	6,321	2,888	3,256	189	194	804	674	Nebr.
69,716	57,925	66,344	19,150	2,276	2,454	68	60	52	37	Kans.
304,278	4,325,120	4,421,388	691	13,673	19,060	1,824	1,869	860	393	S. A.
16,885	30,335	32,602	24	2	5	43	38	8	8	Del.
95,093	244,479	276,379	56	32	50	371	492	29	38	Md.
29,932	109,966	132,068	67	37	40	461	398	103	78	D. C.
23,820	690,017	650,165	36	824	779	278	293	56	43	V[illegible]
51,520	86,345	114,893	257	7	18	98	86	10	9	W. Va.
8,788	763,407	918,647	10	11,824	16,579	88	68	24	17	N. C.
5,266	864,719	793,681	9	304	959	93	41	15	15	S. C.
13,917	1,206,365	1,071,125	47	125	43	211	253	9	32	Ga.
59,057	329,487	431,828	185	518	587	181	200	106	153	Fla.
57,665	2,523,532	2,658,238	1,403	1,623	2,106	542	743	35	46	E. S. C.
21,840	235,938	226,040	88	57	22	62	60	9	9	Ky.
13,066	451,758	477,646	25	56	161	57	70	8	11	Tenn.
15,710	900,652	944,834	69	405	465	59	52	18	25	Ala.
7,049	935,184	1,009,718	1,221	1,105	1,458	364	561	--------	1	Miss.
170,232	2,063,579	2,281,951	695,996	60,618	95,670	1,534	1,582	578	687	W. S. C.
10,173	472,220	478,463	409	106	408	113	251	5	12	Ark.
34,910	700,257	776,326	4,552	1,066	1,536	387	422	57	52	La.
26,753	149,408	172,198	7,354	57,337	92,725	261	206	67	104	Okla.
98,396	741,694	854,964	683,681	2,109	1,001	773	703	449	519	Tex.
287,914	30,801	30,225	249,314	76,899	102,083	4,330	3,252	10,792	11,418	Mt.
72,961	1,658	1,256	2,571	10,956	14,798	872	486	1,074	753	Mont.
30,454	920	668	1,278	3,098	3,638	585	335	1,569	1,421	Idaho.
19,658	1,375	1,250	7,174	1,343	1,845	252	130	1,194	1,026	Wyo.
85,406	11,318	11,828	57,676	1,383	1,395	291	233	2,464	3,213	Colo.
7,797	5,733	2,850	59,340	19,512	28,941	171	133	251	249	N.Mex.
15,591	8,005	10,749	114,173	32,989	43,726	1,137	1,110	550	879	Ariz.
43,772	1,446	1,108	4,012	2,711	2,869	342	342	2,936	3,269	Utah.
12,275	346	516	3,090	4,907	4,871	689	483	754	608	Nev.
1,159,765	47,790	90,122	370,143	31,011	35,241	34,265	41,631	93,490	120,251	Pac.
244,256	6,883	6,340	562	9,061	11,253	2,363	2,195	17,387	17,837	Wash.
105,475	2,144	2,234	1,568	4,590	4,776	3,090	2,075	4,151	4,958	Oreg.
810,034	38,763	81,048	368,013	17,360	19,212	28,812	37,361	71,952	97,456	Calif.

No. 18.—Population, by Race, Nativity, and Parentage—Percent Distribution, by States: 1910 to 1930

Note.—Percentages for 1930, particularly in some States, are affected by the change in classification of Mexicans. See footnote 2, Table 14.

Division and State	Per cent of total population						Per cent of white population						
	White			Negro			Native, 1930				Foreign born		
	1910	1920	1930	1910	1920	1930	Total	Native parentage	Foreign parentage	Mixed parentage	1910	1920	1930
Continental United States	88.9	89.7	88.7	10.7	9.9	9.7	87.7	64.4	15.6	7.7	16.3	14.5	12.3
New England	98.9	98.9	98.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	77.3	39.3	26.3	11.7	28.0	25.6	22.7
Maine	99.7	99.7	99.7	.2	.2	.1	87.4	64.8	11.0	11.6	14.9	14.0	12.6
New Hampshire	99.8	99.8	99.8	.1	.1	.2	82.2	51.6	18.0	12.6	22.5	20.6	17.8
Vermont	99.5	99.8	99.8	.5	.2	.2	88.0	65.2	11.4	11.4	14.1	12.7	12.0
Massachusetts	98.8	98.7	98.7	1.1	1.2	1.2	74.8	34.1	28.7	12.1	31.6	28.3	25.2
Rhode Island	98.1	98.3	98.5	1.8	1.7	1.4	74.8	31.2	30.6	13.0	33.4	29.2	25.2
Connecticut	98.6	98.4	98.1	1.4	1.5	1.8	75.7	34.1	31.7	9.9	29.9	27.7	24.3
Middle Atlantic	97.7	97.2	95.9	2.2	2.7	4.0	79.1	45.5	24.8	8.7	25.6	22.7	20.9
New York	98.4	97.9	96.5	1.5	1.9	3.3	73.7	36.8	27.6	9.3	30.4	27.4	26.3
New Jersey	96.4	96.2	94.8	3.5	3.7	5.2	77.9	41.0	27.3	9.6	26.9	24.3	22.1
Pennsylvania	97.4	96.7	95.4	2.5	3.3	4.5	86.6	58.8	20.2	7.6	19.3	16.5	13.4
East North Central	98.2	97.5	96.0	1.6	2.4	3.7	86.7	59.7	18.0	9.0	17.1	15.4	13.3
Ohio	97.6	96.7	95.3	2.3	3.2	4.7	89.8	68.3	14.6	6.9	12.8	12.2	10.2
Indiana	97.7	97.2	96.2	2.2	2.8	3.5	95.7	83.6	7.2	4.8	6.0	5.3	4.3
Illinois	98.0	97.1	95.2	1.9	2.8	4.3	79.3	51.9	22.1	9.3	21.8	19.2	16.8
Michigan	99.1	98.2	96.0	.6	1.6	3.5	81.9	50.8	19.7	11.4	21.4	20.2	18.1
Wisconsin	99.4	99.4	99.1	.1	.2	.4	86.7	49.3	24.0	13.5	22.1	17.6	13.3
West North Central	97.5	97.5	96.8	2.1	2.2	2.5	91.8	66.4	15.1	10.3	14.2	11.2	8.2
Minnesota	99.2	99.2	99.0	.3	.4	.4	84.7	43.9	25.8	15.0	26.4	20.5	15.3
Iowa	99.3	99.2	99.1	.7	.8	.7	93.2	69.3	13.6	10.3	12.4	9.5	6.8
Missouri	95.2	94.7	93.6	4.8	5.2	6.2	95.6	81.7	8.0	5.9	7.3	5.8	4.4
North Dakota	98.8	98.9	98.6	.1	.1	.1	84.3	38.2	28.8	17.3	27.4	20.5	15.7
South Dakota	96.6	97.3	96.6	.1	.1	.1	90.2	56.1	19.8	14.3	17.8	13.3	9.8
Nebraska	99.0	98.7	98.2	.6	1.0	1.0	91.5	64.6	16.0	11.0	14.9	11.7	8.5
Kansas	96.7	96.6	95.3	3.2	3.3	3.5	96.1	81.1	8.1	7.0	8.3	6.5	3.9
South Atlantic	66.2	69.0	71.9	33.7	30.9	28.0	97.3	91.7	3.4	2.2	3.6	3.3	2.7
Delaware	84.6	86.4	86.3	15.4	13.6	13.7	91.8	75.4	11.4	5.0	10.2	10.3	8.2
Maryland	82.0	83.1	83.0	17.9	16.9	16.9	93.0	76.8	10.7	5.5	9.8	8.5	7.0
Dist. of Columbia	71.3	74.7	72.7	28.5	25.1	27.1	91.5	74.1	10.4	7.0	10.3	8.7	8.5
Virginia	67.4	70.1	73.1	32.6	29.9	26.8	98.7	95.6	1.6	1.4	1.9	1.9	1.3
West Virginia	94.7	94.1	93.3	5.3	5.9	6.6	96.8	90.6	4.1	2.1	4.9	4.5	3.2
North Carolina	68.0	69.7	70.5	31.6	29.8	29.0	99.6	98.8	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
South Carolina	44.8	48.6	54.3	55.2	51.4	45.6	99.4	98.0	.7	.7	.9	.8	.6
Georgia	54.9	58.3	63.2	45.1	41.7	36.8	99.2	97.6	.8	.8	1.1	1.0	.8
Florida	58.9	65.9	70.5	41.0	34.0	29.4	94.3	84.5	5.3	4.5	7.6	6.7	5.7
East South Central	68.4	71.6	73.1	31.5	28.4	26.9	99.2	96.5	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.1	.8
Kentucky	88.6	90.2	91.3	11.4	9.8	8.6	99.1	95.0	2.3	1.8	2.0	1.4	.9
Tennessee	78.3	80.7	81.7	21.7	19.3	18.3	99.4	97.6	.9	.9	1.1	.8	.6
Alabama	57.5	61.6	64.3	42.5	38.4	35.7	99.1	96.8	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.2	.9
Mississippi	43.7	47.7	49.6	56.2	52.2	50.2	99.3	97.2	1.0	1.1	1.2	.9	.7
West South Central	76.5	79.2	74.7	22.6	20.1	18.7	98.1	91.8	3.3	3.0	5.2	5.7	1.9
Arkansas	71.8	73.0	74.1	28.1	27.0	25.8	99.3	96.7	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.1	.7
Louisiana	56.8	61.0	62.7	43.1	38.9	36.9	97.4	89.0	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	2.6
Oklahoma	87.2	89.8	88.6	8.3	7.4	7.2	98.7	93.9	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.2	1.3
Texas	82.2	84.0	73.5	17.7	15.9	14.7	97.7	90.0	4.1	3.6	7.5	9.2	2.3
Mountain	95.7	96.3	89.2	.8	.9	.8	91.3	69.6	12.1	9.5	17.3	14.1	8.7
Montana	95.9	97.3	96.2	.5	.3	.2	85.9	54.8	18.3	12.8	25.4	17.5	14.1
Idaho	98.0	98.6	98.3	.2	.2	.2	93.0	73.2	9.8	10.1	12.7	9.2	7.0
Wyoming	96.1	97.8	94.9	1.5	.7	.6	90.8	69.3	12.4	9.2	19.3	13.3	9.2
Colorado	98.0	98.3	92.8	1.4	1.2	1.1	91.1	69.6	13.1	8.4	16.2	12.7	8.9
New Mexico	93.1	92.9	78.4	.5	1.6	.7	97.6	91.3	3.2	3.2	7.4	8.7	2.4
Arizona	83.9	87.2	60.7	1.0	2.4	2.5	94.1	79.5	7.1	7.4	27.3	26.8	5.9
Utah	98.2	98.3	97.7	.3	.3	.2	91.2	64.2	14.0	12.9	17.3	12.8	8.8
Nevada	90.7	91.3	89.4	.6	.4	.6	84.9	58.4	15.2	11.3	24.2	20.9	15.1
Pacific	96.0	96.2	91.5	.7	.9	1.1	84.5	59.1	14.9	10.5	21.4	19.3	15.5
Washington	97.1	97.3	97.3	.5	.5	.4	83.9	57.4	15.1	11.4	21.7	18.9	16.1
Oregon	97.4	98.2	98.2	.2	.3	.2	88.7	67.2	11.6	9.9	15.7	13.3	11.3
California	95.0	95.3	88.8	.9	1.1	1.4	83.9	58.1	15.5	10.3	22.9	20.9	16.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 19.—Population, Urban and Rural, by Race, Nativity, and Parentage, by Sex and Age Groups, Continental United States: 1930

Note.—For definition of urban and rural population see Table 7, page 6

Class	Number				Per cent distribution			
	Urban		Rural		Urban		Rural	
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
Total	54,304,603	68,954,823	51,406,017	53,820,223	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	50,620,084	62,836,605	44,200,831	46,027,602	93.2	91.1	86.0	85.5
Negro	3,559,473	5,193,913	6,903,658	6,607,230	6.6	7.5	13.4	12.4
All other [1]	125,046	924,305	301,528	1,095,391	.2	1.3	.6	2.0
Native white:								
Native parentage	24,556,729	33,497,232	33,865,228	36,630,382	45.2	48.6	65.9	68.1
Foreign or mixed parentage	15,706,372	18,612,514	6,979,832	6,748,672	28.9	27.0	13.6	12.5
Foreign-born white	10,356,983	10,726,859	3,355,771	2,639,548	19.1	15.6	6.5	4.9

Class	Sex distribution, 1930					
	Urban			Rural		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
Total	34,154,760	34,800,063	98.1	27,982,320	25,837,903	108.3
White	31,162,570	31,674,035	98.4	24,001,284	22,026,318	109.0
Negro	2,479,158	2,714,755	91.3	3,376,511	3,320,719	101.7
All other	513,032	411,273	124.7	604,525	490,866	123.2
Native white:						
Native parentage	16,515,816	16,981,416	97.3	18,944,185	17,695,197	107.1
Foreign or mixed parentage	9,004,667	9,607,847	93.7	3,545,477	3,203,195	110.7
Foreign-born white	5,642,087	5,084,772	111.0	1,511,622	1,127,926	134.0

Class	Age distribution, 1930							
	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Unknown
URBAN POPULATION								
Total urban	5,626,360	6,211,141	5,949,693	6,015,411	29,071,885	12,490,762	3,523,535	66,036
Per cent of total	8.2	9.0	8.6	8.7	42.2	18.1	5.1	0.1
Male	2,855,018	3,128,086	2,970,019	2,881,288	14,351,722	6,304,095	1,627,928	36,004
Female	2,771,342	3,082,455	2,979,674	3,134,123	14,720,163	6,186,667	1,895,607	30,032
White	5,074,431	5,621,105	5,455,278	5,486,937	26,166,057	11,611,834	3,366,066	54,897
Negro	427,607	468,357	407,867	447,155	2,520,611	773,870	139,108	9,338
All other	124,322	121,679	86,548	81,319	385,217	105,058	18,361	1,801
Native white:								
Native parentage	3,517,183	3,597,690	3,171,407	3,053,878	13,545,214	5,077,408	1,495,526	38,926
Foreign or mixed parentage	1,533,643	1,920,459	2,160,882	2,156,157	7,315,446	2,797,669	720,309	7,949
Foreign-born white	23,605	102,956	122,989	276,902	5,305,397	3,736,757	1,150,231	8,022
RURAL POPULATION								
Total rural	5,818,030	6,396,468	6,055,184	5,536,704	17,951,362	8,924,219	3,110,270	27,986
Per cent of total	10.8	11.9	11.3	10.3	33.4	16.6	5.8	0.1
Male	2,951,156	3,252,422	3,098,758	2,876,537	9,223,378	4,866,974	1,697,283	15,812
Female	2,866,874	3,144,046	2,956,426	2,660,167	8,727,984	4,057,245	1,412,987	12,174
White	4,852,965	5,335,039	5,091,004	4,624,647	15,365,687	7,890,311	2,845,517	22,432
Negro	802,599	900,024	843,675	803,373	2,197,204	912,351	233,611	4,393
All other	162,466	161,405	120,505	108,684	388,471	121,557	31,142	1,161
Native white:								
Native parentage	4,421,982	4,723,348	4,356,945	3,878,625	11,865,306	5,440,380	1,934,361	18,435
Foreign or mixed parentage	426,800	592,956	709,312	698,294	2,550,107	1,364,914	404,094	2,195
Foreign-born white	4,183	18,735	24,747	47,728	950,274	1,085,017	507,062	1,802

[1] For 1930 includes Mexicans. See note 2, Table 14.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 20.—Population, by Race, Nativity, and Parentage, for

Note.—The 1930 figures for "Other races" include Mexicans who in 1920 were classified for the most population of the city. The increase from census to census includes that

City	Total population					Native white, native parentage		
						Number		Per cent, 1930
	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1920	1930	
Akron, Ohio	27,601	42,728	69,067	208,435	255,040	125,079	162,699	63.8
Albany, N. Y	94,923	94,151	100,253	113,344	127,412	56,265	66,566	52.2
Allentown, Pa	25,228	35,416	51,913	73,502	92,563	51,937	64,147	69.3
Altoona, Pa	30,337	38,973	52,127	60,331	82,054	43,390	61,960	75.5
Asheville, N. C	10,235	14,694	18,762	28,504	50,193	19,984	33,585	66.9
Atlanta, Ga	65,533	89,872	154,839	200,616	270,366	124,948	166,513	61.6
Atlantic City, N. J	13,055	27,838	46,150	50,707	66,198	22,087	24,464	37.0
Augusta, Ga	33,300	39,441	41,040	52,548	60,342	26,883	33,310	55.2
Austin, Tex	14,575	22,258	29,860	34,876	53,120	20,905	31,666	59.6
Baltimore, Md	434,439	508,957	558,485	733,826	804,874	378,380	427,372	53.1
Bayonne, N. J	19,033	32,722	55,545	76,754	88,979	14,497	20,085	22.6
Beaumont, Tex	3,296	9,427	20,640	40,422	57,732	21,710	32,900	57.0
Berkeley, Calif	5,101	13,214	40,434	56,036	82,109	28,669	43,755	53.3
Bethlehem, Pa.[2]	9,521	10,758	12,837	50,358	57,892	26,503	29,820	51.5
Binghamton, N. Y	35,005	39,647	48,443	66,800	76,662	40,030	46,369	60.5
Birmingham, Ala	26,178	38,415	132,685	178,806	259,678	92,211	141,493	54.5
Boston, Mass.[2]	448,477	560,892	670,585	748,060	781,188	181,811	200,130	25.6
Bridgeport, Conn	48,866	70,996	102,054	143,555	146,716	36,816	37,587	25.6
Brockton, Mass	27,294	40,063	56,878	66,254	63,797	24,643	24,909	39.0
Buffalo, N. Y	255,664	352,387	423,715	506,775	573,076	165,135	212,586	37.1
Cambridge, Mass	70,028	91,886	104,839	109,694	113,643	29,045	31,100	27.4
Camden, N. J	58,313	75,935	94,538	116,309	118,700	56,249	52,912	44.6
Canton, Ohio	26,189	30,667	50,217	87,091	104,906	53,783	65,090	62.0
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	18,020	25,656	32,811	45,566	56,097	26,667	36,025	64.2
Charleston, S. C	54,955	55,807	58,833	67,957	62,265	28,262	28,248	45.4
Charleston, W. Va	6,742	11,099	22,996	39,608	60,408	31,044	48,167	79.7
Charlotte, N. C	11,557	18,091	34,014	46,338	82,675	30,196	54,819	66.3
Chattanooga, Tenn	29,100	30,154	44,604	57,895	119,798	34,911	81,212	67.8
Chester, Pa	20,226	33,988	38,537	58,030	59,164	25,627	26,856	45.4
Chicago, Ill	1,099,850	1,698,575	2,185,283	2,701,705	3,376,438	642,871	943,301	27.9
Cicero, Ill	10,204	16,310	14,557	44,995	66,602	6,470	13,564	20.4
Cincinnati, Ohio	296,908	325,902	363,591	401,247	451,160	206,605	264,123	58.5
Cleveland, Ohio	261,353	381,768	560,663	796,841	900,429	212,247	242,832	27.0
Cleveland Heights, Ohio	----------	----------	2,955	15,236	50,945	9,053	26,210	51.4
Columbia, S. C	15,353	21,108	26,319	37,524	51,581	21,605	30,417	59.0
Columbus, Ohio	88,150	125,560	181,511	237,031	290,564	159,069	201,778	69.4
Covington, Ky	37,371	42,938	53,270	57,121	65,252	37,391	49,297	75.5
Dallas, Tex	38,067	42,638	92,104	158,976	260,475	112,509	192,580	73.9
Davenport, Iowa	26,872	35,254	43,028	56,727	60,751	29,394	36,214	59.6
Dayton, Ohio	61,220	85,333	116,577	152,559	200,982	100,996	142,059	70.7
Dearborn, Mich	----------	844	911	2,470	50,358	(4)	20,351	40.4
Decatur, Ill	16,841	20,754	31,140	43,818	57,510	33,254	45,939	79.9
Denver, Colo	106,713	133,859	213,381	256,491	287,861	144,678	169,457	58.9
Des Moines, Iowa	50,093	62,139	86,368	126,468	142,559	84,361	100,236	70.3
Detroit, Mich	205,876	285,704	465,766	993,678	1,568,662	313,997	537,844	34.3
Duluth, Minn	33,115	52,969	78,466	98,917	101,463	23,931	30,675	30.2
Durham, N. C	5,485	6,679	18,241	21,719	52,037	13,608	32,382	62.2
East Chicago, Ind	1,255	3,411	19,098	35,967	54,784	5,954	11,521	21.0
East Orange, N. J	----------	21,506	34,371	50,710	68,020	27,455	33,647	49.5
East St. Louis, Ill	15,169	29,655	58,547	66,767	74,347	38,854	45,826	61.6
Elizabeth, N. J	37,764	52,130	73,409	95,783	114,589	25,887	33,605	29.3
El Paso, Tex	10,338	15,906	39,279	77,560	102,421	27,456	32,810	32.0
Erie, Pa	40,634	52,733	66,525	93,372	115,967	41,179	55,286	47.7
Evanston, Ill	----------	19,259	24,978	37,234	63,338	16,723	31,987	50.5
Evansville, Ind	50,756	59,007	69,647	85,264	102,249	60,270	80,329	78.6
Fall River, Mass	74,398	104,863	119,295	120,485	115,274	19,168	24,368	21.1
Flint, Mich	9,803	13,103	38,550	91,599	156,492	50,186	91,557	58.5
Fort Wayne, Ind	35,393	45,115	63,933	86,549	114,946	57,675	86,196	75.0
Fort Worth, Tex	23,076	26,688	73,312	106,482	163,447	75,515	126,116	77.2
Fresno, Calif	10,818	12,470	24,892	45,086	52,513	23,793	25,914	49.3
Galveston, Tex	29,084	37,789	36,981	44,255	52,938	17,289	22,401	42.3
Gary, Ind	----------	----------	16,802	55,378	100,426	16,519	33,635	33.5

[1] Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite. (See headnote.)

[2] Bethlehem borough includes West Bethlehem prior to 1920. Consolidated with South Bethlehem borough as Bethlehem city between 1910 and 1920. Combined population 1890, 19,823; 1900, 23,999; 1910, 32,810.

CITIES HAVING, IN 1930, OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS: 1920 AND 1930

part as white. See footnote 2, Table 14. Per cents show proportion which specified class forms of total due to annexation of territory as well as to direct growth

Native white, foreign or mixed parentage			Foreign-born white			Negro and other races[1]			Sex, 1930		City
Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Male	Female	
1920	1930		1920	1930		1920	1930				
39,750	49,477	19.4	37,889	31,568	12.4	5,717	11,296	4.4	130,029	125,011	Akron.
38,135	40,476	31.8	17,636	17,918	14.1	1,308	2,452	1.9	61,947	65,405	Albany.
12,767	18,439	19.9	8,612	9,607	10.4	186	370	.4	45,437	47,126	Allentown.
10,729	13,425	16.4	5,312	5,951	7.3	900	718	.9	40,351	41,703	Altoona.
808	1,506	3.0	555	842	1.7	7,157	14,260	28.4	23,124	27,069	Asheville.
8,099	9,007	3.3	4,738	4,727	1.7	62,831	90,119	33.3	126,493	143,873	Atlanta.
10,590	16,147	24.4	7,009	9,903	15.0	11,021	15,684	23.7	31,449	34,749	Atlantic City.
2,078	1,953	3.2	927	734	1.2	22,660	24,345	40.3	28,329	32,013	Augusta.
4,476	4,926	9.3	2,547	1,617	3.0	6,948	14,911	28.1	25,264	27,856	Austin.
162,839	160,342	19.9	83,911	74,410	9.2	108,696	142,750	17.7	395,888	408,086	Baltimore.
36,103	41,681	46.8	25,472	24,899	28.0	682	2,314	2.6	47,119	41,860	Bayonne.
3,558	4,084	7.1	1,918	1,523	2.6	13,236	19,225	33.3	28,844	28,888	Beaumont.
15,954	21,590	26.3	9,573	12,163	14.8	1,840	4,601	5.6	38,623	43,486	Berkeley.
12,546	16,837	29.1	10,943	10,093	17.4	366	1,142	2.0	29,088	28,804	Bethlehem.[2]
15,742	18,967	24.7	10,368	10,566	13.8	660	760	1.0	37,206	39,456	Binghamton.
10,255	13,191	5.1	6,084	5,867	2.3	70,256	99,127	38.2	126,855	133,823	Birmingham.
309,755	329,270	42.1	238,919	229,356	29.4	17,575	22,432	2.9	383,454	397,734	Boston.[3]
57,990	64,979	44.3	46,414	40,759	27.8	2,335	3,391	2.3	73,061	73,655	Bridgeport.
23,868	24,079	37.7	17,124	14,275	22.4	619	534	.8	30,941	32,856	Brockton.
215,377	227,967	39.8	121,530	118,316	20.6	4,733	14,207	2.5	284,460	288,616	Buffalo.
43,101	44,616	39.3	32,104	32,330	28.4	5,444	5,597	4.9	54,013	59,630	Cambridge.
31,242	35,756	30.1	20,262	18,615	15.7	8,556	11,417	9.6	59,442	59,258	Camden.
17,304	23,534	22.4	14,680	13,213	12.6	1,324	3,009	2.9	53,301	51,605	Canton.
12,348	14,225	25.4	5,863	4,974	8.9	688	873	1.6	27,139	28,958	Cedar Rapids.
5,180	4,318	6.9	2,143	1,611	2.6	32,372	28,088	45.1	28,382	33,883	Charleston, S.C.
2,684	3,736	6.2	1,354	1,741	2.9	4,526	6,764	11.2	29,681	30,727	Charleston, W. Va.
983	1,778	2.2	514	893	1.1	14,645	25,185	30.5	39,583	43,092	Charlotte.
2,850	3,819	3.2	1,240	1,464	1.2	18,894	33,303	27.8	57,932	61,866	Chattanooga.
13,908	14,966	25.3	11,292	8,048	13.6	7,203	9,294	15.7	30,424	28,740	Chester.
1,140,816	1,332,373	39.5	805,482	842,057	24.9	112,536	258,707	7.7	1,710,663	1,665,775	Chicago.
23,050	33,382	50.1	15,466	19,490	29.3	9	166	.2	34,284	32,318	Cicero.
121,665	104,154	23.1	42,827	34,835	7.7	30,150	48,048	10.6	218,995	232,165	Cincinnati.
310,241	354,771	39.4	239,538	229,487	25.5	34,815	73,339	8.1	456,856	443,573	Cleveland.
4,101	16,529	32.4	1,896	7,616	14.9	186	590	1.2	23,199	27,746	Cleveland Heights.
918	1,101	2.1	544	524	1.0	14,457	19,539	37.9	24,005	27,576	Columbia.
39,597	40,538	14.0	16,055	15,279	5.3	22,310	32,969	11.3	143,350	147,205	Columbus.
13,801	10,573	16.2	2,883	1,900	2.9	3,046	3,482	5.6	31,690	33,562	Covington.
13,649	16,667	6.4	8,730	6,473	2.5	24,088	44,755	17.2	126,071	134,404	Dallas.
18,991	17,860	29.4	7,644	5,621	9.3	698	1,056	1.7	30,192	30,559	Davenport.
29,388	29,758	14.8	13,111	12,014	6.0	9,064	17,151	8.5	99,822	101,160	Dayton.
(4)	16,222	32.2	(4)	13,395	26.6	(4)	390	.8	27,279	23,079	Dearborn.
6,787	7,251	12.6	2,590	2,355	4.1	1,187	1,965	3.4	28,004	29,506	Decatur.
67,346	72,285	25.1	37,620	31,235	10.9	6,847	14,884	5.2	139,872	147,989	Denver.
25,302	27,178	19.1	11,224	9,310	6.5	5,581	5,835	4.1	68,481	74,078	Des Moines.
348,771	503,016	32.1	289,297	399,281	25.5	41,613	128,521	8.2	821,920	746,742	Detroit.
44,265	45,305	44.7	30,118	24,929	24.6	603	554	.5	51,285	50,178	Duluth.
272	570	1.1	181	361	.7	7,658	18,724	36.0	24,629	27,408	Durham.
13,893	18,994	34.7	14,663	13,793	25.2	1,457	10,476	19.1	30,618	24,166	East Chicago.
14,075	19,404	28.5	6,780	10,036	14.8	2,400	4,933	7.3	31,637	36,383	East Orange.
13,668	12,286	16.5	6,782	4,557	6.3	7,463	11,578	15.6	37,461	36,886	East St. Louis.
39,668	46,971	41.0	28,215	29,156	25.4	2,013	4,867	4.2	58,348	56,241	Elizabeth.
14,995	6,311	6.2	33,353	2,844	2.8	1,756	60,456	59.0	49,551	52,870	El Paso.
34,047	42,159	36.4	17,370	17,241	14.9	776	1,281	1.1	57,512	58,455	Erie.
11,182	16,728	26.4	6,771	9,623	15.2	2,558	5,000	7.9	29,586	33,752	Evanston.
15,437	13,303	13.0	3,145	2,082	2.0	6,412	6,535	6.4	49,480	52,769	Evansville.
58,615	58,321	50.6	42,331	32,078	27.8	371	507	.4	55,132	60,142	Fall River.
24,521	37,532	24.0	15,127	20,934	13.4	1,765	6,469	4.1	81,897	74,595	Flint.
20,764	20,580	17.9	6,634	5,729	5.0	1,476	2,441	2.1	56,270	58,676	Fort Wayne.
7,592	8,163	5.0	7,359	2,918	1.8	16,016	26,250	16.1	80,015	83,432	Fort Worth.
10,475	12,974	24.7	8,552	7,956	15.2	2,206	5,669	10.8	26,382	26,131	Fresno.
10,137	9,954	18.8	6,892	4,705	8.9	9,937	15,878	30.0	27,495	25,443	Galveston.
17,065	26,012	25.9	16,460	19,345	19.3	5,334	21,434	21.3	54,593	45,833	Gary.

[3] Hyde Park town annexed to Boston City between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1890, 458,670; 1900, 574,136; 1910, 686,092.

[4] Not distributed by nativity or race.

No. 20.—Population, by Race, Nativity, and Parentage, for Cities

City	Total population					Native white, native parentage		
						Number		Per cent, 1930
	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1920	1930	
Glendale, Calif.	----------	----------	2,746	13,536	62,736	9,032	43,217	68.9
Grand Rapids, Mich.	60,278	87,565	112,571	137,634	168,592	56,079	79,450	47.1
Greensboro, N. C.	3,317	10,035	15,895	19,861	53,569	13,364	38,086	71.1
Hamilton, Ohio	17,565	23,914	35,279	39,675	52,176	27,201	40,112	76.9
Hammond, Ind.	5,428	12,376	20,925	36,004	64,560	14,953	34,606	53.6
Hamtramck, Mich.	----------	----------	3,559	48,615	56,268	2,073	4,185	7.4
Harrisburg, Pa.	39,385	50,167	64,186	75,917	80,339	59,268	62,204	77.4
Hartford, Conn.	53,230	79,850	98,915	138,036	164,072	40,327	45,582	27.8
Highland Park, Mich.	----------	427	4,120	46,499	52,959	19,605	23,079	43.6
Hoboken, N. J.	43,648	59,364	70,324	68,166	59,261	14,473	13,372	22.6
Holyoke, Mass.	35,637	45,712	57,730	60,203	56,537	10,994	13,221	23.4
Houston, Tex.	27,557	44,633	78,800	138,276	292,352	72,433	173,692	59.4
Huntington, W. Va.	10,108	11,923	31,161	50,177	75,572	44,720	66,854	88.5
Indianapolis, Ind.	105,436	169,164	233,650	314,194	364,161	219,297	265,349	72.9
Irvington, N. J.	----------	5,255	11,877	25,480	56,733	9,806	21,101	37.2
Jackson, Mich.	20,798	25,180	31,433	48,374	55,187	30,658	36,202	65.6
Jacksonville, Fla.	17,201	28,429	57,699	91,558	129,549	39,960	68,915	53.2
Jersey City, N. J.	163,003	206,433	267,779	298,103	316,715	87,083	100,101	31.6
Johnstown, Pa.	21,805	35,936	55,482	67,327	66,993	34,207	34,687	51.8
Kalamazoo, Mich.	17,853	24,404	39,437	48,487	54,786	27,873	34,009	62.1
Kansas City, Kans.	38,316	51,418	82,331	101,177	121,857	56,575	72,256	59.3
Kansas City, Mo.	132,716	163,752	248,381	324,410	399,746	209,134	270,885	67.8
Kenosha, Wis.	6,532	11,606	21,371	40,472	50,262	11,409	17,232	34.3
Knoxville, Tenn.	22,535	32,637	36,346	77,818	105,802	63,558	85,432	80.7
Lakewood, Ohio	----------	3,355	15,181	41,732	70,509	20,557	38,279	54.3
Lancaster, Pa.	32,011	41,459	47,227	53,150	59,949	42,126	48,468	80.8
Lansing, Mich.	13,102	16,485	31,229	57,327	78,397	38,373	54,461	69.5
Lawrence, Mass.	44,654	62,559	85,892	94,270	85,068	12,325	14,039	16.5
Lincoln, Nebr.	55,154	40,169	43,973	54,948	75,933	33,381	50,501	66.5
Little Rock, Ark.	25,874	38,307	45,941	65,142	81,679	40,851	55,838	68.4
Long Beach, Calif.	564	2,252	17,809	55,593	142,032	37,888	99,992	70.4
Los Angeles, Calif.	50,395	102,479	319,198	576,673	1,238,048	294,458	618,028	49.9
Louisville, Ky.	161,129	204,731	223,928	234,891	307,745	139,403	212,121	68.9
Lowell, Mass.	77,696	94,969	106,294	112,759	100,234	24,676	26,929	26.9
Lynn, Mass.	55,727	68,513	89,336	99,148	102,320	33,988	34,370	33.6
Macon, Ga.	22,746	23,272	40,665	52,995	53,829	27,923	29,199	54.2
Madison, Wis.	13,426	19,164	25,531	38,378	57,899	19,145	35,085	60.6
Malden, Mass.	23,031	33,664	44,404	49,103	58,036	15,087	17,823	30.7
Manchester, N. H.	44,126	56,987	70,063	78,384	76,834	18,851	21,377	27.8
McKeesport, Pa.	20,741	34,227	42,694	46,781	54,632	16,284	20,368	37.3
Medford, Mass.	11,079	18,244	23,150	39,038	59,714	15,463	21,319	35.7
Memphis, Tenn.	64,495	102,320	131,105	162,351	253,143	82,795	137,074	54.1
Miami, Fla.	----------	1,681	5,471	29,571	110,637	14,348	64,072	57.9
Milwaukee, Wis.	204,468	285,315	373,857	457,147	578,249	130,845	217,729	37.7
Minneapolis, Minn.	164,738	202,718	301,408	380,582	464,356	133,178	194,704	41.9
Mobile, Ala.	31,076	38,469	51,521	60,777	68,202	29,060	36,326	53.3
Montgomery, Ala.	21,883	30,346	38,136	43,464	66,079	21,145	33,734	51.1
Mount Vernon, N. Y.	10,830	21,228	30,919	42,726	61,499	15,010	20,386	33.1
Nashville, Tenn.	76,168	80,865	110,364	118,342	153,866	74,022	103,757	67.4
Newark, N. J.	181,830	246,070	347,469	414,524	442,337	113,413	108,574	24.5
New Bedford, Mass.	40,733	62,442	96,652	121,217	112,597	20,008	22,164	19.7
New Britain, Conn.	16,519	25,998	43,916	59,316	68,128	11,161	13,600	20.0
New Haven, Conn.	81,298	108,027	133,605	162,537	162,655	44,401	44,770	27.5
New Orleans, La.	242,039	287,104	339,075	387,219	458,762	190,641	242,282	52.8
New Rochelle, N. Y.	9,057	14,720	28,867	36,213	54,000	11,730	18,292	33.9
Newton, Mass.	24,379	33,587	39,806	46,054	65,276	20,148	29,631	45.4
New York, N. Y.[2]	2,507,414	3,437,202	4,766,883	5,620,048	6,930,446	1,164,834	1,505,200	21.7
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	----------	19,457	30,445	50,760	75,460	13,477	20,596	27.3
Norfolk, Va.	34,871	46,624	67,452	115,777	129,710	57,759	72,687	56.0
Oakland, Calif.	48,682	66,960	150,174	216,261	284,063	90,279	131,755	46.4
Oak Park, Ill.	----------	----------	19,444	39,858	63,082	20,206	34,034	53.2
Oklahoma City, Okla.	4,151	10,037	64,205	91,295	185,389	71,446	154,179	83.2
Omaha, Nebr.	140,452	102,555	124,096	191,601	214,006	86,525	108,433	50.7
Pasadena, Calif.	4,882	9,117	30,291	45,354	76,086	27,966	44,797	58.9
Passaic, N. J.	13,028	27,777	54,773	63,841	62,959	8,816	9,888	15.7

[1] Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhites.
[2] Population shown is for New York City as now constituted.

HAVING, IN 1930, OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS: 1920 AND 1930—Continued

Native white, foreign or mixed parentage			Foreign-born white			Negro and other races [1]			Sex, 1930		City
Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Male	Female	
1920	1930		1920	1930		1920	1930				
2,738	12,660	20.2	1,561	5,762	9.2	205	1,097	1.7	29,785	32,951	Glendale.
52,038	58,865	34.9	28,355	27,240	16.2	1,162	3,037	1.8	82,340	86,252	Grand Rapids.
354	957	1.8	168	472	.9	5,975	14,054	26.2	25,566	28,003	Greensboro.
8,473	7,909	15.2	2,663	2,183	4.2	1,338	1,972	3.8	26,110	26,066	Hamilton.
12,765	19,552	30.3	8,118	9,687	15.0	168	715	1.1	33,639	30,921	Hammond.
21,458	27,901	49.6	23,062	20,025	35.6	2,022	4,157	7.4	30,096	26,172	Hamtramck.
7,242	8,014	10.0	4,144	3,704	4.6	5,263	6,417	8.0	38,833	41,506	Harrisburg.
52,687	67,357	41.1	40,667	44,528	27.1	4,355	6,605	4.0	80,015	84,057	Hartford.
13,789	14,239	26.9	12,661	14,362	27.1	444	1,279	2.4	27,367	25,592	Highland Park.
29,945	24,221	40.9	23,496	21,160	35.7	252	508	.9	32,634	26,627	Hoboken.
28,782	26,939	47.6	20,255	16,232	28.7	172	145	.3	26,918	29,619	Holyoke.
19,823	29,702	10.2	12,012	11,293	3.9	34,008	77,665	26.6	145,962	146,390	Houston.
1,834	2,974	3.9	732	1,097	1.5	2,891	4,647	6.1	37,081	38,491	Huntington.
43,156	40,975	11.3	16,958	13,740	3.8	34,783	44,097	12.1	176,647	187,514	Indianapolis.
10,058	22,258	39.2	5,508	13,239	23.3	108	135	.2	28,174	28,559	Irvington.
11,556	12,070	21.9	5,316	5,071	9.2	844	1,844	3.3	28,072	27,115	Jackson.
6,118	8,052	6.2	3,894	4,353	3.4	41,586	48,229	37.2	62,018	67,531	Jacksonville.
126,945	133,473	42.1	75,981	70,313	22.2	8,094	12,828	4.1	159,315	157,400	Jersey City.
19,307	21,060	31.4	12,142	9,478	14.1	1,671	1,768	2.6	33,579	33,414	Johnstown.
12,627	13,300	24.3	7,207	6,440	11.8	780	1,037	1.9	26,931	27,855	Kalamazoo.
18,472	19,312	15.8	11,656	7,593	6.2	14,474	22,696	18.6	60,867	60,990	Kansas City, Kans.
57,063	62,578	15.7	27,320	24,278	6.1	30,893	42,005	10.5	194,542	205,204	Kansas City, Mo.
16,235	20,520	40.8	12,714	12,257	24.4	114	253	.5	25,743	24,519	Kenosha.
2,141	2,449	2.3	812	824	.8	11,307	17,097	16.2	50,973	54,829	Knoxville.
13,809	22,424	31.8	7,255	9,647	13.7	111	159	.2	33,475	37,034	Lakewood.
7,387	7,405	12.4	2,714	2,778	4.6	923	1,298	2.2	28,618	31,331	Lancaster.
12,244	15,848	20.2	5,985	6,630	8.5	725	1,458	1.9	39,785	38,612	Lansing.
42,604	42,172	49.6	39,063	28,633	33.7	278	224	.3	41,502	43,566	Lawrence.
13,437	17,608	23.2	7,198	6,525	8.6	932	1,299	1.7	36,048	39,885	Lincoln.
5,008	4,743	5.8	1,798	1,373	1.7	17,485	19,725	24.1	38,609	43,070	Little Rock.
10,353	25,929	18.3	6,799	13,255	9.3	553	2,856	2.0	68,256	73,776	Long Beach.
140,349	273,708	22.1	112,057	181,848	14.7	29,809	164,464	13.3	610,678	627,370	Los Angeles.
43,745	39,243	12.8	11,621	8,983	2.9	40,122	47,398	15.4	148,084	159,661	Louisville.
49,793	46,994	46.9	38,040	26,129	26.1	250	182	.2	47,386	52,848	Lowell.
36,361	39,954	39.0	27,858	27,091	26.5	941	905	.9	49,891	52,429	Lynn.
1,277	1,010	1.9	698	455	.8	23,097	23,165	43.0	24,767	29,062	Macon.
14,068	17,127	29.6	4,852	5,274	9.1	313	413	.7	27,536	30,363	Madison.
19,365	23,595	40.7	14,105	15,964	27.5	546	654	1.1	27,728	30,308	Malden.
31,939	33,462	43.6	27,516	21,944	28.6	78	51	.1	36,818	40,016	Manchester.
17,678	21,032	38.5	11,870	11,122	20.4	949	2,110	3.9	27,994	26,638	McKeesport.
14,470	24,109	40.4	8,554	13,672	22.9	551	614	1.0	28,872	30,842	Medford.
12,543	14,192	5.6	5,775	5,262	2.1	61,238	96,615	38.2	120,581	132,562	Memphis.
3,358	13,171	11.9	2,563	8,218	7.4	9,302	25,176	22.8	54,629	56,008	Miami.
213,911	241,695	41.8	110,068	109,383	18.9	2,323	9,442	1.6	290,648	287,601	Milwaukee.
155,155	183,941	39.6	88,032	80,834	17.4	4,217	4,877	1.1	225,547	238,809	Minneapolis.
5,788	5,288	7.8	2,006	1,992	2.9	23,923	24,596	36.1	32,666	35,536	Mobile.
1,725	1,740	2.6	761	631	1.0	19,833	29,974	45.4	30,635	35,444	Montgomery.
16,258	23,163	37.7	10,090	14,279	23.2	1,368	3,671	6.0	26,634	31,865	Mount Vernon.
6,294	5,480	3.6	2,387	1,788	1.2	35,639	42,841	27.8	71,945	81,921	Nashville.
166,807	178,818	40.4	117,003	115,204	26.0	17,301	39,741	9.0	223,763	218,574	Newark.
47,355	49,371	43.8	48,689	37,333	33.2	5,075	3,729	3.3	54,137	58,460	New Bedford.
26,602	33,418	49.1	21,230	20,746	30.5	323	364	.5	34,294	33,834	New Britain.
67,729	72,393	44.5	45,686	40,091	24.6	4,721	5,401	3.3	79,549	83,106	New Haven.
69,283	65,766	14.3	25,992	19,681	4.3	101,303	131,033	28.6	219,250	239,512	New Orleans.
13,349	18,416	34.1	8,457	12,556	23.3	2,677	4,736	8.8	26,762	27,238	New Rochelle.
15,148	21,418	32.8	10,179	13,557	20.8	579	670	1.0	29,372	35,904	Newton.
2,303,082	2,788,625	40.2	1,991,547	2,293,400	33.1	160,585	343,221	5.0	3,472,956	3,457,490	New York.[5]
18,874	29,385	38.9	17,886	24,467	32.4	523	1,012	1.3	38,778	36,682	Niagara Falls.
7,880	8,488	6.5	6,587	4,339	3.3	43,551	44,196	34.1	65,049	64,661	Norfolk.
68,563	86,230	30.4	45,162	49,488	17.4	12,257	16,590	5.8	142,434	141,629	Oakland.
13,829	21,353	33.4	5,634	8,411	13.1	189	184	.3	30,058	33,924	Oak Park.
7,948	11,711	6.3	3,477	3,143	1.7	8,424	16,356	8.8	93,751	91,638	Oklahoma City.
59,140	64,436	30.1	35,381	28,788	13.5	10,555	12,349	5.8	105,896	108,110	Omaha.[5]
9,011	14,472	19.0	6,785	9,874	13.0	1,592	6,943	9.1	33,740	42,346	Pasadena.
28,042	29,856	47.4	26,365	21,338	33.9	618	1,877	3.0	31,324	31,635	Passaic.

[5] Omaha and South Omaha cities consolidated between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1890, 148,514; 1900, 128,556; 1910, 150,355.

No. 20.—Population, by Race, Nativity, and Parentage, for Cities

City	Total population					Native white, native parentage		
						Number		Per cent, 1930
	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1920	1930	
Paterson, N. J.	78,347	105,171	125,600	135,875	138,513	31,824	33,838	24.4
Pawtucket, R. I.	27,633	39,231	51,622	64,248	77,149	14,780	20,394	26.4
Peoria, Ill.	41,024	56,100	66,950	76,121	104,969	46,213	73,758	70.3
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,046,964	1,293,697	1,549,008	1,823,779	1,950,961	698,782	740,598	38.0
Pittsburgh, Pa.	[7] 343,904	[7] 451,512	533,905	588,343	669,817	216,530	272,182	40.6
Pontiac, Mich.	6,200	9,769	14,532	34,273	64,928	20,031	38,178	58.8
Port Arthur, Tex.	----------	900	7,663	22,251	50,902	14,762	34,121	67.0
Portland, Me.	36,425	50,145	58,571	69,272	70,810	35,969	38,318	54.1
Portland, Oreg.	46,385	90,426	207,214	258,288	301,815	136,216	166,874	55.3
Providence, R. I.	132,146	175,597	224,326	237,595	252,981	63,728	70,772	28.0
Pueblo, Colo.	24,558	28,157	41,747	43,050	50,096	23,596	30,031	59.9
Quincy, Mass.	16,723	23,899	32,642	47,876	71,983	14,845	25,889	36.0
Racine, Wis.	21,014	29,102	38,002	58,593	67,542	17,211	25,049	37.1
Reading, Pa.	58,661	78,961	96,071	107,784	111,171	81,000	79,807	71.8
Richmond, Va.	81,388	85,050	127,628	171,667	182,929	102,956	115,536	63.2
Roanoke, Va.	16,159	21,495	34,874	50,842	69,206	39,000	54,153	78.2
Rochester, N. Y.	133,896	162,608	218,149	295,750	328,132	111,976	127,435	38.8
Rockford, Ill.	23,584	31,051	45,401	65,651	85,864	24,141	36,558	42.6
Sacramento, Calif.	26,386	29,282	44,696	65,908	93,750	32,696	47,436	50.6
Saginaw, Mich.	46,322	42,345	50,510	61,903	80,715	25,805	36,841	45.6
St. Joseph, Mo.	52,324	102,979	77,403	77,939	80,935	53,531	60,694	75.0
St. Louis, Mo.	451,770	575,238	687,029	772,897	821,960	359,482	438,592	53.4
St. Paul, Minn.	133,156	163,065	214,744	234,698	271,606	77,378	111,617	41.1
Salt Lake City, Utah	44,843	53,531	92,777	118,110	140,267	56,234	78,951	56.3
San Antonio, Tex.	37,673	53,321	96,614	161,379	231,542	76,299	99,602	43.0
San Diego, Calif.	16,159	17,700	39,578	74,361	147,995	41,333	86,933	58.8
San Francisco, Calif.	298,997	342,782	416,912	506,676	634,394	167,179	235,298	37.1
San Jose, Calif.	18,060	21,500	28,946	39,642	57,651	18,011	27,497	47.7
Savannah, Ga.	43,189	54,244	65,064	83,252	85,024	34,420	37,846	44.5
Schenectady, N. Y.	19,902	31,682	72,826	88,723	95,692	36,897	40,845	42.7
Scranton, Pa.	75,215	102,026	129,867	137,783	143,433	48,715	55,352	38.6
Seattle, Wash.	42,837	80,671	237,194	315,312	365,583	139,701	174,322	47.7
Shreveport, La.	11,979	16,013	28,015	43,874	76,655	22,747	43,901	57.3
Sioux City, Iowa	37,806	33,111	47,828	71,227	79,183	38,751	47,745	60.3
Somerville, Mass.	40,152	61,643	77,236	93,091	103,908	32,289	31,351	30.2
South Bend, Ind.	21,819	35,999	53,684	70,983	104,193	33,915	57,618	55.3
Spokane, Wash.	19,922	36,848	104,402	104,437	115,514	57,324	67,434	58.4
Springfield, Ill.	24,963	34,159	51,678	59,183	71,864	35,255	46,294	64.4
Springfield, Mass.	44,179	62,059	88,926	129,614	149,900	48,945	58,056	38.7
Springfield, Mo.	21,850	23,267	35,201	39,631	57,527	33,852	51,522	89.6
Springfield, Ohio	31,895	38,253	46,921	60,840	68,743	43,037	50,973	74.2
Syracuse, N. Y.	88,143	108,374	137,249	171,717	209,326	80,072	101,920	48.7
Tacoma, Wash.	36,006	37,714	83,743	96,965	106,817	44,657	52,217	48.9
Tampa, Fla.	5,532	15,839	37,782	51,608	101,161	17,542	43,096	42.6
Terre Haute, Ind.	30,217	36,673	58,157	66,083	62,810	48,976	48,337	77.0
Toledo, Ohio	81,434	131,822	168,497	243,164	290,718	124,055	165,182	56.8
Topeka, Kans.	31,007	33,608	43,684	50,022	64,120	33,594	45,759	71.4
Trenton, N. J.	57,458	73,307	96,815	119,289	123,356	44,195	42,397	34.4
Troy, N. Y.	60,956	60,651	76,813	71,996	72,763	33,080	37,428	51.4
Tulsa, Okla.	----------	1,390	18,182	72,075	141,258	55,660	111,931	79.2
Union City, N. J.[8]	10,643	15,187	21,023	20,651	58,659	5,807	15,098	25.7
Utica, N. Y.	44,007	56,383	74,419	94,156	101,740	33,751	38,293	37.6
Waco, Tex.	14,445	20,686	26,425	38,500	52,848	25,897	37,409	70.8
Washington, D. C.[9]	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,571	486,869	239,488	262,427	53.9
Waterbury, Conn.	28,646	45,859	73,141	91,715	99,902	22,122	26,066	26.1
Wheeling, W. Va.	34,522	38,878	41,641	56,208	61,659	34,059	38,938	63.2
Wichita, Kans.	23,853	24,671	52,450	72,217	111,110	58,052	91,599	82.4
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	37,718	51,721	67,105	73,833	86,626	28,709	34,538	39.9
Wilmington, Del.	61,431	76,508	87,411	110,168	106,597	56,868	56,838	53.3
Winston-Salem, N. C.	10,729	13,650	22,700	48,395	75,274	26,911	41,499	55.1
Worcester, Mass.	84,655	118,421	145,986	179,754	195,311	50,716	58,699	30.1
Yonkers, N. Y.	32,033	47,931	79,803	100,176	134,646	30,059	41,788	31.0
York, Pa.	20,793	33,708	44,750	47,512	55,254	41,552	48,263	87.3
Youngstown, Ohio	33,220	44,885	79,066	132,358	170,002	46,459	62,605	36.8

[1] Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite.
[7] Includes population of Allegheny, 1890, 105,287; 1900, 129,896.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vols. I and II.

HAVING, IN 1930, OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS: 1920 AND 1930—Continued

Native white, foreign or mixed parentage			Foreign-born white			Negro and other races [1]			Sex, 1930		City
Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Male	Female	
1920	1930		1920	1930		1920	1930				
57,285	58,977	42.6	45,145	42,609	30.8	1,621	3,089	2.2	69,178	69,335	Paterson.
28,084	34,226	44.4	21,024	22,218	28.8	360	311	.4	37,314	39,835	Pawtucket.
19,964	21,241	20.2	7,790	6,736	6.4	2,154	3,234	3.1	52,512	52,457	Peoria.
591,471	619,235	31.7	397,927	368,624	18.9	135,599	222,504	11.4	968,281	982,680	Philadelphia.
213,465	233,063	34.8	120,266	109,072	16.3	38,082	55,500	8.3	332,576	337,241	Pittsburgh.
8,429	14,189	21.9	5,185	9,162	14.1	628	3,399	5.2	34,987	29,941	Pontiac.
2,153	3,284	6.5	1,413	1,570	3.1	3,923	11,927	23.4	26,766	24,136	Port Arthur.
19,692	20,502	29.0	13,229	11,671	16.5	382	319	.5	33,831	36,979	Portland, Me.
69,631	80,967	26.8	47,114	48,336	16.0	5,327	5,638	1.9	150,494	151,321	Portland, Oreg.
99,077	111,894	44.2	68,951	64,605	25.5	5,839	5,710	2.3	121,227	131,754	Providence.
10,546	10,378	20.7	7,393	4,722	9.4	1,515	4,965	9.9	25,304	24,792	Pueblo.
19,214	28,371	39.4	13,749	17,652	24.5	68	71	.1	35,439	36,544	Quincy.
24,858	27,602	40.9	16,199	14,288	21.2	325	603	.9	34,444	33,098	Racine.
16,298	19,813	17.8	9,553	9,563	8.6	933	1,988	1.8	54,555	56,616	Reading.
9,981	10,289	5.6	4,637	4,046	2.2	54,093	53,058	29.0	85,715	97,214	Richmond.
1,630	1,850	2.7	869	831	1.2	9,343	12,372	17.9	33,271	35,935	Roanoke.
110,792	123,163	37.5	71,321	74,696	22.8	1,661	2,838	.9	160,261	167,871	Rochester.
23,641	29,862	34.8	17,343	18,164	21.2	526	1,280	1.5	43,429	42,435	Rockford.
18,638	24,214	25.8	10,873	12,612	13.5	3,701	9,488	10.1	49,790	43,960	Sacramento.
24,119	27,803	34.4	11,605	11,099	13.8	374	4,972	6.2	40,894	39,821	Saginaw.
13,758	11,850	14.6	6,423	3,880	4.8	4,227	4,511	5.6	39,681	41,254	St. Joseph.
239,894	207,901	25.3	103,239	80,386	9.8	70,282	95,081	11.6	401,706	420,254	St. Louis.
102,198	110,885	40.8	51,595	44,143	16.3	3,527	4,961	1.8	131,570	140,036	St. Paul.
41,113	41,884	29.9	19,434	17,235	12.3	1,329	2,197	1.6	69,033	71,234	Salt Lake City.
33,854	23,096	10.0	36,646	8,039	3.5	14,580	100,805	43.5	113,676	117,866	San Antonio.
17,660	30,725	20.8	13,241	16,366	11.1	2,127	13,971	9.4	74,290	73,705	San Diego.
182,643	206,285	32.5	140,200	153,386	24.2	16,654	39,425	6.2	338,033	296,361	San Francisco.
12,952	18,637	32.3	7,820	9,631	16.7	859	1,886	3.3	28,277	29,374	San Jose.
6,363	5,772	6.8	3,247	2,451	2.9	39,222	38,955	45.8	39,540	45,484	Savannah.
31,858	33,980	35.5	20,490	20,161	21.1	478	706	.7	48,869	46,823	Schenectady.
59,931	61,888	43.1	28,568	25,430	17.7	569	763	.5	70,061	73,372	Scranton.
89,004	103,251	28.2	73,875	72,975	20.0	12,732	15,035	4.1	186,083	179,500	Seattle.
2,325	3,851	5.0	1,296	1,541	2.0	17,506	27,362	35.7	36,483	40,172	Shreveport.
20,026	21,488	27.1	11,216	8,501	10.7	1,234	1,449	1.8	39,295	39,888	Sioux City.
36,254	42,689	41.1	24,182	29,545	28.4	366	323	.3	50,065	53,843	Somerville.
22,390	29,051	27.9	13,391	14,020	13.5	1,287	3,504	3.4	52,555	51,638	South Bend.
29,230	30,703	26.6	16,826	16,190	14.0	1,057	1,187	1.0	57,816	57,698	Spokane.
14,893	15,978	22.2	6,255	6,245	8.7	2,780	3,347	4.7	34,544	37,320	Springfield.
46,604	55,967	37.3	31,250	32,642	21.8	2,815	3,235	2.2	72,688	77,212	Springfield.
3,137	3,380	5.9	973	838	1.5	1,669	1,787	3.1	27,502	30,025	Springfield.
8,005	7,353	10.7	2,757	2,135	3.1	7,041	8,282	12.0	33,887	34,856	Springfield.
57,979	70,244	33.6	32,321	35,010	16.7	1,345	2,152	1.0	103,680	105,646	Syracuse.
29,336	32,546	30.5	20,563	19,796	18.5	2,409	2,258	2.1	54,154	52,663	Tacoma.
11,837	22,296	22.0	10,666	14,430	14.3	11,563	21,339	21.1	49,747	51,414	Tampa.
9,779	8,320	13.2	3,667	2,665	4.2	3,661	3,488	5.6	30,326	32,484	Terre Haute.
75,185	78,085	26.9	38,145	33,474	11.5	5,779	13,977	4.8	147,691	143,027	Toledo.
8,102	8,548	13.3	4,000	2,295	3.6	4,326	7,518	11.7	30,461	33,659	Topeka.
40,634	46,082	37.4	30,073	26,757	21.7	4,387	8,120	6.6	61,938	61,418	Trenton.
26,827	24,454	33.6	11,477	10,203	14.0	612	678	.9	34,418	38,345	Troy.
5,216	9,275	6.6	2,025	2,690	1.9	9,174	17,362	12.3	70,114	71,144	Tulsa.
8,952	24,959	42.5	5,862	18,535	31.6	30	67	.1	29,116	29,543	Union City.[8]
36,756	41,642	40.9	23,257	21,309	20.9	392	496	.5	49,189	52,551	Utica.
3,098	3,178	6.0	1,767	1,184	2.2	7,738	11,077	21.0	25,516	27,332	Waco.
58,824	61,555	12.6	28,548	29,932	6.1	110,711	132,955	27.3	231,883	254,986	Wash., D. C.[9]
38,695	44,314	44.4	29,894	27,811	27.8	1,004	1,711	1.7	50,299	49,603	Waterbury.
14,720	15,441	25.0	5,796	5,071	8.2	1,633	2,209	3.6	29,852	31,807	Wheeling.
7,560	10,460	9.4	3,021	2,263	2.0	3,594	6,788	6.1	54,174	56,936	Wichita.
30,000	36,486	42.1	14,567	14,688	17.0	557	914	1.1	42,624	44,002	Wilkes-Barre.
26,235	25,020	23.5	16,279	12,592	11.8	10,786	12,138	11.4	53,297	53,300	Wilmington.
442	778	1.0	296	428	.6	20,746	32,569	43.3	35,792	39,482	Winston-Salem.
74,257	84,072	43.0	53,418	51,047	26.1	1,363	1,493	.8	95,488	99,823	Worcester.
42,419	55,381	41.1	25,700	34,065	25.3	1,998	3,412	2.5	66,827	67,819	Yonkers.
3,343	3,470	6.3	1,193	1,245	2.3	1,424	2,276	4.1	26,823	28,431	York.
45,302	59,565	35.0	33,834	32,938	19.4	6,763	14,894	8.8	86,739	83,263	Youngstown.

[8] Union and West Hoboken towns consolidated as Union City in 1925, combined population 1900, 38,281; 1910, 56,426; 1920, 60,725.
[9] Population shown is for District of Columbia, with which the city is now coextensive.

No. 21.—Population, Foreign-Born, by Country of Birth, Continental United States: 1880 to 1930

Country of birth	Number						Per cent of increase[1]	
	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1910–1920	1920–1930
Total foreign born	**6,679,943**	**9,249,560**	**10,341,276**	**13,515,886**	**13,920,692**	**14,204,149**	**3.0**	**2.0**
Europe	**5,744,311**	**8,020,605**	**8,871,780**	**11,791,841**	**11,882,053**	**11,748,399**	**.8**	**−1.1**
Northwestern Europe	3,494,484	4,380,752	4,202,683	4,239,067	3,830,094	3,728,050	−9.6	−2.7
England	664,160	909,092	840,513	877,719	813,853	809,563	−7.3	−.5
Scotland	*170,136*	*242,231*	*233,524*	*261,076*	*254,570*	*354,323*	−2.5	39.2
Wales	83,302	100,079	93,586	82,488	67,066	60,205	−18.7	−10.2
Northern Ireland	1,854,571	1,871,509	1,615,459	1,352,251	1,037,234	178,332	−23.3	−11.0
Irish Free State						744,810		
Norway	181,729	322,665	336,388	403,877	363,863	347,852	−9.9	−4.4
Sweden	194,337	478,041	582,014	665,207	625,585	595,250	−6.0	−4.8
Denmark and Iceland [2]	64,196	132,543	153,690	181,649	189,154	182,238	4.1	−3.7
Netherlands	58,090	81,828	94,931	120,063	131,766	133,133	9.7	1.0
Belgium [2]	15,535	22,639	29,757	49,400	62,687	64,194	26.9	2.4
Luxemburg	12,836	2,882	3,031	3,071	12,585	9,048	309.8	−28.1
Switzerland	88,621	104,069	115,593	124,848	118,659	113,010	−5.0	−4.8
France [2]	106,971	113,174	104,197	117,418	153,072	135,592	30.4	−11.4
Central and Eastern Europe	2,187,776	3,420,629	4,136,646	6,024,041	6,134,845	5,897,799	1.8	−3.9
Germany [2]	1,966,742	2,784,894	2,663,418	[3] 2,311,237	1,686,108	1,608,814	−27.0	−4.6
Poland [3]	48,557	147,440	383,407	[3] 937,884	1,139,979	1,268,583	21.5	11.3
Czechoslovakia [4]	------	------	------	------	362,438	491,038	------	35.6
Austria [2]	124,024	241,377	432,798	[3] 845,555	575,627	370,914	−31.9	−35.6
Hungary [2]	11,526	62,435	145,714	495,609	397,283	274,450	−19.8	−30.9
Yugoslavia [4]	------	------	------	------	169,439	211,416	------	24.8
Serbia [5]	------	------	------	4,639	------	------	------	------
Montenegro [5]	------	------	------	5,374	------	------	------	------
Russia and Lithuania	35,722	182,644	423,726	[3] 1,184,412	1,535,563	1,347,234	29.6	−10.7
Latvia and Estonia						24,223		
Finland			*62,641*	*129,680*	*149,324*	*142,478*	*15.5*	*−4.9*
Rumania [2]	------	------	15,032	65,923	102,823	146,393	56.0	42.4
Bulgaria [2]	------	------	------	11,498	10,477	9,399	−8.9	−10.3
Turkey in Europe [2]	[6] 1,205	[6] 1,839	[6] 9,910	[7] 32,230	5,284	2,257	−83.6	−57.3
Southern Europe	**58,365**	**206,648**	**530,200**	**1,525,875**	**1,911,213**	**2,106,295**	**25.3**	**10.2**
Greece [2]	776	1,887	8,515	101,282	175,976	174,526	73.7	−.8
Albania	------	------	------	(7)	5,608	8,814	------	57.2
Italy [2]	44,230	182,580	484,027	1,343,125	1,610,113	1,790,429	19.9	11.2
Spain	5,121	6,185	7,050	22,108	49,535	59,362	124.1	19.8
Portugal	8,138	15,996	30,608	59,360	69,981	73,164	17.9	4.5
Other Europe	3,786	12,579	2,251	2,858	5,901	16,255	106.5	175.5
Asia	107,630	113,396	120,248	191,484	237,950	275,665	24.3	15.8
Armenia, Palestine, Syria, and Turkey in Asia	(6)	(6)	(6)	59,729	102,751	142,184	72.0	38.4
China	104,468	106,701	81,534	56,756	43,560	46,129	−23.3	5.9
Japan	401	2,292	24,788	67,744	81,502	70,993	20.3	−12.9
India	1,707	2,143	2,031	4,664	4,901	5,850	5.1	19.4
Other Asia	1,054	2,260	11,895	2,591	5,236	10,509	102.1	100.7
America	807,230	1,088,245	1,317,380	1,489,231	1,727,017	2,102,209	16.0	21.7
Canada and Newfoundland [8]	717,157	980,938	1,179,922	1,209,717	1,138,174	1,310,369	−5.9	15.1
Canada—								
French [8]	------	302,496	395,126	385,083	307,786	370,852	−20.1	20.5
Other [8]	------	678,442	784,796	819,554	817,139	915,537	−.3	12.0
Newfoundland [8]	------	------	------	5,080	13,249	23,980	160.8	81.0
West Indies	16,401	23,256	[9] 25,435	[9] 47,635	[9] 78,962	106,241	65.8	34.5
Mexico	68,399	77,853	103,393	221,915	486,418	641,462	119.2	31.9
Central and South America	5,273	6,198	8,630	9,964	23,463	44,137	135.5	88.1
All other	20,772	27,311	31,868	43,330	73,672	77,876	70.0	5.7

[1] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.
[2] Boundaries changed between 1910 and 1920. Statistics for 1910 relate to pre-war boundaries.
[3] Persons reported in 1910 as of Polish mother tongue born in Germany (190,096), Austria (329,418), and Russia (418,370) have been deducted from the respective countries and combined as Poland for comparison with number reported in 1920 as born in Poland. Though Poland before 1919 was divided among Russia, Germany, and Austria, the censuses of 1880 to 1900 listed it as a country of birth.
[4] Created since 1910.
[5] Included as part of Yugoslavia in 1920 and 1930.
[6] Turkey in Asia included with Turkey in Europe prior to 1910.
[7] Albania included with Turkey in Europe in 1910 and earlier years.
[8] Newfoundland included with Canada prior to 1910.
[9] *Except possessions of the United States.*

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 22.—Population, Foreign-Born White, by Country of Birth, Continental United States: 1920 and 1930

Country of birth	1920 Number	1920 Per cent	1930 Number	1930 Per cent
Total	13,712,754	100.0	13,366,407	100.0
Europe	11,877,991	86.6	11,740,121	87.8
Northwestern Europe	3,828,376	27.9	3,724,035	27.9
England	812,828	5.9	808,672	6.1
Scotland	264,567	1.9	354,323	2.7
Wales	67,066	.5	60,205	.5
Northern Ireland	1,037,233	7.6	178,832	1.3
Irish Free State			744,810	5.6
Norway	363,862	2.7	347,852	2.6
Sweden	625,580	4.6	595,250	4.5
Denmark	[1] 189,154	[1] 1.4	179,474	1.3
Netherlands	131,766	1.0	133,133	1.0
Belgium	62,686	.5	64,194	.5
Luxemburg	12,585	.1	9,048	.1
Switzerland	118,659	.9	113,010	.8
France	152,890	1.1	135,232	1.0
Central Europe	4,330,860	31.6	4,225,815	31.6
Germany	1,686,102	12.3	1,608,814	12.0
Poland	1,139,978	8.3	1,268,583	9.5
Czechoslovakia	362,436	2.6	491,638	3.7
Austria	575,625	4.2	370,914	2.8
Hungary	397,282	2.9	274,450	2.1
Yugoslavia	169,437	1.2	211,416	1.6
Eastern Europe	1,803,965	13.2	1,671,980	12.5
Russia	1,400,489	10.2	1,153,624	8.6
Latvia			20,673	.2
Estonia			3,550	(2)
Lithuania	135,068	1.0	193,606	1.4
Finland	149,824	1.1	142,478	1.1
Rumania	102,823	.7	146,393	1.1
E. Europe—Contd.				
Bulgaria	10,477	0.1	9,399	0.1
Turkey in Europe	5,284	(2)	2,257	(2)
Southern Europe	1,908,389	13.9	2,093,226	15.7
Greece	175,972	1.3	174,526	1.3
Italy	1,610,109	11.7	1,790,424	13.4
Spain	49,247	.4	58,302	.4
Portugal	67,453	.5	69,974	.5
Other Europe	11,509	.1	25,065	.2
Asia	110,450	.8	157,580	1.2
Turkey in Asia	11,014	.1	46,651	.3
Armenia	36,626	.3	32,166	.2
Palestine and Syria	55,102	.4	63,362	.5
Other Asia	7,708	.1	15,401	.1
America	1,656,801	12.1	1,395,070	10.4
Canada—French	307,786	2.2	370,852	2.8
Other	810,092	5.9	907,569	6.8
Newfoundland	13,242	.1	23,971	.2
Mexico	[3] 478,383	3.5	23,743	.2
Cuba	26,369	.2	15,944	.1
Other West Indies [4]			15,482	.1
Central and South America	20,929	.2	37,509	.3
Other countries	67,512	.5	73,636	.6
Australia	10,801	.1	12,720	.1
Iceland	(1)	(1)	2,764	(2)
Azores	38,984	.3	35,427	.3
Other Atlantic islands			4,052	(2)
All other	17,727	.1	18,673	.1

[1] Iceland included with Denmark. [2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.
[3] Made up largely of persons who would have been classified as Mexicans in 1930. See note 2, Table 14.
[4] Except possessions of the United States.

No. 23.—Population, Foreign-Born White, Urban and Rural, by Country of Birth, Continental United States: 1930

Country of birth	Urban	Rural	Per cent urban
Total	10,726,859	2,639,548	80.3
Europe	9,438,606	2,301,515	80.4
Northwestern Europe	2,821,391	902,644	75.8
England	641,200	167,472	79.3
Scotland	295,541	58,782	83.4
Wales	45,968	14,237	76.4
Northern Ireland	150,782	28,050	84.3
Irish Free State	671,727	73,083	90.2
Norway	194,936	152,916	56.0
Sweden	408,032	187,218	68.5
Denmark	107,127	72,347	59.7
Netherlands	80,466	52,667	60.4
Belgium	47,136	17,058	73.4
Luxemburg	5,693	3,355	62.9
Switzerland	67,918	45,092	60.1
France	104,865	30,367	77.5
Central Europe	3,312,950	912,865	78.4
Germany	1,176,950	431,864	73.2
Poland	1,096,114	172,469	86.4
Czechoslovakia	348,261	143,377	70.8
Austria	308,482	62,432	83.2
Hungary	228,642	45,808	83.3
Yugoslavia	154,501	56,915	73.1
Eastern Europe	1,451,825	220,155	86.8
Russia	1,041,173	112,451	90.3
Lithuania	168,090	25,516	86.8
Latvia	18,744	1,929	90.7
Estonia	2,982	568	84.0
Finland	79,867	62,611	56.1
E. Europe—Contd.			
Rumania	131,465	14,928	89.8
Bulgaria	7,346	2,053	78.2
Turkey in Europe	2,158	99	95.6
Southern Europe	1,830,701	262,525	87.5
Greece	159,376	15,150	91.3
Italy	1,573,003	217,421	87.9
Spain	46,181	12,121	79.2
Portugal	52,141	17,833	74.5
Other Europe	21,739	3,326	86.7
Asia	142,889	14,691	90.7
Turkey in Asia	43,272	3,379	92.8
Armenia	28,829	3,337	89.6
Palestine and Syria	57,357	6,005	90.5
Other Asia	13,431	1,970	87.2
America	1,092,246	302,824	78.3
Canada—French	292,564	78,288	78.9
Other	696,174	211,395	76.7
Newfoundland	22,021	1,950	91.9
Mexico	18,596	5,147	78.3
Cuba	15,128	816	94.9
Other West Indies [1]	13,960	1,522	90.2
Cen. and S. America	33,803	3,706	90.1
Other countries	53,118	20,518	72.1
Australia	10,208	2,512	80.3
Iceland	1,348	1,416	48.8
Azores	23,382	12,045	66.0
Other Atlantic islands	3,427	625	84.6
All other	14,753	3,920	79.0

[1] Except possessions of the United States.

Source of Tables 22 and 23: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 24.—Population, Foreign-Born White,

Division and State	Total foreign-born white	Northwestern Europe									
		United Kingdom				Irish Free State	Norway	Sweden	Denmark	Netherlands	Belgium
		England	Scotland	Wales	Northern Ireland						
Continental United States	13,366,407	808,672	354,328	60,205	178,832	744,810	347,852	595,250	179,474	133,133	64,194
New England	1,834,310	135,490	54,226	2,834	33,527	193,113	8,860	66,023	7,625	2,814	3,884
Maine	100,368	4,463	1,906	137	827	3,288	534	1,882	840	41	51
New Hampshire	82,660	3,922	1,728	72	1,010	4,807	396	1,608	166	163	523
Vermont	43,061	1,929	1,454	462	377	1,429	127	1,089	140	34	22
Massachusetts	1,054,636	78,418	32,724	1,358	20,378	138,366	5,454	36,810	3,070	1,890	1,956
Rhode Island	170,714	24,696	6,401	224	3,845	13,895	543	6,181	280	138	907
Connecticut	382,871	22,062	10,013	581	7,090	31,328	1,806	18,453	3,129	548	425
Middle Atlantic	5,269,042	276,133	137,861	26,336	92,559	361,502	55,627	91,045	26,978	30,960	12,692
New York	3,191,549	146,485	67,628	7,037	41,521	251,704	44,882	61,233	17,407	14,909	6,144
New Jersey	844,442	51,629	34,721	1,532	15,750	47,486	7,870	13,360	6,665	14,762	2,874
Pennsylvania	1,233,051	78,019	35,517	17,767	35,288	62,312	2,945	16,452	2,906	1,289	3,674
East North Central	3,223,924	170,013	84,579	14,585	23,322	93,881	74,228	105,785	42,397	57,443	33,053
Ohio	644,151	40,665	17,862	6,897	5,028	17,879	1,650	7,390	2,184	2,235	1,846
Indiana	135,134	7,465	3,808	934	1,045	3,931	730	4,666	964	1,992	3,254
Illinois	1,218,158	50,685	24,839	3,277	10,054	57,208	30,256	111,016	18,945	14,828	11,564
Michigan	840,268	62,721	35,257	2,236	6,138	11,390	7,201	23,905	7,210	32,128	13,931
Wisconsin	386,213	8,477	2,723	1,241	1,057	3,473	34,391	18,808	13,094	6,260	2,458
West North Central	1,059,277	38,641	13,035	3,882	6,750	23,983	131,904	147,988	50,193	20,532	5,590
Minnesota	388,294	8,445	3,241	582	1,403	5,095	71,562	90,623	13,831	4,832	1,701
Iowa	165,735	9,045	2,871	1,183	1,778	4,179	12,932	16,810	14,698	10,135	932
Missouri	149,390	7,919	2,419	573	1,308	8,561	575	3,895	1,497	706	859
North Dakota	105,148	1,592	891	111	329	863	31,337	8,470	2,936	658	238
South Dakota	65,648	2,159	612	265	351	862	13,061	6,540	5,298	3,068	239
Nebraska	115,346	4,213	1,223	383	801	2,502	1,691	14,335	10,210	620	523
Kansas	69,716	5,268	1,778	785	780	1,921	746	7,315	1,723	513	1,098
South Atlantic	304,278	25,673	8,859	1,797	3,637	12,163	2,591	4,940	2,339	1,624	1,397
Delaware	16,885	1,302	562	45	900	1,364	141	294	99	56	29
Maryland	95,093	5,067	1,920	477	813	4,032	703	764	464	343	152
Dist. of Columbia	29,932	2,835	884	116	493	3,026	228	435	229	151	92
Virginia	23,820	3,088	1,239	132	375	789	318	467	339	264	101
West Virginia	51,520	3,282	1,267	607	222	659	57	303	75	42	690
North Carolina	8,788	1,208	477	35	63	253	95	160	65	201	19
South Carolina	5,266	479	179	13	90	185	65	106	39	24	52
Georgia	13,917	1,328	534	83	147	546	125	266	108	67	45
Florida	59,057	7,084	1,797	289	534	1,309	859	2,145	921	476	217
East South Central	57,665	5,059	1,941	377	567	2,758	447	1,246	476	295	184
Kentucky	21,840	1,478	524	114	191	1,656	46	170	72	112	59
Tennessee	13,066	1,351	433	104	160	491	68	232	123	56	28
Alabama	15,710	1,760	860	141	162	413	265	638	182	95	60
Mississippi	7,049	470	124	18	54	198	68	206	99	32	37
West South Central	170,232	11,193	3,241	612	1,212	4,921	2,292	5,534	2,319	1,044	1,009
Arkansas	10,173	800	229	51	100	354	72	249	138	80	78
Louisiana	34,910	1,512	435	66	234	970	487	433	315	220	307
Oklahoma	26,753	2,099	866	235	262	690	243	835	516	166	217
Texas	98,396	6,782	1,711	260	616	2,907	1,490	4,017	1,350	578	407
Mountain	287,914	33,070	10,934	3,385	3,173	10,252	15,350	25,839	13,246	5,038	1,343
Montana	72,961	6,020	2,721	580	1,095	3,950	8,991	5,655	2,541	1,253	509
Idaho	30,454	3,252	1,025	355	284	616	2,148	4,200	1,667	341	118
Wyoming	19,658	2,105	1,424	222	179	584	647	1,783	775	101	139
Colorado	85,406	6,891	2,877	1,061	900	3,184	1,261	8,328	2,374	810	390
New Mexico	7,797	648	354	99	91	218	119	263	101	64	34
Arizona	15,591	2,309	579	139	235	653	295	778	364	100	50
Utah	43,772	10,851	1,669	862	234	584	1,698	4,389	4,883	2,325	79
Nevada	12,275	994	285	67	155	463	191	443	541	44	24
Pacific	1,159,765	113,400	39,647	6,397	14,085	42,237	56,483	86,850	33,901	13,383	5,042
Washington	244,256	20,304	8,024	1,694	2,154	4,942	31,429	34,084	7,175	3,484	1,242
Oregon	105,475	8,077	3,820	592	1,039	2,802	7,450	11,032	3,551	1,002	681
California	810,034	85,019	27,803	4,111	10,892	34,493	17,604	41,734	23,175	8,897	3,119

BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY STATES: 1930

Northwestern Europe—Continued			Central Europe						Eastern Europe			
Luxemburg	Switzerland	France	Germany	Poland	Czechoslovakia	Austria	Hungary	Yugoslavia	Russia	Lithuania	Latvia	Division and State
9,048	113,010	135,232	1,608,814	1,268,583	491,638	370,914	274,450	211,416	1,153,624	193,606	20,673	U. S.
76	3,541	11,723	50,005	136,774	16,024	11,946	11,107	1,334	103,310	41,753	2,906	N. E.
5	51	314	818	1,706	241	230	30	16	1,880	1,121	92	Me.
2	82	299	1,517	4,101	132	174	47	36	1,427	1,084	46	N. H.
1	158	182	577	1,562	191	132	156	71	660	160	21	Vt.
31	1,272	6,026	20,538	71,442	2,966	4,266	905	305	67,684	25,219	2,315	Mass.
11	204	2,013	3,090	8,696	274	838	133	24	5,800	922	93	R. I.
26	1,774	2,889	23,465	49,267	12,220	6,306	9,836	882	25,769	13,247	339	Conn.
867	30,985	52,449	572,571	619,628	199,705	216,000	136,753	54,662	659,250	69,889	9,052	M. A.
532	16,571	32,145	349,196	350,383	56,176	142,298	70,631	10,917	481,306	22,933	5,971	N. Y.
117	8,765	10,520	112,753	102,573	32,358	24,010	32,332	3,643	62,152	9,870	1,194	N. J.
218	5,640	9,784	110,622	166,672	111,171	49,692	33,790	40,102	115,792	37,079	1,887	Pa.
3,976	27,086	24,101	524,437	416,569	190,709	82,600	100,773	102,437	175,168	67,872	4,451	E. N. C.
163	7,624	5,746	95,697	64,493	68,738	20,547	47,026	38,884	32,627	7,581	721	Ohio.
56	1,624	2,160	28,152	17,482	8,325	2,709	7,674	6,646	4,749	2,109	116	Ind.
2,786	7,315	10,155	190,605	173,007	76,420	33,336	20,395	28,173	87,026	44,733	2,609	Ill.
375	2,834	4,581	81,714	119,228	17,646	13,299	19,188	16,468	34,348	9,340	674	Mich.
596	7,609	1,459	128,269	42,359	19,580	12,709	6,490	12,266	16,418	4,109	331	Wis.
2,874	11,660	7,329	228,951	34,419	46,005	22,924	7,295	17,049	83,728	3,837	684	W. N. C.
1,032	2,041	1,246	59,993	15,015	11,415	7,288	1,681	8,888	11,902	1,283	255	Minn.
873	2,096	1,435	53,901	1,875	8,280	1,596	295	1,306	4,482	835	66	Iowa.
54	3,578	2,353	42,276	8,324	4,495	7,928	3,484	2,753	15,689	805	167	Mo.
202	369	237	10,114	2,128	1,869	1,407	898	336	22,617	121	33	N.Dak.
380	618	229	12,739	717	2,589	678	231	223	9,023	46	7	S.Dak.
204	1,364	558	32,544	4,445	14,313	1,863	372	762	11,234	589	145	Nebr.
129	1,594	1,271	17,384	1,915	3,044	2,164	334	2,781	8,781	158	11	Kans.
85	2,248	3,950	38,225	26,239	8,309	7,578	6,737	3,065	35,870	5,681	1,384	S. A.
------	75	147	1,459	2,954	159	435	157	7	1,450	90	29	Del.
19	497	773	18,925	12,027	3,344	2,634	1,219	275	18,782	3,422	624	Md.
8	360	707	3,411	1,562	193	493	228	55	4,914	256	142	D. C.
3	191	365	2,505	1,221	927	492	560	67	2,989	400	261	Va.
11	398	546	3,129	5,545	2,831	2,254	3,683	2,440	2,209	1,009	71	W.Va.
4	87	156	903	319	50	146	70	9	758	121	31	N.C.
1	26	76	747	510	52	74	32	13	556	60	49	S. C.
------	114	278	1,682	1,156	115	225	136	39	2,200	155	115	Ga.
39	500	902	5,464	945	638	825	652	160	2,012	168	62	Fla.
19	1,561	1,462	12,188	2,711	878	1,239	1,093	550	5,023	424	182	E. S. C.
4	915	583	7,552	899	194	484	557	201	1,629	186	40	Ky.
3	443	217	1,783	960	131	223	208	25	1,803	106	66	Tenn.
7	150	466	2,114	556	483	386	284	135	1,067	88	49	Ala.
5	53	196	739	206	70	146	44	189	524	44	27	Miss.
93	2,681	5,698	38,411	6,800	14,885	4,590	1,241	1,141	10,856	580	247	W. S. C.
7	518	254	2,989	394	404	293	67	118	401	52	10	Ark.
10	260	2,935	3,616	655	332	467	361	397	1,375	31	23	La.
31	493	717	5,893	1,162	1,867	530	191	162	3,613	189	74	Okla.
45	1,410	1,792	25,913	4,589	12,282	3,300	622	464	5,467	308	140	Tex.
236	5,593	4,071	28,731	5,125	5,018	6,002	1,572	12,133	20,865	614	135	Mt.
108	901	653	6,155	1,144	1,714	1,435	360	3,877	4,212	175	19	Mont.
41	1,038	381	3,427	227	541	399	106	489	1,153	18	4	Idaho.
7	250	359	1,714	604	521	457	175	1,322	1,375	35	6	Wyo.
51	1,202	1,072	9,988	2,488	1,714	2,468	690	3,650	12,979	262	61	Colo.
5	117	259	936	97	143	316	59	490	219	24	4	N.Mex.
12	279	303	1,433	253	178	341	94	784	463	58	18	Ariz.
9	1,419	261	4,104	230	119	410	72	989	342	36	15	Utah.
3	387	783	974	82	88	176	16	532	122	6	8	Nev.
822	27,675	24,449	115,295	20,318	10,105	18,035	7,879	19,045	59,554	2,963	1,632	Pac.
263	3,578	1,986	20,542	3,942	2,202	3,128	579	4,761	9,229	868	276	Wash.
122	4,034	1,144	12,913	2,086	1,691	1,664	404	1,541	6,278	319	167	Oreg.
437	20,063	21,319	81,840	14,290	6,212	13,243	6,896	12,743	44,047	1,776	1,189	Calif.

No. 24.—Population, Foreign-Born White,

Division and State	Eastern Europe—Continued					Southern Europe				Other Europe [1]	Asia	
	Estonia	Finland	Rumania	Bulgaria	Turkey in Europe	Greece	Italy	Spain	Portugal		Armenia	Palestine and Syria
Continental United States.	3,550	142,478	146,393	9,399	2,257	174,526	1,790,424	58,302	69,974	25,065	32,166	63,362
New England	182	18,503	3,424	238	311	25,423	253,098	2,363	35,674	4,643	10,687	11,504
Maine	4	1,406	27	5	16	748	2,359	40	78	261	134	486
New Hampshire	3	1,386	35	15	7	3,233	1,938	20	247	204	151	413
Vermont	5	555	15	4	------	225	3,082	478	46	9	14	274
Massachusetts	89	13,077	1,689	116	217	16,780	126,103	798	24,840	3,116	7,705	7,403
Rhode Island	10	448	480	48	38	1,100	32,493	110	8,118	282	1,909	1,249
Connecticut	71	1,631	1,178	50	33	3,337	87,123	917	2,345	771	774	1,679
Middle Atlantic	1,949	22,290	72,826	1,544	1,043	51,053	1,046,159	25,517	10,052	8,604	8,412	21,484
New York	1,505	17,444	51,014	978	849	33,387	629,322	17,695	5,106	4,595	4,874	13,024
New Jersey	234	2,721	6,686	124	77	6,020	190,858	4,982	3,655	1,040	1,947	2,939
Pennsylvania	210	2,125	15,126	442	117	11,646	225,979	2,840	1,291	2,969	1,591	5,521
East North Central	401	42,946	48,871	4,914	424	49,101	244,504	4,563	548	7,500	5,927	12,598
Ohio	81	5,633	19,580	1,686	96	12,050	71,496	1,556	185	1,562	468	4,496
Indiana	10	265	3,292	403	11	4,087	6,873	597	88	362	127	783
Illinois	127	4,302	13,172	1,037	99	20,003	110,449	1,030	102	1,449	1,635	1,551
Michigan	123	27,022	11,482	1,594	201	10,061	43,087	1,324	131	3,757	3,322	5,219
Wisconsin	60	5,724	1,345	194	17	2,900	12,599	56	40	370	375	549
West North Central	58	26,328	9,012	692	34	3,018	31,653	659	32	1,032	267	3,294
Minnesota	30	24,360	2,819	238	7	1,765	6,401	42	5	138	60	705
Iowa	4	70	284	159	2	1,910	3,834	22	1	69	68	580
Missouri	9	100	2,321	151	19	2,405	15,204	460	14	547	86	889
North Dakota	7	873	2,518	39	------	303	102	8	1	27	22	239
South Dakota	3	825	410	46	3	270	305	7	1	25	3	233
Nebraska	3	48	336	30	3	822	3,642	18	4	140	24	395
Kansas	2	52	324	29	------	534	2,165	102	6	86	4	253
South Atlantic	119	1,191	2,743	218	108	11,449	39,512	6,277	393	762	323	4,818
Delaware	11	50	91	2	4	339	3,769	121	7	33	3	7
Maryland	39	376	811	16	6	1,617	10,872	281	33	185	30	133
Dist. of Columbia	2	69	160	16	25	1,347	4,330	148	23	85	68	305
Virginia	9	68	172	9	23	1,285	1,853	111	57	104	133	569
West Virginia	6	144	667	121	12	2,479	12,088	1,372	49	172	16	1,317
North Carolina	4	9	33	7	6	1,006	438	21	9	37	2	701
South Carolina	2	38	21	1	6	627	188	19	3	30	------	413
Georgia	6	104	143	8	12	1,197	712	79	90	46	23	411
Florida	40	333	645	38	12	1,552	5,262	4,125	122	70	48	962
East South Central	12	154	464	43	22	2,304	7,288	213	39	259	32	1,801
Kentucky	------	27	202	20	14	466	1,589	97	26	75	8	447
Tennessee	------	24	98	3	3	528	1,946	17	3	93	13	133
Alabama	11	51	133	16	5	968	2,140	68	7	55	8	508
Mississippi	1	52	31	4	------	342	1,613	31	3	36	3	713
West South Central	53	297	847	220	37	3,331	22,185	1,437	104	607	53	3,821
Arkansas	2	10	36	33	2	312	952	7	1	31	4	227
Louisiana	23	82	127	29	12	574	13,526	666	52	135	15	954
Oklahoma	------	25	140	109	------	642	1,157	50	12	71	10	838
Texas	28	180	544	49	23	1,803	6,550	714	39	370	24	1,802
Mountain	84	5,765	1,435	640	20	6,716	23,774	3,480	224	256	193	1,207
Montana	29	2,700	641	197	1	840	2,840	67	14	67	43	166
Idaho	9	858	110	29	1	414	1,153	1,086	18	12	14	45
Wyoming	10	633	55	68	2	888	1,653	119	23	18	24	49
Colorado	13	563	450	271	9	1,230	10,670	210	15	77	35	281
New Mexico	6	41	20	11	------	292	1,259	152	4	14	2	193
Arizona	12	300	75	18	2	356	822	473	21	24	14	299
Utah	3	507	64	37	5	2,197	2,814	274	8	36	37	151
Nevada	2	163	20	9	------	499	2,563	1,099	121	8	24	23
Pacific	692	25,004	6,771	890	260	17,131	122,251	13,793	22,910	1,402	6,272	2,835
Washington	149	11,002	787	247	76	2,881	10,274	280	114	219	113	294
Oregon	107	5,507	843	174	17	1,575	4,728	497	101	61	47	198
California	436	8,495	5,141	469	167	12,675	107,249	13,016	22,695	1,122	6,112	2,343

[1] Comprises Albania, Danzig, and "Europe, not specified."
[2] Comprises Hedjaz, India, China, Japan, and "Asia, not specified."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY STATES: 1930—Continued

Asia—Con.		America							Other countries				
		Canada											
Turkey in Asia	Other Asia [2]	French	Other	Newfoundland	Mexico	Cuba	Other West Indies [3]	Central and South America	Australia	Azores	Iceland	All other [4]	Division and State
46,651	15,401	370,852	907,569	23,971	23,743	15,944	15,482	37,509	12,720	35,427	2,764	22,725	U. S.
8,348	1,294	264,261	252,760	12,533	145	350	1,037	2,460	597	22,272	73	3,236	N. E.
131	35	36,947	36,796	204	4	11	45	31	20	5	2	100	Me.
259	22	37,682	13,277	228	4	16	19	34	20	34	------	71	N. H.
17	16	17,320	9,862	101	9	8	8	30	14	3	1	31	Vt.
6,124	460	115,241	172,810	10,986	85	198	602	1,390	369	18,562	61	2,422	Mass.
1,084	92	31,501	7,777	256	12	14	128	352	56	3,561	2	296	R. I.
733	669	25,570	12,238	758	31	103	235	623	118	107	7	315	Conn.
21,183	4,409	33,336	147,411	8,046	3,551	7,099	9,884	20,149	2,626	198	166	6,484	M. A.
16,673	3,163	28,955	118,919	6,374	2,744	6,058	8,372	16,032	1,659	138	114	4,551	N. Y.
2,353	579	2,470	14,051	932	288	552	1,023	2,415	428	50	48	1,034	N. J.
2,157	667	1,911	14,441	740	519	489	489	1,702	539	10	4	899	Pa.
8,593	4,362	42,308	252,217	1,725	2,905	689	571	3,310	1,684	22	227	3,571	E. N. C.
1,826	614	2,606	24,241	217	309	189	119	683	307	2	6	660	Ohio.
297	288	682	5,519	69	218	30	22	148	98	3	3	178	Ind.
2,048	2,411	6,189	37,400	386	1,430	287	207	1,483	709	7	123	1,290	Ill.
3,564	936	28,539	173,777	975	760	151	196	774	445	8	32	976	Mich.
858	113	4,292	11,280	78	188	32	27	222	125	2	63	467	Wis.
507	500	10,531	52,323	185	1,064	124	157	711	470	5	1,045	1,323	W. N. C.
83	159	6,484	20,618	48	115	13	14	114	86	2	266	368	Minn.
67	76	608	5,725	42	176	10	31	83	81	1	9	220	Iowa.
240	96	588	4,824	38	359	66	78	247	146	------	10	275	Mo.
38	28	1,354	10,887	11	32	4	2	46	25	------	724	102	N. Dak.
28	24	402	2,859	8	14	1	7	16	18	------	15	91	S. Dak.
28	62	436	3,942	34	212	6	9	68	47	1	19	123	Nebr.
23	55	569	3,468	4	156	24	16	137	67	1	2	144	Kans.
1,547	574	2,055	15,384	301	377	6,672	2,439	1,304	400	24	33	866	S. A.
21	8	61	399	8	14	17	26	84	8	------	1	47	Del.
180	68	291	1,975	61	40	105	121	279	86	3	13	196	Md.
198	64	223	1,458	33	61	80	49	231	43	2	6	88	D. C.
230	90	157	1,460	27	24	48	43	114	53	------	7	81	Va.
369	79	118	839	15	101	27	8	96	40	1	------	54	W. Va.
108	61	80	850	26	11	24	14	30	22	1	1	57	N. C.
93	34	31	247	7	6	15	15	12	4	1	------	25	S. C.
185	37	109	985	20	21	69	32	70	30	4	------	60	Ga.
163	133	985	7,171	104	99	6,287	2,131	388	114	12	5	258	Fla.
157	105	347	2,763	46	138	100	180	262	87	------	4	165	E. S. C.
48	33	96	822	21	24	22	12	36	29	------	------	60	Ky.
30	26	92	847	12	27	21	16	56	27	------	1	36	Tenn.
62	26	117	785	11	43	46	130	92	19	------	3	45	Ala.
17	20	42	309	2	44	11	22	78	12	------	------	24	Miss.
448	267	994	7,326	125	4,455	382	327	1,443	276	11	13	573	W. S. C.
18	7	77	618	39	37	5	7	29	19	------	------	42	Ark.
117	48	222	759	18	557	229	130	1,023	45	------	1	125	La.
45	51	243	1,876	15	169	15	21	71	46	3	1	92	Okla.
268	161	452	4,073	53	3,692	133	169	320	166	8	11	314	Tex.
298	267	3,678	23,302	134	2,284	70	104	513	616	158	137	839	Mt.
79	47	1,966	8,787	33	88	3	19	65	71	5	10	109	Mont.
11	17	571	3,931	41	68	3	4	30	53	27	12	107	Idaho.
13	22	118	1,018	3	67	2	13	19	13	1	1	42	Wyo.
78	73	572	5,244	27	336	28	33	213	114	1	1	161	Colo.
8	17	62	551	6	390	7	3	50	19	1	------	29	N. Mex.
29	53	158	1,860	15	1,086	19	21	58	85	2	4	67	Ariz.
34	22	97	1,093	5	177	3	4	38	215	------	97	274	Utah.
46	16	134	818	4	72	5	7	40	46	116	6	50	Nev.
5,570	3,623	13,342	154,083	876	8,824	456	783	7,357	5,964	12,742	1,068	5,669	Pac.
646	408	4,340	43,724	250	115	20	57	350	583	15	741	685	Wash.
154	149	1,345	16,571	67	61	11	32	151	273	27	49	321	Oreg.
4,770	3,066	7,657	93,788	559	8,648	427	694	6,856	5,108	12,700	276	4,663	Calif.

[3] Except possessions of the United States.
[4] Comprises Africa, Pacific Islands, Cape Verde Islands, and other Atlantic islands, "Country not specified," and "At sea."

No. 25.—Population, Foreign-Born White, by Mother Tongue, Continental United States: 1920 and 1930

Note.—Figures for 1920 have been adjusted by deducting from the total, and from Spanish mother tongue, the estimated number of persons who would have been classified as Mexican in 1930.

Mother tongue	Number		Per cent distribution		Per cent of increase, 1920–1930 [1]	Male		Female	
	1920	1930	1920	1930		1920	1930	1920	1930
Total	**13,255,394**	**13,366,407**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**0.8**	**7,269,191**	**7,153,709**	**5,986,203**	**6,212,698**
English and Celtic	3,007,932	3,097,021	22.7	23.2	3.0	1,454,967	1,483,363	1,552,965	1,613,658
Germanic:									
German	2,267,128	2,188,006	17.1	16.4	−3.5	1,209,610	1,153,415	1,057,518	1,034,591
Dutch	136,540	133,142	1.0	1.0	−2.5	78,243	77,409	58,297	55,733
Flemish	45,696	42,263	.3	.3	−7.5	26,620	23,707	19,076	18,556
Scandinavian:									
Swedish	643,203	615,465	4.9	4.6	−4.3	354,830	344,403	288,373	271,062
Norwegian	362,199	345,522	2.7	2.6	−4.6	201,778	195,131	160,421	150,391
Danish	187,102	178,944	1.4	1.3	−4.4	113,150	109,550	74,012	69,394
Icelandic	2,369	2,714	------	------	14.6	1,161	1,339	1,208	1,375
Latin and Greek:									
Italian	1,624,998	1,808,289	12.3	13.5	11.3	967,394	1,053,056	657,604	755,233
French	466,956	523,297	3.5	3.9	12.1	240,400	262,446	226,556	260,851
Spanish	98,751	126,288	.7	.9	27.9	65,864	80,358	32,887	45,930
Portuguese	105,895	110,197	.8	.8	4.1	60,279	64,306	45,616	45,891
Rumanian	62,336	56,964	.5	.4	−8.6	38,841	33,111	23,495	23,853
Greek	174,658	189,066	1.3	1.4	8.2	142,477	138,780	32,181	50,286
Slavic and Lettic:									
Polish	1,077,392	965,899	8.1	7.2	−10.3	614,876	524,243	462,516	441,656
Czech	234,564	201,138	1.8	1.5	−14.3	121,482	101,425	113,082	99,713
Slovak	274,948	240,196	2.1	1.8	−12.6	160,617	129,357	114,331	110,839
Russian	392,049	315,721	3.0	2.4	−19.5	232,168	181,215	159,881	134,506
Ruthenian	55,672	9,800	.4	.1	23.0	33,254	5,350	22,418	4,450
Ukrainian		58,685		.4			32,312		26,373
Slovenian	[2] 80,437	77,671	.6	.6	−3.4	50,781	46,989	29,656	30,682
Croatian	85,175	79,802	.6	.6	−6.3	61,424	51,668	23,751	28,134
Serbian	40,669	30,121	.3	.2	−25.9	29,086	21,076	11,583	9,045
Bulgarian	12,853	12,128	.1	.1	−5.6	11,828	9,676	1,025	2,452
Wendish	[3] 2,039	1,372	------	------	−32.7	1,061	672	978	700
Lithuanian	182,227	105,053	1.4	1.2	−5.3	112,557	96,164	69,670	68,889
Lettish		7,590		.1			4,383		3,207
Unclassified:									
Yiddish	1,091,820	1,222,658	8.2	9.1	12.0	570,030	621,809	521,790	600,849
Magyar	[2] 290,419	250,393	2.2	1.9	−13.8	161,140	129,775	129,279	120,618
Finnish	132,543	124,994	1.0	.9	−5.7	75,588	67,796	56,955	57,198
Estonian	1,024	2,809	------	------	174.3	742	1,920	282	889
Armenian	37,647	51,741	.3	.4	37.4	26,023	30,295	11,624	21,446
Arabic	57,557	67,830	.4	.5	17.8	35,492	39,978	22,065	27,852
Turkish	6,627	10,457	------	.1	57.8	5,253	6,911	1,374	3,546
Albanian	5,515	7,586	------	.1	37.6	4,818	5,604	697	1,982
All other	1,228	3,352	------	------	173.0	909	2,369	319	983
Unknown	7,166	42,233	.1	.3	489.4	4,448	22,348	2,718	19,885

[1] A minus sign (−) denotes a decrease.
[2] Corrected figures.
[3] Reported as "Slavic, not specified" in 1920 but practically all Wendish.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 26.—Population, Foreign-Born White 21 Years of Age and Over—Citizenship Status, by Sex, by Country of Birth, Continental United States: 1930

Note.—Figures for 1920 have been adjusted by deducting from the total the estimated number of persons who would have been classified as Mexican in 1930

Country of birth	Male					Female				
	Total 21 years and over [1]	Naturalized		Having first papers	Aliens	Total 21 years and over [1]	Naturalized		Having first papers	Aliens
		Number	Per cent				Number	Per cent		
1920, total	6,747,394	3,306,924	49.0	1,114,432	1,973,918	5,445,935	2,883,092	52.9	77,301	2,118,196
1930, total	6,797,494	4,217,576	62.0	926,454	1,435,309	5,840,149	3,409,860	58.4	291,962	1,907,528
EUROPE										
Northwestern Europe:										
England	391,838	272,566	69.6	46,307	56,671	376,363	255,542	67.9	18,871	84,708
Scotland	163,588	96,710	59.1	31,062	29,992	154,249	84,019	54.5	11,559	52,398
Wales	30,646	23,156	75.6	2,952	3,127	26,530	20,488	77.2	953	3,793
Northern Ireland	78,114	56,247	72.0	9,046	9,366	93,971	63,806	67.9	4,703	20,577
Irish Free State	316,731	222,642	70.3	39,530	38,017	404,515	266,098	65.8	23,655	89,539
Norway	191,248	135,482	70.8	23,298	26,173	147,020	108,430	73.8	6,234	26,814
Sweden	326,663	235,680	72.1	39,475	41,881	255,443	193,445	75.7	10,489	43,219
Denmark	107,423	80,911	75.3	12,207	10,808	67,160	51,896	77.3	2,975	9,947
Iceland	1,358	939	69.1	188	179	1,351	935	69.2	64	291
Netherlands	73,288	50,305	68.6	9,332	11,397	51,629	35,673	69.1	2,379	11,857
Belgium	33,260	22,789	68.5	4,877	4,569	26,887	17,267	64.2	1,864	6,845
Luxemburg	5,383	4,452	82.7	386	351	3,509	2,761	78.7	158	435
Switzerland	62,951	42,521	67.5	7,843	10,052	46,530	32,447	69.7	2,465	9,408
France	63,246	41,637	65.8	6,589	12,258	66,034	41,644	63.1	3,053	18,268
Central Europe:										
Germany	813,294	588,295	72.3	108,098	87,696	734,959	534,407	72.7	46,037	121,694
Poland	656,348	363,922	55.4	110,597	169,496	560,282	252,427	45.1	30,238	264,097
Czechoslovakia	246,763	159,915	64.8	33,703	47,975	226,989	134,209	59.1	10,229	75,893
Austria	188,070	125,143	66.5	22,955	33,232	171,222	102,915	60.1	8,507	52,813
Hungary	133,697	80,138	59.9	22,025	28,284	128,180	67,012	52.3	7,788	49,189
Yugoslavia	126,732	60,234	47.5	24,940	39,562	75,706	33,747	44.6	4,464	35,857
Eastern Europe:										
Russia	589,065	398,920	67.7	67,378	107,518	514,490	295,915	57.5	22,671	178,318
Latvia	10,687	7,132	66.7	1,559	1,773	9,187	5,132	55.9	584	3,214
Estonia	2,292	1,052	45.9	651	531	1,078	419	38.9	174	444
Lithuania	109,223	55,760	51.1	18,511	32,631	80,821	34,826	43.1	4,081	39,918
Finland	75,331	38,033	50.5	12,204	23,323	63,551	33,549	52.8	3,396	24,955
Rumania	75,241	49,298	65.5	11,751	12,767	64,058	35,832	55.9	3,556	22,871
Bulgaria	7,346	2,813	38.3	1,396	2,435	1,615	617	38.2	130	821
Turkey in Europe	1,179	655	55.6	234	260	874	293	33.5	54	500
Southern Europe:										
Greece	125,619	62,649	49.9	22,701	36,516	41,717	12,825	30.7	2,158	25,349
Albania	6,146	2,227	36.2	1,386	2,396	1,913	360	18.8	98	1,410
Italy	986,531	545,720	55.3	119,191	299,015	693,177	303,114	43.7	21,840	347,291
Spain	40,250	7,554	18.8	6,098	25,408	14,715	2,986	20.3	649	10,516
Portugal	40,264	8,129	20.2	4,237	26,872	25,728	4,602	17.9	581	19,631
Other Europe	9,086	4,289	47.2	1,812	2,358	5,993	3,165	52.8	289	2,102
ASIA										
Armenia	18,240	10,106	55.4	3,048	4,702	11,909	4,327	36.3	604	6,679
Palestine	3,106	1,907	61.4	488	596	1,981	1,083	54.7	124	684
Syria	30,994	17,997	58.1	4,707	7,449	23,131	9,876	42.7	1,082	11,356
Turkey in Asia	26,525	14,582	55.0	4,709	6,651	16,809	5,701	33.9	994	9,586
Other Asia	8,658	3,533	40.8	1,751	3,016	4,395	2,038	46.4	339	1,789
AMERICA										
Canada—French	167,493	86,019	51.4	22,209	53,572	161,660	81,177	50.2	6,633	67,570
Canada—Other	364,192	204,047	56.0	53,096	84,451	409,098	245,777	60.1	21,963	116,894
Newfoundland	10,177	4,239	41.7	2,256	3,268	10,914	4,504	41.3	832	4,995
Cuba	7,734	1,681	21.7	566	4,844	5,157	1,386	26.9	92	3,300
Other West Indies [2]	6,971	3,642	52.2	932	1,916	7,042	3,024	42.9	458	2,888
Mexico	10,471	2,057	19.6	794	6,685	8,672	2,732	31.5	229	4,940
Central and South America	18,052	5,359	29.7	3,128	8,563	11,989	3,899	32.5	595	6,611
OTHER COUNTRIES										
Africa	3,771	2,040	54.1	640	875	2,851	1,520	53.3	187	964
Australia	6,257	3,770	60.3	807	1,285	5,626	3,488	62.0	260	1,494
Azores	18,201	5,070	27.9	1,791	10,764	15,619	3,394	21.7	416	11,215
Other Atlantic Is.[3]	2,241	789	35.2	324	1,005	1,539	562	36.5	62	813
Pacific Islands	2,104	1,179	56.0	310	468	1,795	1,056	58.8	109	508
All other [4]	3,406	1,635	48.0	119	310	2,516	1,513	60.1	37	261

[1] Totals include persons whose citizenship was not reported.
[2] Except possessions of the United States.
[3] Includes Cape Verde Islands.
[4] Includes country not specified and born at sea.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 27.—Population 21 Years of Age and Over, by Race, Nativity,

Division and State	Persons 21 years of age and over						
	All classes			Native white			
				Total		Native parentage	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Continental United States.	72, 943, 624	37, 056, 757	35, 886, 867	26, 418, 580	26, 343, 811	19, 257, 937	18, 858, 829
New England	5, 095, 074	2, 481, 494	2, 613, 580	1, 596, 613	1, 712, 944	882, 269	920, 380
Maine	487, 125	244, 320	242, 805	197, 844	197, 046	153, 689	151, 979
New Hampshire	294, 055	145, 551	148, 504	106, 610	109, 812	71, 515	72, 236
Vermont	220, 428	112, 374	108, 054	92, 231	90, 440	68, 922	66, 947
Massachusetts	2, 686, 487	1, 287, 970	1, 398, 517	787, 645	868, 395	384, 681	414, 903
Rhode Island	421, 197	202, 029	219, 168	120, 480	133, 911	54, 159	57, 644
Connecticut	985, 782	489, 250	496, 532	291, 803	313, 340	149, 303	156, 671
Middle Atlantic	16, 311, 742	8, 189, 533	8, 122, 209	5, 204, 885	5, 423, 526	3, 217, 491	3, 279, 158
New York	8, 142, 851	4, 078, 340	4, 064, 511	2, 366, 659	2, 480, 405	1, 284, 253	1, 306, 156
New Jersey	2, 512, 112	1, 261, 298	1, 250, 814	773, 669	807, 451	442, 163	450, 191
Pennsylvania	5, 656, 779	2, 849, 895	2, 806, 884	2, 064, 557	2, 135, 670	1, 491, 075	1, 522, 811
East North Central	15, 685, 265	8, 057, 827	7, 627, 438	6, 013, 332	5, 948, 338	4, 032, 748	3, 899, 207
Ohio	4, 132, 251	2, 095, 788	2, 036, 463	1, 651, 202	1, 667, 026	1, 261, 525	1, 247, 068
Indiana	2, 003, 019	1, 016, 313	986, 706	898, 602	894, 572	769, 727	760, 552
Illinois	4, 841, 768	2, 469, 993	2, 371, 775	1, 707, 070	1, 723, 009	1, 038, 559	1, 014, 262
Michigan	2, 939, 409	1, 558, 021	1, 381, 388	1, 055, 413	983, 707	648, 349	581, 925
Wisconsin	1, 768, 818	917, 712	851, 106	701, 045	680, 024	314, 588	295, 400
West North Central	8, 000, 433	4, 104, 361	3, 896, 072	3, 386, 937	3, 315, 275	2, 229, 203	2, 161, 565
Minnesota	1, 537, 983	797, 960	740, 023	577, 121	568, 332	227, 425	215, 765
Iowa	1, 506, 120	765, 863	740, 206	668, 246	662, 364	443, 975	435, 426
Missouri	2, 269, 657	1, 137, 503	1, 132, 154	980, 255	991, 121	802, 602	797, 097
North Dakota	358, 182	196, 028	162, 154	134, 564	116, 807	47, 998	40, 420
South Dakota	385, 808	207, 413	178, 395	164, 395	145, 621	83, 978	73, 135
Nebraska	812, 450	419, 139	393, 311	349, 159	336, 300	216, 777	207, 300
Kansas	1, 130, 224	580, 455	549, 769	513, 197	494, 730	406, 448	392, 422
South Atlantic	8, 415, 339	4, 183, 568	4, 231, 771	2, 941, 028	2, 964, 483	2, 758, 634	2, 768, 881
Delaware	148, 702	76, 058	72, 734	56, 450	56, 235	48, 222	47, 452
Maryland	996, 928	500, 549	496, 379	366, 686	374, 862	300, 548	302, 820
District of Columbia	341, 465	160, 809	180, 656	103, 713	120, 223	84, 181	96, 690
Virginia	1, 300, 893	650, 357	650, 536	474, 388	473, 819	456, 862	457, 435
West Virginia	900, 987	471, 779	429, 208	402, 416	382, 477	381, 014	361, 021
North Carolina	1, 542, 125	758, 445	783, 680	549, 843	558, 366	544, 681	552, 915
South Carolina	819, 384	395, 234	424, 150	232, 780	237, 315	228, 570	232, 943
Georgia	1, 498, 567	731, 490	767, 077	474, 735	482, 159	464, 741	471, 645
Florida	866, 198	438, 847	427, 351	280, 017	279, 027	249, 815	245, 960
East South Central	5, 220, 526	2, 602, 304	2, 618, 222	1, 884, 478	1, 876, 167	1, 814, 288	1, 797, 376
Kentucky	1, 422, 434	718, 286	704, 148	635, 197	625, 417	597, 498	581, 238
Tennessee	1, 418, 144	701, 194	716, 950	562, 170	571, 321	548, 620	556, 542
Alabama	1, 348, 401	666, 742	681, 659	427, 670	425, 358	415, 719	412, 584
Mississippi	1, 031, 547	516, 082	515, 465	259, 441	254, 071	252, 451	247, 012
West South Central	6, 611, 094	3, 391, 930	3, 219, 164	2, 487, 846	2, 353, 497	2, 278, 927	2, 149, 292
Arkansas	968, 231	494, 949	473, 282	359, 862	340, 696	346, 077	328, 216
Louisiana	1, 134, 852	566, 908	567, 944	341, 731	340, 854	306, 530	299, 897
Oklahoma	1, 287, 131	673, 398	613, 733	536, 864	535, 781	546, 316	499, 358
Texas	3, 220, 880	1, 656, 675	1, 564, 205	1, 199, 389	1, 136, 166	1, 080, 004	1, 021, 821
Mountain	2, 108, 221	1, 142, 751	965, 470	886, 977	769, 230	628, 341	548, 309
Montana	318, 611	181, 494	137, 117	131, 757	106, 511	80, 613	62, 638
Idaho	246, 770	136, 212	110, 558	115, 088	98, 072	83, 006	70, 667
Wyoming	132, 954	77, 205	55, 749	60, 648	46, 890	45, 284	33, 901
Colorado	623, 523	323, 224	300, 299	255, 941	248, 348	191, 146	182, 227
New Mexico	216, 956	115, 667	101, 289	88, 476	79, 217	81, 708	72, 707
Arizona	244, 115	134, 401	109, 714	79, 927	66, 763	66, 128	54, 440
Utah	264, 498	136, 960	127, 538	110, 074	105, 789	63, 541	60, 242
Nevada	60, 794	37, 588	23, 206	25, 066	17, 640	16, 915	11, 487
Pacific	5, 495, 930	2, 902, 989	2, 592, 941	2, 036, 484	1, 980, 351	1, 416, 036	1, 334, 661
Washington	1, 010, 167	545, 410	464, 757	394, 969	362, 415	264, 735	236, 039
Oregon	621, 375	331, 805	289, 570	265, 741	246, 006	196, 171	177, 399
California	3, 864, 388	2, 025, 774	1, 838, 614	1, 375, 774	1, 371, 930	955, 130	921, 223

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. III.

PARENTAGE, AND SEX, AND MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE, BY STATES: 1930

Persons 21 years of age and over—Continued								Males 18 to 44 years of age	Division and State
Native white—Con.		Foreign-born white		Negro		All other			
Foreign or mixed parentage		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Male	Female								
7,160,643	7,484,982	6,797,494	5,840,149	3,235,441	3,296,498	605,242	406,409	25,839,207	U. S.
714,344	792,564	851,225	870,489	29,595	29,175	4,061	972	1,622,346	N. E.
44,155	45,067	45,712	45,179	391	322	373	258	145,948	Me.
35,095	37,576	38,457	38,512	409	157	75	23	86,164	N. H.
23,309	23,493	19,906	17,481	197	122	40	11	68,317	Vt.
402,964	453,492	481,255	513,156	16,406	16,492	2,664	474	851,432	Mass.
66,321	76,267	78,324	82,124	2,937	3,015	288	118	136,298	R. I.
142,500	156,669	187,571	174,037	9,255	9,067	621	88	334,187	Conn.
1,987,394	2,144,368	2,612,347	2,347,969	350,152	346,165	22,149	4,549	5,779,072	M. A.
1,082,406	1,174,249	1,556,419	1,433,682	140,078	146,988	15,184	3,436	2,894,157	N. Y.
331,506	357,260	419,593	376,929	65,750	66,146	2,286	288	898,090	N. J.
573,482	612,859	636,335	537,358	144,324	133,031	4,679	825	1,986,825	Pa.
1,980,584	2,049,131	1,679,021	1,368,856	325,519	295,717	39,955	14,527	5,527,666	E. N. C.
389,677	419,958	335,484	275,065	105,736	93,555	3,366	817	1,414,197	Ohio.
128,875	134,020	73,845	55,189	38,250	35,392	5,616	1,553	656,223	Ind.
668,511	708,747	630,727	531,973	115,261	111,431	16,935	5,362	1,722,268	Ill.
407,064	401,782	430,934	341,492	62,139	52,207	9,535	3,982	1,116,699	Mich.
386,457	384,624	208,031	165,137	4,133	3,132	4,503	2,813	618,279	Wis.
1,157,734	1,153,710	577,050	454,477	113,497	108,278	26,877	18,042	2,719,748	W. N. C.
349,696	352,567	212,991	165,459	3,690	3,115	4,158	3,117	533,059	Minn.
224,271	226,938	90,027	71,685	6,010	5,320	1,580	897	491,185	Iowa.
177,653	194,024	78,726	65,350	75,937	74,520	2,585	1,163	742,496	Mo.
86,566	76,387	58,925	43,383	177	101	2,362	1,863	139,758	N.Dak.
80,417	72,486	36,886	27,288	239	181	5,893	5,305	145,191	S.Dak.
132,382	129,000	61,942	50,502	4,967	4,554	3,071	1,955	286,346	Nebr.
106,749	102,308	37,553	30,810	22,477	20,487	7,228	3,742	381,713	Kans.
182,394	195,602	162,775	126,484	1,073,366	1,136,675	6,399	4,129	3,085,876	S. A.
8,228	8,783	8,874	7,223	10,669	9,270	65	6	50,729	Del.
66,138	72,042	48,319	42,859	84,881	78,583	663	75	350,637	Md.
19,532	23,533	14,970	13,525	41,584	46,804	542	104	113,076	D. C.
17,526	16,384	13,137	9,608	162,285	166,935	547	174	467,068	Va.
21,402	21,456	31,425	17,263	37,731	29,424	207	44	346,086	W. Va.
5,162	5,451	4,833	3,457	200,355	218,620	3,414	3,237	587,665	N. C.
4,210	4,372	2,996	2,026	159,190	184,598	268	211	309,681	S. C.
9,994	10,514	7,859	5,465	248,683	279,404	213	49	552,234	Ga.
30,202	33,067	30,362	25,058	127,988	123,037	480	229	308,700	Fla.
70,190	78,791	32,297	23,280	684,048	718,007	1,481	768	1,876,659	E. S. C.
37,699	44,179	11,977	9,219	71,020	69,483	92	29	497,096	Ky.
13,550	14,779	7,116	5,380	131,776	140,198	132	51	504,707	Tenn.
11,951	12,774	8,999	6,136	229,903	250,047	170	118	491,568	Ala.
6,990	7,059	4,205	2,545	251,349	258,279	1,087	570	383,288	Miss.
208,919	204,205	94,543	70,087	614,877	621,099	194,664	174,481	2,546,615	W. S. C.
13,785	12,480	5,900	4,051	128,795	128,335	302	200	356,330	Ark.
35,201	40,957	19,819	13,952	203,259	211,788	2,099	1,350	432,006	La.
40,548	36,423	15,178	10,852	48,364	45,798	22,992	21,302	500,673	Okla.
119,385	114,345	53,646	41,232	234,459	235,178	169,181	151,629	1,257,606	Tex.
238,636	220,921	164,172	112,222	11,886	9,545	99,716	74,473	790,317	Mt.
51,144	43,873	43,218	26,438	559	402	5,960	3,766	118,622	Mont.
32,082	27,405	18,283	10,901	310	208	2,531	1,377	91,213	Idaho.
15,364	12,989	12,028	6,817	560	402	3,909	1,640	56,445	Wyo.
64,795	66,121	46,667	36,093	4,189	4,381	16,427	11,477	213,703	Colo.
6,768	6,510	4,641	2,898	981	787	21,569	18,387	85,233	N.Mex.
13,799	12,323	8,984	5,811	4,591	2,816	40,399	34,324	99,788	Ariz.
46,533	45,547	21,973	19,743	454	352	4,459	1,654	101,730	Utah.
8,151	6,153	8,378	3,521	242	197	3,902	1,848	23,583	Nev.
620,448	645,690	624,064	466,285	32,501	31,837	209,940	114,468	1,890,908	Pac.
130,234	126,376	134,568	93,695	2,895	2,166	12,978	6,481	345,137	Wash.
69,570	68,607	59,004	40,260	978	739	6,082	2,565	206,921	Oreg.
420,644	450,707	430,492	332,330	28,628	28,932	190,880	105,422	1,338,850	Calif.

No. 28.—Population, by Age

Note.—For totals for all ages see Table 6. For age distri

	Division and State	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years
1	**Continental U. S.**	11,444,390	12,607,609	12,004,877	11,552,115	10,870,378	9,833,608	9,120,421	9,208,645
2	**New England**	689,782	768,842	761,595	715,562	657,383	605,870	601,804	626,368
3	Maine	75,037	79,727	74,061	68,683	60,575	53,110	52,613	52,853
4	New Hampshire	39,350	43,543	42,028	38,822	34,867	31,562	31,759	32,472
5	Vermont	33,232	34,765	33,713	31,371	27,829	24,590	23,415	23,782
6	Massachusetts	349,640	390,657	387,003	366,149	345,573	324,135	321,499	335,441
7	Rhode Island	59,624	67,620	64,744	62,414	56,677	51,690	51,374	52,099
8	Connecticut	132,899	152,530	160,046	148,123	131,862	120,783	121,144	129,721
9	**Middle Atlantic**	2,214,805	2,470,204	2,447,292	2,354,216	2,303,339	2,187,974	2,115,881	2,133,190
10	New York	989,294	1,084,839	1,078,186	1,071,313	1,139,029	1,122,879	1,081,129	1,072,385
11	New Jersey	329,668	380,918	384,342	364,396	350,402	332,810	331,332	338,222
12	Pennsylvania	895,843	1,004,447	984,764	918,507	813,908	732,285	703,420	722,583
13	**East North Central**	2,208,821	2,414,163	2,334,961	2,227,213	2,167,732	2,063,777	1,969,728	2,011,235
14	Ohio	573,164	639,272	612,768	578,133	564,253	523,558	505,940	523,088
15	Indiana	285,030	314,917	297,058	284,714	266,101	245,772	232,850	234,981
16	Illinois	615,826	681,782	683,189	676,053	675,072	653,150	621,798	638,994
17	Michigan	463,441	486,970	455,469	416,886	418,202	415,964	391,854	396,392
18	Wisconsin	271,360	291,222	286,477	271,427	244,104	225,333	217,286	217,780
19	**West North Central**	1,205,621	1,326,761	1,287,317	1,241,668	1,133,913	1,005,618	954,553	965,954
20	Minnesota	231,001	256,751	253,788	239,946	214,432	193,469	189,705	192,934
21	Iowa	220,277	242,903	235,820	223,542	201,167	180,357	174,929	177,861
22	Missouri	305,862	339,137	325,058	326,555	313,650	287,176	267,002	271,688
23	North Dakota	75,726	78,119	79,886	75,343	61,853	48,988	43,341	42,931
24	South Dakota	71,324	77,961	75,392	69,609	59,584	50,745	48,122	48,278
25	Nebraska	130,337	141,487	136,330	132,100	120,788	104,370	99,601	99,811
26	Kansas	171,094	190,343	181,034	174,573	162,439	140,513	131,853	132,451
27	**South Atlantic**	1,714,903	1,906,741	1,757,677	1,679,410	1,482,586	1,217,758	1,050,257	1,047,428
28	Delaware	19,283	22,321	22,614	21,173	20,122	18,241	17,857	18,221
29	Maryland	144,629	162,656	152,613	145,804	145,846	132,248	124,358	124,305
30	Dist. of Col.	32,304	35,624	32,712	35,806	48,387	48,120	45,095	43,587
31	Virginia	257,138	291,875	269,626	255,757	217,603	176,938	156,596	158,211
32	West Virginia	207,087	220,366	193,265	175,834	153,487	130,593	116,803	112,145
33	North Carolina	391,150	427,112	382,298	360,640	304,847	239,921	197,171	188,488
34	South Carolina	205,076	240,750	222,808	211,345	166,354	120,468	98,859	104,760
35	Georgia	316,404	353,910	338,860	334,836	288,126	222,930	183,399	186,959
36	Florida	141,832	152,127	142,881	138,215	137,814	128,299	110,119	110,752
37	**East South Central**	1,122,861	1,203,971	1,092,200	1,051,163	929,003	759,930	635,006	631,872
38	Kentucky	292,866	316,231	280,238	258,156	221,661	189,040	171,188	169,932
39	Tennessee	281,818	306,629	280,178	276,437	248,619	203,213	172,774	171,956
40	Alabama	313,882	331,713	303,440	294,168	259,361	208,954	164,833	163,991
41	Mississippi	234,295	249,398	228,344	222,402	199,362	158,723	126,211	125,993
42	**West South Central**	1,314,952	1,425,421	1,296,077	1,280,160	1,192,732	1,023,872	864,409	837,621
43	Arkansas	208,709	225,828	211,013	202,734	175,308	141,422	116,776	119,092
44	Louisiana	230,538	248,187	227,631	217,602	206,496	178,953	148,247	146,687
45	Oklahoma	264,537	285,846	258,030	252,755	230,891	197,256	168,737	160,672
46	Texas	611,168	665,560	599,403	607,069	580,037	506,241	430,649	411,170
47	**Mountain**	383,566	408,579	382,579	352,747	320,176	280,076	259,569	268,505
48	Montana	49,263	53,992	56,396	50,135	43,753	38,195	35,476	40,559
49	Idaho	45,814	50,070	49,840	44,565	37,458	31,028	29,059	30,111
50	Wyoming	22,495	24,097	21,750	20,162	20,445	18,489	18,130	18,808
51	Colorado	95,670	104,780	98,940	95,132	86,913	77,310	74,191	77,337
52	New Mexico	53,853	55,094	46,346	43,135	37,797	32,332	27,984	28,517
53	Arizona	50,087	50,457	42,861	39,981	40,453	37,633	33,450	32,930
54	Utah	59,261	62,239	59,384	52,762	46,072	37,333	33,967	32,472
55	Nevada	7,123	7,850	7,062	6,875	7,285	7,756	7,312	7,762
56	**Pacific**	589,079	682,927	645,179	649,976	683,514	683,733	669,214	686,472
57	Washington	114,854	136,013	138,393	137,922	130,401	120,651	115,448	122,833
58	Oregon	68,858	81,520	82,660	83,370	77,986	72,053	71,102	75,019
59	California	405,367	465,394	424,126	428,684	475,127	496,029	482,664	488,620

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

GROUPS, BY STATES: 1930

bution of urban and rural population see Table 19, p. 19.

40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 years and over	Unknown	
7,990,195	7,042,279	5,975,804	4,645,677	3,751,221	2,770,605	1,950,004	1,106,390	534,676	272,130	94,022	1
556,446	501,059	443,176	372,375	311,630	229,017	159,133	91,652	45,417	24,071	5,159	2
48,330	46,757	43,589	38,941	33,537	26,543	20,071	12,554	6,407	3,435	591	3
29,681	28,113	26,676	24,068	20,548	15,846	12,506	7,428	3,735	2,045	244	4
21,794	21,040	20,093	17,626	14,990	11,498	9,318	5,830	2,978	1,629	118	5
296,004	265,410	234,252	197,278	159,330	117,605	78,842	44,273	21,897	11,578	3,048	6
46,568	42,181	37,062	30,286	24,984	17,398	11,621	6,441	3,018	1,475	221	7
114,060	97,558	81,504	64,176	53,241	40,127	26,775	15,120	7,382	3,909	937	8
1,851,303	1,587,001	1,334,184	1,035,773	830,598	600,469	403,506	220,204	102,584	49,883	18,344	9
924,958	780,561	655,197	504,264	406,041	293,447	195,608	105,162	48,984	24,064	10,566	10
291,871	246,388	205,434	157,128	124,676	88,440	58,951	31,432	14,797	7,414	2,704	11
634,474	559,952	473,553	374,381	299,881	218,573	148,887	83,610	38,803	18,405	5,074	12
1,757,937	1,515,615	1,262,141	1,004,593	826,273	634,007	448,113	253,427	120,764	59,335	17,350	13
468,317	406,046	344,777	275,190	224,168	170,465	123,143	71,313	33,727	16,188	3,187	14
213,101	194,779	170,038	143,306	120,800	94,361	69,147	40,664	19,497	9,118	2,269	15
557,637	470,373	383,102	298,912	246,310	183,196	123,566	66,215	31,751	16,345	7,383	16
334,001	275,659	221,237	171,220	137,264	106,038	75,079	43,087	20,731	9,956	2,875	17
194,881	168,758	142,987	115,965	97,731	79,947	57,178	32,148	15,058	7,728	1,636	18
867,038	769,649	661,664	543,720	451,101	353,721	257,853	149,457	75,211	38,859	7,237	19
172,980	147,143	122,171	100,813	84,372	69,079	48,256	26,628	12,693	6,824	968	20
157,635	144,603	126,365	107,596	92,343	72,943	54,233	32,088	16,305	8,670	1,242	21
242,356	220,334	193,097	158,408	131,730	99,311	71,878	41,648	21,004	10,624	2,789	22
39,569	35,633	29,235	22,425	17,123	13,019	9,112	4,926	2,186	1,037	393	23
44,205	37,499	30,289	23,648	18,902	15,211	11,058	6,294	2,949	1,403	376	24
89,856	76,815	64,691	52,041	42,783	34,431	25,525	14,834	7,583	3,821	750	25
120,437	107,622	95,816	78,789	63,848	49,727	37,791	23,039	12,431	6,480	719	26
873,082	783,598	690,506	498,869	393,400	278,066	201,837	116,562	57,216	30,258	13,435	27
15,969	14,160	13,001	10,024	8,578	6,844	4,887	2,893	1,338	716	138	28
107,367	94,879	82,406	64,676	52,901	39,292	27,419	15,430	7,353	3,478	3,806	29
36,326	32,574	28,732	21,609	16,958	11,712	7,694	4,315	2,265	1,267	1,782	30
136,024	125,667	110,423	82,933	65,198	45,935	34,815	20,321	10,212	5,395	1,184	31
94,645	85,398	70,728	53,548	41,530	29,675	21,197	12,868	6,147	3,156	733	32
153,231	137,981	120,365	85,539	63,743	46,085	34,533	20,076	9,820	5,157	2,119	33
86,589	78,138	65,371	44,318	36,173	23,596	16,845	9,437	4,670	2,616	592	34
151,156	133,154	131,455	84,633	67,562	45,142	33,738	19,505	9,564	5,329	1,844	35
91,775	81,647	67,965	51,589	40,757	29,785	20,709	11,717	5,847	3,144	1,237	36
522,777	493,867	435,618	316,979	247,026	175,781	128,018	75,745	37,924	20,382	7,091	37
146,945	133,430	119,940	95,182	76,270	57,870	41,769	24,518	11,881	6,084	1,388	38
141,554	128,582	124,300	89,615	68,211	48,478	34,889	20,416	10,160	5,102	3,625	39
130,871	138,403	106,459	73,716	55,948	39,246	29,184	17,243	8,668	4,899	1,269	40
103,407	93,452	84,919	58,466	46,597	30,187	22,176	13,568	7,215	4,297	809	41
685,825	613,304	499,120	372,852	282,875	192,729	141,073	83,978	40,862	22,155	6,813	42
98,025	96,405	79,352	59,439	44,001	29,986	22,381	13,255	6,448	3,530	778	43
118,615	107,576	85,585	62,463	46,358	30,924	21,400	13,029	6,382	4,115	805	44
133,077	114,124	99,006	76,782	56,400	39,676	28,582	16,648	7,983	3,999	1,039	45
336,108	295,199	235,177	174,168	136,116	92,143	68,710	41,046	20,049	10,511	4,191	46
242,207	210,696	172,397	132,098	106,586	78,430	52,665	28,643	13,122	6,716	2,432	47
42,127	35,634	27,834	20,625	16,580	12,323	7,911	3,931	1,688	847	337	48
28,413	25,230	21,243	16,419	13,258	9,730	6,629	3,484	1,668	799	214	49
16,281	13,013	10,243	7,358	5,409	3,988	2,592	1,336	565	226	178	50
69,330	62,302	53,363	42,608	35,427	26,883	18,190	10,011	4,534	2,169	701	51
22,890	19,703	15,691	12,693	10,250	7,274	4,664	2,750	1,314	823	204	52
27,053	23,295	18,113	13,037	9,921	6,650	4,473	2,613	1,259	773	525	53
28,713	24,693	20,262	15,230	12,571	9,503	6,846	3,756	1,702	858	223	54
7,400	6,823	5,648	4,128	3,170	2,079	1,360	762	392	221	50	55
633,580	567,490	476,998	368,418	301,732	228,385	157,806	86,722	41,576	20,471	16,161	56
118,105	108,280	90,223	69,260	57,530	44,440	30,075	16,110	7,329	3,549	1,980	57
71,976	65,663	55,296	43,869	36,640	28,199	20,167	11,130	5,366	2,461	442	58
443,499	393,547	331,479	255,289	207,562	155,746	107,564	59,473	28,881	14,461	13,739	59

No. 29.—Population, by Age Groups—Percent Distribution, by States: 1930

Note.—Percentages are based on figures in Table 28

Division and State	Per cent in age group															
	Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 and over
Continental United States	9.3	10.3	9.8	9.4	8.9	8.0	7.4	7.5	6.5	5.7	4.9	3.8	3.1	2.3	1.6	1.6
New England	8.4	9.4	9.3	8.8	8.0	7.4	7.4	7.7	6.8	6.1	5.4	4.6	3.8	2.8	1.9	2.0
Maine	9.4	10.0	9.3	8.6	7.6	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.1	5.9	5.5	4.9	4.2	3.3	2.5	2.8
New Hampshire	8.5	9.4	9.0	8.3	7.5	6.8	6.8	7.0	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.2	4.4	3.4	2.7	2.8
Vermont	9.2	9.7	9.4	8.7	7.7	6.8	6.5	6.6	6.1	5.9	5.6	4.9	4.2	3.2	2.6	2.9
Massachusetts	8.2	9.2	9.1	8.6	8.1	7.6	7.6	7.9	7.0	6.2	5.5	4.6	3.7	2.8	1.9	1.8
Rhode Island	8.7	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.2	7.5	7.5	7.6	6.8	6.1	5.4	4.4	3.6	2.5	1.7	1.6
Connecticut	8.3	9.5	10.0	9.2	8.2	7.5	7.5	8.1	7.1	6.1	5.1	4.0	3.6	2.5	1.7	1.6
Middle Atlantic	8.4	9.4	9.3	9.0	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.1	7.0	6.0	5.1	3.9	3.2	2.3	1.5	1.4
New York	7.9	8.6	8.6	8.5	9.0	8.9	8.6	8.5	7.3	6.2	5.2	4.0	3.2	2.3	1.6	1.4
New Jersey	8.2	9.4	9.5	9.0	8.7	8.2	8.2	8.4	7.2	6.1	5.1	3.9	3.1	2.2	1.5	1.3
Pennsylvania	9.3	10.4	10.2	9.5	8.5	7.6	7.3	7.5	6.6	5.8	4.9	3.9	3.1	2.3	1.5	1.5
E. North Central	8.7	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.2	7.8	8.0	6.9	6.0	5.0	4.0	3.3	2.5	1.8	1.7
Ohio	8.6	9.6	9.2	8.7	8.5	7.9	7.6	7.9	6.9	6.1	3.7	4.1	3.4	2.6	1.9	1.8
Indiana	8.8	9.7	9.2	8.8	8.2	7.6	7.2	7.3	6.6	6.0	5.3	4.4	3.7	2.9	2.1	2.1
Illinois	8.1	8.9	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.1	8.4	7.3	6.2	5.0	3.9	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.5
Michigan	9.6	10.1	9.4	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.1	8.2	6.9	5.7	4.6	3.5	2.8	2.2	1.6	1.5
Wisconsin	9.2	9.9	9.7	9.2	8.3	7.7	7.4	7.4	6.6	5.7	4.9	3.9	3.3	2.7	3.3	1.9
W. North Central	9.1	10.0	9.7	9.3	8.5	7.6	7.2	7.3	6.5	5.8	5.0	4.1	3.4	2.7	1.9	2.0
Minnesota	9.0	10.0	9.9	9.4	8.4	7.5	7.4	7.5	6.7	5.7	4.8	3.9	3.3	2.7	1.9	1.8
Iowa	8.9	9.8	9.5	9.0	8.1	7.3	7.1	7.2	6.4	5.9	5.1	4.4	3.7	3.0	2.2	2.3
Missouri	8.4	9.3	9.0	9.0	8.6	7.9	7.4	7.5	6.7	6.1	5.3	4.4	3.6	2.7	2.2	2.0
North Dakota	11.1	11.5	11.7	11.1	9.1	7.2	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.2	4.3	3.3	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.2
South Dakota	10.3	11.3	10.9	10.0	8.6	7.3	6.9	7.0	6.4	5.4	4.4	3.4	2.7	2.2	1.6	1.5
Nebraska	9.5	10.3	9.9	9.6	8.8	7.6	7.2	7.2	6.5	5.6	4.7	3.8	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.9
Kansas	9.1	10.1	9.6	9.3	8.6	7.5	7.0	7.0	6.4	5.7	5.1	4.2	3.4	2.6	2.0	2.2
South Atlantic	10.9	12.1	11.1	10.6	9.4	7.7	6.6	6.6	5.5	5.0	4.4	3.2	2.5	1.8	1.3	1.3
Delaware	8.1	9.4	9.5	8.9	8.4	7.7	7.5	7.6	6.7	5.9	5.5	4.2	3.6	2.9	2.1	2.1
Maryland	8.9	10.0	9.4	8.9	8.9	8.1	7.6	7.6	6.6	5.8	5.1	4.0	3.2	2.4	1.7	1.6
Dist. of Col.	6.6	7.3	6.7	7.4	9.9	9.9	9.3	5.1	7.5	6.7	5.9	4.4	3.5	2.4	1.6	1.6
Virginia	10.6	12.1	11.1	10.6	9.0	7.3	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.2	4.6	3.4	2.7	1.9	1.4	1.5
West Virginia	12.0	12.7	11.2	10.2	8.9	7.6	6.8	6.5	5.5	4.9	4.1	3.1	2.4	1.7	1.2	1.3
North Carolina	12.3	13.5	12.1	11.4	9.6	7.6	6.2	5.9	4.8	4.4	3.8	2.7	2.0	1.5	1.1	1.1
South Carolina	11.8	13.8	12.8	12.2	9.6	6.9	5.7	6.0	5.0	4.5	3.8	2.5	2.1	1.4	1.0	1.0
Georgia	10.9	12.2	11.7	11.5	9.9	7.7	6.3	6.4	5.2	4.6	4.5	2.9	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.2
Florida	9.7	10.4	9.7	9.4	9.4	8.7	7.5	7.5	6.3	5.6	4.6	3.5	2.8	2.0	1.4	1.4
E. South Central	11.4	12.2	11.0	10.6	9.4	7.7	6.4	6.4	5.3	5.0	4.4	3.2	2.5	1.8	1.3	1.4
Kentucky	11.2	12.1	10.7	9.9	8.5	7.2	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.1	4.6	3.6	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.6
Tennessee	10.8	11.7	10.7	10.6	9.5	7.8	6.6	6.6	5.4	4.9	4.8	3.4	2.6	1.9	1.3	1.4
Alabama	11.9	12.5	11.5	11.1	9.8	7.9	6.2	6.2	4.9	5.2	4.0	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.1	1.2
Mississippi	11.7	12.4	11.4	11.1	9.9	7.9	6.3	6.3	5.1	4.6	4.2	2.9	2.3	1.5	1.1	1.2
W. South Central	10.8	11.7	10.6	10.5	9.8	8.4	7.1	6.9	5.6	5.0	4.1	3.1	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.2
Arkansas	11.3	12.2	11.4	10.9	9.5	7.6	6.3	6.4	5.3	5.2	4.3	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.2	1.3
Louisiana	11.0	11.8	10.8	10.4	9.8	8.5	7.1	7.0	5.6	5.1	4.1	3.0	2.2	1.5	1.0	1.1
Oklahoma	11.0	11.9	10.8	10.5	9.6	8.2	7.0	6.7	5.6	4.8	4.1	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.2	1.2
Texas	10.5	11.4	10.3	10.4	10.0	8.7	7.4	7.1	5.8	5.1	4.0	3.0	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.2
Mountain	10.4	11.0	10.3	9.5	8.6	7.6	7.0	7.3	6.5	5.7	4.7	3.6	2.9	2.1	1.4	1.3
Montana	9.2	10.0	10.5	9.3	8.1	7.1	6.6	7.5	7.8	6.6	5.2	3.8	3.1	2.3	1.5	1.2
Idaho	10.3	11.3	11.2	10.0	8.4	7.0	6.5	6.8	6.4	5.7	4.8	3.7	3.0	2.2	1.5	1.3
Wyoming	10.0	10.7	9.6	8.9	9.1	8.2	8.0	8.3	7.2	5.8	4.5	3.3	2.4	1.8	1.1	.9
Colorado	9.2	10.1	9.5	9.2	8.4	7.5	7.2	7.5	6.7	6.0	5.2	4.1	3.4	2.6	1.8	1.6
New Mexico	12.7	13.0	10.9	10.2	8.9	7.6	6.6	7.0	5.4	4.7	3.7	3.0	2.4	1.7	1.1	1.2
Arizona	11.5	11.6	9.8	9.2	9.3	8.6	7.7	7.6	6.2	5.3	4.2	3.0	2.3	1.5	1.0	1.1
Utah	11.7	12.3	11.7	10.4	9.1	7.4	6.7	6.4	5.7	4.9	4.0	3.0	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.2
Nevada	7.8	8.6	7.8	7.6	8.0	8.5	8.0	8.5	8.1	7.5	6.2	4.5	3.5	2.3	1.5	1.5
Pacific	7.2	8.3	7.9	7.9	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.4	7.7	6.9	5.8	4.5	3.7	2.8	1.9	1.8
Washington	7.3	8.7	8.9	8.8	8.3	7.7	7.4	7.9	7.6	6.9	5.8	4.4	3.7	2.8	1.9	1.7
Oregon	7.2	8.5	8.7	8.7	8.2	7.6	7.5	7.9	7.5	6.9	5.8	4.6	3.8	3.0	2.1	2.0
California	7.1	8.2	7.5	7.6	8.4	8.7	8.5	8.6	7.8	6.9	5.8	4.5	3.7	2.7	1.9	1.8

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 30.—Population, by Race, Nativity, Parentage, and Sex, by Age Groups, Continental United States: 1930

Age group	All classes[1]				1930			
					Native white		Foreign-born white	Negro
	1900	1910	1920	1930	Native parentage	Foreign or mixed parentage		
NUMBER								
All ages	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	70,136,614	25,361,186	13,366,407	11,891,143
Under 5 years	9,170,628	10,631,364	11,573,230	11,444,390	7,939,165	1,960,443	27,788	1,230,206
Under 1 year	*1,916,892*	*2,217,342*	*2,257,255*	*2,190,791*	*1,549,340*	*345,962*	*1,428*	*232,378*
5 to 9 years	8,874,123	9,760,632	11,398,075	12,607,609	8,321,038	2,513,415	121,691	1,368,381
10 to 14 years	8,080,234	9,107,140	10,641,137	12,004,877	7,528,352	2,870,194	147,736	1,251,542
15 to 19 years	7,556,089	9,063,603	9,430,556	11,552,115	6,932,503	2,854,451	324,630	1,250,528
20 to 24 years	7,335,016	9,056,984	9,277,021	10,870,378	6,355,507	2,448,656	661,992	1,203,191
25 to 29 years	6,529,441	8,180,003	9,086,491	9,833,608	5,509,780	2,042,910	1,021,006	1,071,787
30 to 34 years	5,556,039	6,972,185	8,071,193	9,120,421	4,916,005	1,946,931	1,246,830	864,514
35 to 39 years	4,964,781	6,396,100	7,775,281	9,208,645	4,675,975	1,875,978	1,631,667	890,900
40 to 44 years	4,247,166	5,261,587	6,345,557	7,990,195	3,953,253	1,551,078	1,694,176	687,423
45 to 49 years	3,454,612	4,469,197	5,763,620	7,042,279	3,454,299	1,303,476	1,565,214	630,065
50 to 54 years	2,942,829	3,900,791	4,734,873	5,975,804	2,941,026	1,150,660	1,317,370	504,590
55 to 59 years	2,211,172	2,786,951	3,549,124	4,645,677	2,300,842	963,652	1,028,613	309,397
60 to 64 years	1,791,363	2,267,150	2,982,548	3,751,221	1,821,621	744,795	910,577	242,169
65 to 69 years	1,302,926	1,679,503	2,068,475	2,770,605	1,346,942	535,584	712,314	155,177
70 to 74 years	883,841	1,113,728	1,395,036	1,950,004	1,019,306	358,130	460,614	99,096
75 to 79 years	519,857	667,302	856,560	1,106,390	612,330	157,752	269,780	58,711
80 to 84 years	251,512	321,754	402,779	534,676	303,217	52,694	140,892	33,377
85 to 89 years	88,600	122,818	156,539	205,469	115,450	16,389	56,575	14,948
90 to 94 years	23,992	33,473	39,980	51,664	27,260	3,239	13,954	6,332
95 to 99 years	6,266	7,391	9,579	11,033	4,723	544	2,714	2,611
100 years and over	3,504	3,555	4,267	3,964	659	71	450	2,467
Unknown	200,584	169,055	148,699	94,022	57,361	10,144	9,824	13,731
PER CENT								
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	12.1	11.6	10.9	9.3	11.3	7.7	.2	10.3
Under 1 year	*2.5*	*2.4*	*2.1*	*1.8*	*2.2*	*1.4*	(2)	*2.0*
5 to 9 years	11.7	10.6	10.8	10.3	11.9	9.9	.9	11.5
10 to 14 years	10.6	9.9	10.1	9.8	10.7	11.3	1.1	10.5
15 to 19 years	9.9	9.9	8.9	9.4	9.9	11.3	2.4	10.5
20 to 24 years	9.7	9.8	8.8	8.9	9.1	9.7	5.0	10.1
25 to 29 years	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.0	7.9	8.1	7.6	9.0
30 to 34 years	7.3	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.0	7.7	9.3	7.3
35 to 39 years	6.5	7.0	7.4	7.5	6.7	7.4	12.2	7.5
40 to 44 years	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.5	5.6	6.1	12.7	5.8
45 to 49 years	4.5	4.9	5.5	5.7	4.9	5.1	11.7	5.3
50 to 54 years	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.9	4.2	4.5	9.9	4.2
55 to 59 years	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.3	3.8	7.7	2.6
60 to 64 years	2.4	2.5	2.8	3.1	2.6	2.9	6.8	2.0
65 to 69 years	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.1	5.3	1.3
70 to 74 years	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.4	3.4	.8
75 to 79 years	.7	.7	.8	.9	.9	.6	2.0	.5
80 to 84 years	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4	.2	1.1	.3
85 years and over	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.6	.2
Unknown	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	(2)	.1	.1

Age group	Number, 1930		Per cent	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages	62,137,080	60,637,966	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	5,806,174	5,638,216	9.3	9.3
Under 1 year	*1,112,171*	*1,078,620*	*1.8*	*1.8*
5 to 9 years	6,381,108	6,226,501	10.3	10.3
10 to 14 years	6,068,777	5,936,100	9.8	9.8
15 to 19 years	5,757,827	5,794,290	9.3	9.6
20 to 24 years	5,336,815	5,533,563	8.6	9.1
25 to 29 years	4,860,180	4,973,428	7.8	8.2
30 to 34 years	4,561,786	4,558,635	7.3	7.5
35 to 39 years	4,679,860	4,528,785	7.5	7.5
40 to 44 years	4,136,459	3,853,736	6.7	6.4
45 to 49 years	3,671,924	3,370,355	5.9	5.6
50 to 54 years	3,131,645	2,844,159	5.0	4.7
55 to 59 years	2,425,992	2,219,685	3.9	3.7
60 to 64 years	1,941,508	1,809,713	3.1	3.0
65 to 69 years	1,417,812	1,352,793	2.3	2.2
70 to 74 years	991,647	958,357	1.6	1.6
75 to 79 years	547,604	558,786	.9	.9
80 to 84 years	251,138	283,538	.4	.5
85 to 89 years	90,893	114,576	.1	.2
90 to 94 years	20,431	31,233	(2)	.1
95 to 99 years	4,283	6,750	(2)	(2)
100 years and over	1,403	2,561	(2)	(2)
Unknown	51,816	42,206	.1	.1

[1] Totals include races not shown separately for 1930.
[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 31.—Population—Median[1] Age, by Race, Nativity, and Sex, Continental United States: 1920 and 1930

Sex	All classes		Native white						Foreign-born white		Negro	
			Total		Native parentage		Foreign or mixed parentage					
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
Total	25.2	26.4	22.4	23.8	22.7	23.3	21.6	25.1	40.0	44.4	22.3	23.4
Male	25.8	26.7	22.4	23.7	22.8	23.4	21.4	24.7	40.1	44.6	22.8	23.7
Female	24.7	26.1	22.3	23.9	22.5	23.3	21.9	25.4	39.9	44.0	22.0	23.2

[1] Definition of Median.—The median is the numerical value of the half-way point in a series of units arranged according to size, age, value, weight, or some other measurable characteristic. Therefore there are as many units above the median size, weight, etc., as there are below it. One-half the population is older than the median age and the other half is younger. One-half of the homes have a value above the median value, the other half a value below it.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 32.—Population, by Sex, Race, Nativity, Parentage, and Age Groups, for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico

Note.—Data represent actual enumerations. For estimated total population for intercensal years see Table 12, p. 10. The population of Puerto Rico for 1935 is according to a census taken as of Dec. 1 of that year by the Puerto Rican Reconstruction Administration; see Population Bulletin No. 2.

	1910	1920	1930
ALASKA			
Total	64,356	55,036	59,278
Male	45,857	34,539	35,764
Female	18,499	20,497	23,514
White	36,400	27,883	28,640
Indian	25,331	26,558	29,983
Chinese	1,209	56	26
Japanese	913	312	278
Negro	209	128	136
All other	294	99	215
Native	43,921	42,766	48,709
Foreign born	20,435	12,270	10,569
Native white	18,426	16,286	18,460
Native parentage	10,993	9,538	10,990
Foreign parentage	4,760	4,174	4,324
Mixed parentage	2,673	2,574	3,146
Foreign-born white	17,974	11,597	10,180
Under 5 years	5,363	5,669	6,356
Under 1 year	1,108	1,152	1,339
5 to 9 years	4,026	5,599	6,078
10 to 14 years	2,876	4,292	5,005
15 to 19 years	3,534	3,279	4,735
20 to 44 years	35,970	22,676	21,036
45 years and over	11,965	13,224	15,839
Age unknown	622	297	139
HAWAII			
Total	191,909	255,912	368,336
Male	123,099	151,146	222,640
Female	68,810	104,766	145,696
Hawaiian	26,041	23,723	22,636
Part-Hawaiian	12,506	18,027	28,224
White	44,048	54,742	80,373
Chinese	21,674	23,507	27,179
Japanese	79,675	109,274	139,631
Filipino	2,361	21,031	63,052
Korean	4,533	4,950	6,461
Negro	695	348	563
Other races	376	310	217
HAWAII—continued			
Native	98,157	168,671	299,799
Native parentage	47,347	79,242	161,708
Foreign parentage	41,387	73,079	106,946
Mixed parentage	9,423	16,350	31,145
Foreign born	93,752	87,241	68,537
Under 5 years	24,065	38,550	48,180
Under 1 year	5,515	8,579	9,573
5 to 9 years	19,055	30,195	47,119
10 to 14 years	13,537	22,060	38,042
15 to 19 years	13,650	20,645	33,490
20 to 44 years	95,721	103,416	147,919
45 years and over	25,825	40,933	53,483
Age unknown	56	113	103

	1920	1930	1935
PUERTO RICO			
Total	1,299,809	1,543,913	1,723,534
Male	647,825	771,761	861,635
Female	651,984	772,152	861,899
Native	1,291,642	1,537,896	1,718,218
Foreign born	8,167	6,017	5,316
White	948,709	1,146,719	1,312,496
Native	941,228	1,141,114	1,307,517
Foreign born	7,481	5,605	4,979
Colored	351,100	397,194	411,038
Native	350,414	396,782	410,701
Foreign born	686	412	337
Under 5 years	200,255	226,468	246,437
Under 1 year	43,184	44,033	53,452
5 to 9 years	195,131	224,022	239,148
10 to 14 years	168,054	199,337	224,786
15 to 19 years	126,248	186,150	183,039
20 to 44 years	441,128	508,729	600,556
45 years and over	168,696	198,985	220,549
Age unknown	297	222	10

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Outlying Territories and Possessions, 1930; see also headnote.

No. 33.—Illiteracy of Persons 10 Years of Age and Over, by Race, Nativity, and Sex, by Geographic Divisions: 1930

Note.—For definition of urban population, see Table 7. Illiteracy in this and subsequent tables is defined as inability to write in any language, regardless of ability to read. Per cents represent proportion illiterate in the total number of persons of given class and age

Division, sex, and age	All classes [1]		Native white, native parentage		Native white, foreign or mixed parentage		Foreign-born white		Negro	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
United States, 1920 [2]	4,931,905	6.0	1,109,875	2.5	132,697	0.8	1,763,740	13.1	1,842,161	22.9
10 to 20 years	598,794	2.7	171,564	1.3	30,339	.6	56,595	5.7	329,174	13.0
21 years and over	4,333,111	7.1	938,311	3.0	102,358	.9	1,707,145	13.7	1,512,987	27.4
Urban, total	1,955,112	4.4	155,493	.8	55,020	.5	1,327,520	13.0	402,170	13.4
Rural, total	2,976,793	7.7	954,382	3.8	77,077	1.4	436,220	13.3	1,439,991	28.5
United States, 1930	4,283,753	4.3	986,469	1.8	116,665	.6	1,304,084	9.9	1,513,892	16.3
Males	2,198,293	4.4	577,312	2.1	62,736	.6	573,977	8.1	801,949	17.6
Females	2,085,460	4.3	409,157	1.5	53,929	.5	730,107	11.9	711,943	15.1
10 to 20 years	420,538	1.6	131,151	.8	17,015	.3	7,582	1.3	207,242	7.5
21 years and over	3,863,215	5.3	855,318	2.2	99,650	.7	1,296,502	10.3	1,306,650	20.0
Urban, total	1,800,604	3.2	163,227	.6	60,369	.4	1,058,845	10.0	395,849	9.2
10 to 20 years	65,863	.5	17,056	.2	9,661	.2	6,325	1.3	22,556	2.3
21 years and over	1,734,741	4.0	146,171	.7	50,708	.5	1,052,520	10.4	373,293	11.2
Rural, total	2,483,149	6.0	823,242	3.0	56,296	1.0	245,239	9.4	1,118,043	22.4
10 to 20 years	354,675	2.8	114,095	1.3	7,354	.5	1,257	1.5	184,686	10.3
21 years and over	2,128,474	7.3	709,147	3.8	48,942	1.2	243,982	9.6	933,357	29.2
New England	245,270	3.7	14,080	.6	16,049	.7	210,046	11.6	4,187	5.5
10 to 20 years	5,460	.3	1,934	.3	2,415	.3	1,000	1.1	83	.5
21 years and over	239,810	4.7	12,146	.7	13,634	.9	209,046	12.1	4,104	7.0
Urban, total	198,234	3.8	4,903	.3	9,998	.5	179,423	11.6	3,089	4.7
Rural, total	47,036	3.1	9,177	1.1	6,051	1.6	30,623	11.5	1,098	11.0
Middle Atlantic	757,223	3.5	52,050	.6	30,693	.5	636,479	12.2	32,223	3.7
10 to 20 years	19,062	.4	6,564	.3	6,715	.3	4,307	1.8	1,275	.7
21 years and over	738,166	4.5	45,486	.7	23,978	.6	632,172	12.7	30,948	4.4
Urban, total	621,593	3.7	23,135	.4	21,245	.4	546,551	11.9	26,644	3.3
Rural, total	135,635	2.9	28,915	1.0	9,448	1.0	89,928	15.0	6,579	7.3
East North Central	442,084	2.1	79,697	.7	30,587	.6	281,645	8.8	38,454	4.7
10 to 20 years	13,607	.3	7,424	.2	3,305	.2	1,337	1.0	779	.5
21 years and over	428,457	2.7	72,273	.9	27,282	.7	280,308	9.2	35,675	5.7
Urban, total	315,746	2.3	27,727	.4	14,882	.4	232,547	8.8	30,204	4.3
Rural, total	126,318	1.9	51,970	1.1	15,705	1.1	49,098	8.9	6,250	9.3
West North Central	156,068	1.4	53,276	.8	15,562	.5	51,982	4.9	21,170	7.6
10 to 20 years	9,771	.4	6,211	.3	1,572	.3	222	1.0	845	1.5
21 years and over	146,297	1.8	47,065	1.1	13,990	.6	51,760	5.0	20,325	9.2
Urban, total	63,093	1.4	12,354	.5	5,182	.4	28,156	5.6	12,936	5.9
Rural, total	92,975	1.5	40,922	1.1	10,380	.6	23,826	4.3	8,234	14.1
South Atlantic	1,012,523	8.3	310,381	3.9	4,202	.8	31,328	10.4	662,055	19.7
10 to 20 years	153,182	4.1	41,905	1.7	483	.3	180	1.5	109,534	9.5
21 years and over	859,341	10.2	268,476	4.9	3,719	1.0	31,148	10.8	552,521	25.0
Urban, total	220,729	4.7	38,590	1.4	2,228	.6	21,604	9.8	157,917	13.2
Rural, total	791,794	10.5	271,791	5.3	1,974	1.5	9,724	12.1	504,138	23.2
East South Central	727,861	9.6	268,052	5.1	2,078	1.2	4,238	7.4	452,082	22.0
10 to 20 years	98,970	4.2	38,826	2.3	137	.5	18	1.1	59,503	9.2
21 years and over	628,891	12.0	229,226	6.3	1,941	1.3	4,220	7.6	392,519	28.0
Urban, total	121,549	5.4	24,955	1.7	746	.6	2,721	6.6	93,019	14.8
Rural, total	606,312	11.5	243,097	6.4	1,332	2.8	1,517	9.6	359,063	25.2
West South Central	675,791	7.2	172,286	2.7	10,181	2.0	15,958	9.4	302,280	17.0
10 to 20 years	101,159	3.6	24,052	1.2	1,150	1.1	91	2.0	35,062	6.5
21 years and over	574,632	8.7	148,234	3.3	9,031	2.2	15,867	9.6	267,218	21.6
Urban, total	157,892	4.4	23,214	1.0	2,929	1.1	7,594	7.8	70,728	11.4
Rural, total	517,899	8.9	149,072	3.7	7,252	3.0	8,364	11.6	231,552	20.0
Mountain	120,866	4.2	26,730	1.5	2,316	.4	15,962	5.6	1,070	4.1
10 to 20 years	13,462	1.7	2,702	.5	354	.2	93	1.0	51	1.1
21 years and over	107,404	5.1	24,028	2.0	1,962	.4	15,869	5.7	1,019	4.8
Urban, total	22,478	1.9	4,611	.7	833	.3	6,522	4.9	622	3.4
Rural, total	98,388	5.7	22,119	2.1	1,483	.5	9,440	6.2	448	5.8
Pacific	146,082	2.1	9,917	.3	4,997	.3	56,446	4.9	2,371	3.1
10 to 20 years	5,865	.4	1,533	.2	884	.2	334	.6	50	.4
21 years and over	140,217	2.6	8,384	.3	4,113	.3	56,112	5.1	2,321	3.6
Urban, total	79,290	1.7	3,738	.2	2,326	.2	33,727	4.1	1,690	2.5
Rural, total	66,792	3.1	6,179	.5	2,671	.6	22,719	7.0	681	6.9

[1] Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite not shown separately.
[2] Figures for native white of foreign or mixed parentage and for foreign-born white in 1920 include persons of the Mexican race who were given a separate classification in 1930.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 34.—Illiteracy of Persons 10 Years of Age and Over and 21 Years of Age and Over, by Race, Nativity, and Sex, by States: 1930

Division and State	Number of illiterate persons 10 years of age and over						Illiterate persons of voting age	
	All classes [1]			Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Male	Female
	Total	Male	Female					
Continental United States	4,283,753	2,198,293	2,085,460	1,103,134	1,304,084	1,513,892	1,942,729	1,920,486
New England	245,270	110,237	135,033	30,129	210,046	4,187	107,189	132,621
Maine	17,172	10,294	6,878	8,617	8,393	43	9,580	6,512
New Hampshire	10,231	5,341	4,890	2,366	7,820	27	5,156	4,772
Vermont	6,299	3,805	2,494	3,261	3,005	22	3,635	2,378
Massachusetts	124,158	52,936	71,222	9,652	111,568	2,303	51,766	70,159
Rhode Island	27,536	12,027	15,509	2,732	24,124	635	11,742	15,247
Connecticut	59,874	25,834	34,040	3,501	55,136	1,157	25,310	33,553
Middle Atlantic	757,228	337,079	420,149	82,743	636,479	32,223	327,351	410,315
New York	388,883	165,262	223,621	34,654	341,345	8,604	160,435	218,745
New Jersey	128,022	57,651	70,371	11,572	107,192	8,711	56,065	68,867
Pennsylvania	240,323	114,166	126,157	36,517	187,942	14,908	110,851	123,203
East North Central	442,064	223,325	218,739	110,284	281,645	36,454	215,661	212,796
Ohio	123,804	63,489	60,315	32,387	74,131	16,213	61,239	58,493
Indiana	43,721	24,609	19,112	22,510	13,536	5,605	23,605	18,442
Illinois	153,507	73,953	79,554	28,284	108,984	10,044	71,756	77,748
Michigan	76,800	38,620	38,180	14,790	55,034	4,201	37,340	37,233
Wisconsin	44,232	22,654	21,578	12,313	29,960	391	21,721	20,880
West North Central	156,068	83,165	72,903	68,838	51,982	21,170	77,263	69,034
Minnesota	26,302	13,185	13,117	7,244	16,759	160	12,428	12,543
Iowa	15,879	8,624	7,255	8,177	5,932	777	8,008	6,782
Missouri	67,905	38,163	29,742	39,252	11,183	16,532	35,394	28,181
North Dakota	7,814	3,850	3,964	1,763	4,649	11	3,456	3,704
South Dakota	6,763	3,191	3,572	1,639	2,422	12	2,942	3,374
Nebraska	12,725	6,124	6,601	3,762	6,924	450	5,709	6,287
Kansas	18,680	10,028	8,652	7,001	4,113	3,228	9,326	8,163
South Atlantic	1,012,523	555,456	457,067	314,583	31,328	662,055	455,746	403,595
Delaware	7,805	4,160	3,645	1,896	2,392	3,496	3,984	3,536
Maryland	49,910	26,987	22,923	13,202	11,539	25,073	25,105	21,807
Dist. of Columbia	6,611	2,827	3,784	533	1,411	4,591	2,741	3,715
Virginia	162,583	93,666	68,922	65,482	1,738	95,148	78,805	61,645
West Virginia	62,492	36,791	25,701	42,476	9,788	10,173	33,224	23,629
North Carolina	236,261	130,482	105,779	93,372	450	139,105	107,944	94,279
South Carolina	192,878	99,523	93,355	36,246	297	156,065	74,332	77,980
Georgia	210,736	115,869	94,867	46,898	554	163,237	91,613	83,459
Florida	83,242	45,151	38,091	14,478	3,159	65,167	37,998	33,545
East South Central	727,861	405,309	322,552	270,130	4,238	452,082	342,070	286,321
Kentucky	131,545	77,834	53,711	101,695	1,267	28,553	66,858	48,047
Tennessee	145,460	84,489	60,971	87,406	754	57,251	71,939	54,985
Alabama	251,095	133,645	117,450	60,959	1,335	188,673	110,565	103,359
Mississippi	199,761	109,341	90,420	20,070	882	177,605	92,708	80,430
West South Central	675,791	350,340	325,451	182,467	15,968	302,260	293,650	280,982
Arkansas	96,818	53,666	43,152	35,890	666	60,102	45,541	38,656
Louisiana	219,750	109,745	110,005	71,903	6,677	139,393	93,524	97,725
Oklahoma	51,102	30,114	20,988	27,796	1,479	12,560	26,141	18,946
Texas	308,121	156,815	151,306	46,878	7,136	90,225	128,444	125,655
Mountain	120,866	57,857	63,009	29,046	15,962	1,070	51,435	55,969
Montana	7,303	4,042	3,261	932	3,085	52	3,873	3,116
Idaho	3,743	2,177	1,566	1,151	1,108	25	2,045	1,475
Wyoming	2,895	1,674	1,221	381	811	47	1,541	1,102
Colorado	23,141	10,716	12,425	5,807	7,331	403	9,962	11,646
New Mexico	41,845	18,329	23,516	18,733	530	140	15,739	20,567
Arizona	33,969	16,309	17,660	960	551	366	13,994	14,998
Utah	4,640	2,642	1,998	952	1,547	30	2,390	1,765
Nevada	3,330	1,968	1,362	130	909	7	1,891	1,300
Pacific	146,062	75,525	70,537	14,914	56,446	2,371	72,364	67,353
Washington	13,458	7,043	6,415	3,031	7,103	174	6,527	6,107
Oregon	7,814	4,423	3,391	2,043	3,743	49	4,170	3,201
California	124,810	64,059	60,751	9,840	45,600	2,148	61,667	58,545

[1] The total includes 362,643 illiterate persons among the Mexicans, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite population.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II

No. 35.—Illiteracy—Percent Distribution for Table 34

Division and State	Per cent illiterate among persons 10 years of age and over										Per cent illiterate among persons of voting age, 1930	
	All classes		Male	Female	Native white		Foreign-born white		Negro			
	1920	1930	1930	1930	1920[1]	1930	1920[1]	1930	1920	1930	Male	Female
Continental United States	6.0	4.3	4.4	4.3	2.0	1.5	13.1	9.9	22.9	16.3	5.2	5.4
New England	4.9	3.7	3.4	3.9	.7	.6	14.0	11.6	7.1	5.5	4.3	5.1
Maine	3.3	2.7	3.2	2.1	1.6	1.6	11.1	8.5	5.9	4.8	3.9	2.7
New Hampshire	4.4	2.7	2.8	2.5	.7	.8	15.4	9.6	6.7	3.9	3.5	3.2
Vermont	3.0	2.2	2.6	1.7	1.5	1.3	11.3	7.2	6.2	4.9	3.2	2.2
Massachusetts	4.7	3.5	3.1	3.9	.4	.4	12.8	10.7	6.8	5.4	4.0	5.0
Rhode Island	6.5	4.9	4.4	5.4	.7	.7	16.5	14.3	10.2	8.1	5.8	7.0
Connecticut	6.2	4.5	3.9	5.1	.4	.4	17.0	14.6	6.2	4.9	5.2	6.8
Middle Atlantic	4.9	3.5	3.1	3.9	.6	.5	15.7	12.2	5.0	3.7	4.0	5.1
New York	5.1	3.7	3.1	4.3	.5	.5	14.2	10.8	2.9	2.5	3.9	5.4
New Jersey	5.1	3.8	3.5	4.2	.6	.5	15.3	12.9	6.1	5.1	4.4	5.5
Pennsylvania	4.6	3.1	2.9	3.3	.8	.6	18.9	15.4	6.1	4.2	3.9	4.4
East North Central	2.9	2.1	2.1	2.2	.9	.7	10.8	8.8	7.3	4.7	2.7	2.8
Ohio	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.2	.9	.7	12.6	11.6	8.1	6.4	2.9	2.9
Indiana	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.3	.9	11.8	10.1	9.5	6.0	2.3	1.9
Illinois	3.4	2.4	2.3	2.6	.8	.6	11.0	9.0	6.7	3.6	2.9	3.3
Michigan	3.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	.7	.5	9.9	6.7	4.2	3.0	2.4	2.7
Wisconsin	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.9	.7	.6	8.4	7.8	4.1	4.4	2.4	2.5
West North Central	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.4	.9	.7	6.4	4.9	10.5	7.6	1.9	1.8
Minnesota	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.3	.4	.4	5.4	4.3	3.1	2.0	1.6	1.7
Iowa	1.1	.8	.8	.7	.5	.4	4.9	3.6	8.1	5.4	1.0	.9
Missouri	3.0	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.0	1.5	9.6	7.5	12.1	8.8	3.1	2.5
North Dakota	2.1	1.5	1.4	1.6	.4	.4	5.6	4.4	4.0	3.4	1.8	2.3
South Dakota	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.4	.4	.4	4.7	3.7	5.2	2.2	1.4	1.9
Nebraska	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	.4	.4	6.4	6.0	4.8	3.9	1.4	1.6
Kansas	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.2	.6	.5	10.5	5.9	8.8	5.9	1.6	1.5
South Atlantic	11.5	8.3	9.2	7.5	5.1	3.7	12.8	10.4	25.2	19.7	10.9	9.5
Delaware	5.9	4.0	4.2	3.8	1.8	1.2	17.3	14.3	19.1	13.2	5.2	4.9
Maryland	5.6	3.8	4.1	3.5	1.8	1.3	13.4	12.2	18.2	11.4	5.0	4.4
District of Columbia	2.8	1.6	1.4	1.7	.3	.2	6.1	4.8	8.6	4.1	1.7	2.1
Virginia	11.2	8.7	10.0	7.4	5.9	4.8	7.1	7.4	23.5	19.2	12.1	9.5
West Virginia	6.4	4.8	5.5	4.1	4.6	3.7	24.0	19.2	15.3	11.3	7.0	5.5
North Carolina	13.1	10.0	11.2	8.9	8.2	5.6	6.8	5.2	24.5	20.6	14.2	12.0
South Carolina	18.1	14.9	15.8	14.1	6.5	5.1	6.2	5.7	29.3	26.9	18.8	18.4
Georgia	15.3	9.4	10.6	8.3	5.4	3.3	5.4	4.0	29.1	19.9	12.5	10.9
Florida	9.6	7.1	7.7	6.5	2.9	1.9	6.3	5.4	21.5	18.8	8.7	7.8
East South Central	12.7	9.6	10.8	8.5	6.4	5.0	9.1	7.4	27.9	22.0	13.1	11.0
Kentucky	8.4	6.6	7.7	5.4	7.0	5.7	7.3	5.8	21.0	15.4	9.3	6.8
Tennessee	10.3	7.2	8.4	6.0	7.3	5.4	8.3	5.8	22.4	14.9	10.3	7.7
Alabama	16.1	12.6	13.5	11.6	6.3	4.8	10.9	8.5	31.3	26.2	16.6	15.2
Mississippi	17.2	13.1	14.4	11.8	3.6	2.7	13.3	12.6	29.3	23.2	18.0	15.6
West South Central	10.0	7.2	7.3	7.0	4.1	2.6	29.9	9.4	25.3	17.0	8.7	8.7
Arkansas	9.4	6.8	7.4	6.2	4.5	3.5	8.3	6.6	21.8	16.1	9.2	8.2
Louisiana	21.9	13.5	13.6	13.5	10.5	7.3	21.9	19.2	38.5	23.3	16.5	17.2
Oklahoma	3.8	2.8	3.2	2.4	2.3	1.7	14.0	5.6	12.4	9.3	3.9	3.1
Texas	8.3	6.8	6.8	6.8	3.0	1.4	33.8	7.3	17.8	13.4	7.8	8.0
Mountain	5.2	4.2	3.7	4.6	2.0	1.2	12.7	5.6	5.3	4.1	4.5	5.8
Montana	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	.3	.3	5.6	4.3	6.0	4.6	2.1	2.3
Idaho	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.0	.3	.4	6.5	4.0	5.4	4.2	1.5	1.3
Wyoming	2.1	1.6	1.7	1.6	.3	.3	9.0	4.2	5.3	4.2	2.0	2.0
Colorado	3.2	2.8	2.5	3.1	1.4	.8	12.4	8.6	6.2	3.9	3.1	3.9
New Mexico	15.6	13.3	11.2	15.7	11.6	7.7	27.1	6.8	4.3	6.0	13.6	20.3
Arizona	15.3	10.1	9.0	11.4	2.1	.5	27.5	3.6	4.6	4.0	10.4	13.7
Utah	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.1	.3	.3	6.3	3.6	4.6	3.2	1.7	1.4
Nevada	5.9	4.4	4.3	4.5	.4	.2	8.5	7.5	5.1	1.5	5.0	5.6
Pacific	2.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	.4	.3	8.6	4.9	4.6	3.1	2.5	2.6
Washington	1.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	.3	.3	4.7	2.9	4.0	2.9	1.2	1.3
Oregon	1.5	1.0	1.0	.9	.4	.3	5.1	3.6	4.7	2.5	1.3	1.1
California	3.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	.4	.3	10.5	5.7	4.7	3.1	3.0	3.2

[1] A part of the decreases from 1920 to 1930 in the percentage illiterate in some States is doubtless due to the separate classification in 1930 of Mexicans who were included in 1920 with the white population.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 36.—Marital Status,

Division and State	Males 15 years of age and over								
	Number						Per cent of total		
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unknown	Single	Married	Widowed
Continental United States	43,881,021	14,953,712	26,327,109	2,025,036	489,478	85,686	34.1	60.0	4.6
New England	2,901,430	1,024,340	1,701,884	146,012	24,588	4,606	35.3	58.7	5.0
Maine	285,114	90,569	172,525	17,444	4,102	474	31.8	60.5	6.1
New Hampshire	168,465	54,469	100,586	10,080	2,545	185	32.3	59.7	6.3
Vermont	131,484	44,303	77,076	8,232	1,779	94	33.7	58.6	6.3
Massachusetts	1,501,904	545,566	870,510	72,410	10,610	2,808	36.3	58.0	4.8
Rhode Island	238,674	84,434	140,310	11,568	2,070	292	35.4	58.8	4.8
Connecticut	575,789	204,999	340,877	25,678	3,482	753	35.6	59.2	4.5
Middle Atlantic	9,680,982	3,413,672	5,673,131	421,004	50,541	22,634	35.6	58.2	4.4
New York	4,714,608	1,718,371	2,761,908	197,157	22,117	15,055	36.4	58.6	4.2
New Jersey	1,476,159	512,215	892,349	62,415	7,137	2,043	34.7	60.5	4.2
Pennsylvania	3,390,215	1,183,086	2,018,874	161,432	21,287	5,536	34.9	59.6	4.8
East North Central	9,378,073	3,100,337	5,701,796	435,523	126,309	13,608	33.1	60.8	4.6
Ohio	2,436,685	769,282	1,514,131	117,191	33,696	2,385	31.6	62.1	4.8
Indiana	1,185,534	351,910	750,884	62,775	18,076	1,889	29.7	63.3	5.3
Illinois	2,869,347	985,343	1,715,640	127,762	35,552	5,040	34.3	59.8	4.5
Michigan	1,806,530	601,745	1,095,563	78,849	28,161	2,212	33.3	60.6	4.4
Wisconsin	1,079,977	392,557	625,578	48,946	10,814	2,082	36.3	57.9	4.5
West North Central	4,844,547	1,673,552	2,876,764	227,980	58,184	8,067	34.5	59.4	4.7
Minnesota	939,795	367,844	526,870	41,981	8,135	965	39.1	55.4	4.5
Iowa	899,826	298,856	545,117	43,180	11,758	915	33.2	60.6	4.8
Missouri	1,330,551	415,233	825,917	68,248	18,442	2,711	31.2	62.1	5.1
North Dakota	241,350	104,297	125,670	9,269	1,611	503	43.2	52.1	3.8
South Dakota	249,409	97,168	138,870	10,447	2,314	610	39.0	55.7	4.2
Nebraska	498,502	172,548	297,725	21,694	5,645	890	34.6	59.7	4.4
Kansas	685,114	217,606	422,595	33,161	10,279	1,473	31.8	61.7	4.8
South Atlantic	5,167,443	1,757,614	3,129,689	233,004	36,338	10,798	34.0	60.6	4.5
Delaware	88,886	30,563	52,694	4,712	661	251	34.4	59.3	5.3
Maryland	588,895	205,202	348,063	28,854	4,869	1,907	34.8	59.1	4.9
District of Columbia	181,673	63,695	107,418	8,113	1,808	639	35.1	59.1	4.5
Virginia	802,623	284,780	473,870	35,948	5,801	2,224	35.5	59.0	4.5
West Virginia	575,638	195,006	352,122	22,899	5,183	428	33.9	61.2	4.0
North Carolina	968,308	336,359	589,236	37,605	3,815	1,293	34.7	60.9	3.9
South Carolina	516,766	180,416	312,653	21,918	1,418	361	34.9	60.5	4.2
Georgia	926,871	304,704	569,512	45,205	5,341	1,109	32.9	61.4	4.9
Florida	517,783	156,884	324,121	27,750	6,442	2,586	30.3	62.6	5.4
East South Central	3,214,755	1,005,370	2,016,400	156,157	31,127	5,701	31.3	62.7	4.9
Kentucky	870,198	270,339	546,342	43,573	9,005	939	31.1	62.8	5.0
Tennessee	864,634	270,671	541,796	41,673	8,269	2,225	31.3	62.7	4.8
Alabama	835,246	266,977	521,268	38,946	7,307	748	32.0	62.4	4.7
Mississippi	644,677	197,383	406,994	31,965	6,546	1,789	30.6	63.1	5.0
West South Central	4,144,135	1,325,261	2,565,026	195,546	53,534	4,768	32.0	61.9	4.7
Arkansas	613,805	183,707	389,325	33,197	7,057	519	29.9	63.4	5.4
Louisiana	692,160	230,262	422,503	32,460	6,121	814	33.3	61.0	4.7
Oklahoma	823,058	254,549	517,512	37,583	12,548	866	30.9	62.9	4.6
Texas	2,015,112	656,743	1,235,686	92,306	27,808	2,569	32.6	61.3	4.6
Mountain	1,354,047	489,101	775,861	62,515	24,269	2,301	36.1	57.3	4.6
Montana	211,910	86,283	111,496	9,397	4,338	396	40.7	52.6	4.4
Idaho	163,154	59,389	93,455	6,990	3,020	300	36.4	57.3	4.3
Wyoming	89,966	35,726	48,671	3,715	1,611	243	39.7	54.1	4.1
Colorado	379,165	125,015	227,494	18,895	6,938	823	33.0	60.0	5.0
New Mexico	141,079	47,817	83,537	7,938	1,678	109	33.9	59.2	5.6
Arizona	158,621	57,232	90,370	7,785	2,957	277	36.1	57.0	4.9
Utah	168,237	59,334	100,785	5,842	2,153	123	35.3	59.9	3.5
Nevada	41,915	18,305	20,053	1,953	1,574	30	43.7	47.8	4.7
Pacific	3,295,609	1,163,965	1,886,558	147,295	84,588	13,203	35.3	57.2	4.5
Washington	628,346	224,798	357,702	28,951	14,876	2,019	35.8	56.9	4.6
Oregon	381,529	130,768	221,806	18,332	10,126	497	34.3	58.1	4.8
California	2,285,734	808,390	1,307,050	100,012	59,586	10,687	35.4	57.2	4.4

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol II.

BY SEX, BY STATES: 1930

Females 15 years of age and over									Division and State
Number						Per cent of total			
Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unknown	Single	Married	Widowed	
42,837,149	11,306,653	26,170,756	4,734,207	573,148	52,385	26.4	61.1	11.1	U. S.
3,044,692	972,313	1,697,691	340,898	30,705	3,085	31.9	55.8	11.2	N. E.
283,484	72,768	172,270	33,899	4,211	336	25.7	60.8	12.0	Me.
171,907	48,174	99,922	21,148	2,534	129	28.0	58.1	12.3	N. H.
126,417	32,274	76,472	16,004	1,582	85	25.5	60.5	12.7	Vt.
1,620,410	551,892	869,725	181,875	15,020	1,898	34.1	53.7	11.2	Mass.
256,835	85,282	140,578	27,821	3,056	98	33.2	54.7	10.8	R. I.
585,639	181,923	338,724	60,151	4,302	539	31.1	57.8	10.3	Conn.
9,547,467	2,804,829	5,622,781	1,038,636	64,634	16,587	29.4	58.9	10.9	M. A.
4,721,139	1,417,657	2,738,973	522,983	30,596	10,930	30.0	58.0	11.1	N. Y.
1,470,247	416,041	884,506	158,585	9,678	1,437	28.3	60.2	10.8	N. J.
3,356,081	971,131	1,999,302	357,068	24,360	4,220	28.9	59.6	10.6	Pa.
8,961,167	2,248,305	5,640,326	934,140	132,226	9,170	25.1	62.9	10.4	E. N. C.
2,384,808	594,443	1,496,574	255,108	37,165	1,518	24.9	62.8	10.7	Ohio.
1,155,964	262,586	744,990	128,917	18,458	1,013	22.7	64.4	11.2	Ind.
2,780,510	735,489	1,701,891	299,551	40,186	3,393	26.5	61.2	10.8	Ill.
1,629,915	373,677	1,075,586	154,241	25,259	1,152	22.9	66.0	9.5	Mich.
1,009,970	280,110	621,285	96,323	11,158	1,094	27.7	61.5	9.5	Wis.
4,632,669	1,225,894	2,865,534	475,523	61,908	3,810	26.5	61.9	10.3	W. N. C.
882,618	270,487	519,131	83,104	9,283	613	30.6	58.8	9.4	Minn.
872,053	226,333	543,432	89,464	12,224	600	26.0	62.3	10.3	Iowa.
1,328,759	323,109	825,087	158,222	21,162	1,179	24.3	62.1	11.9	Mo.
205,764	65,124	124,632	14,292	1,474	242	31.6	60.6	6.9	N.Dak.
218,763	61,087	138,030	17,363	2,021	262	27.9	63.1	7.9	S. Dak.
471,298	123,988	296,670	44,089	6,072	479	26.3	62.9	9.4	Nebr.
653,414	155,766	418,552	68,980	9,672	435	23.8	64.1	10.6	Kans.
5,246,825	1,414,211	3,145,495	626,831	53,461	6,827	27.0	60.0	11.9	S. A.
85,276	22,203	52,344	9,937	731	61	26.0	61.4	11.7	Del.
582,733	158,968	346,675	69,352	5,853	1,885	27.3	59.5	11.9	Md.
204,556	61,709	109,427	29,766	2,992	662	30.2	53.5	14.6	D. C.
800,589	224,421	475,428	92,050	7,765	925	28.0	59.4	11.5	Va.
532,849	133,496	346,568	46,874	5,600	311	25.1	65.0	8.8	W. Va.
1,001,408	293,855	596,027	103,850	6,704	972	29.3	59.5	10.4	N. C.
553,365	160,775	318,837	70,094	2,667	392	29.1	57.6	12.8	S. C.
972,461	250,859	573,377	135,213	12,271	741	25.8	59.0	13.9	Ga.
513,588	107,925	326,812	69,095	8,878	878	21.0	63.6	13.5	Fla.
3,253,427	787,562	2,020,880	393,040	48,053	3,892	24.2	62.1	12.1	E. S. C.
855,056	204,684	543,928	95,357	10,411	676	23.9	63.6	11.2	Ky.
883,297	218,534	543,405	106,237	13,026	2,095	24.7	61.5	12.0	Tenn.
861,967	214,039	524,158	110,080	13,019	671	24.8	60.8	12.8	Ala.
653,107	150,305	409,389	81,366	11,597	450	23.0	62.7	12.5	Miss.
3,996,245	917,077	2,558,815	445,917	71,142	3,294	22.9	64.0	11.2	W. S. C.
595,127	126,357	388,783	70,231	9,421	335	21.2	65.3	11.8	Ark.
703,077	178,203	424,774	89,141	10,142	817	25.3	60.4	12.7	La.
764,569	162,964	513,982	72,782	14,397	444	21.3	67.2	9.5	Okla.
1,933,472	449,553	1,231,276	213,763	37,182	1,698	23.3	63.7	11.1	Tex.
1,173,018	274,065	761,361	116,611	19,968	1,013	23.4	64.9	9.9	Mt.
166,045	40,253	108,514	14,503	2,659	116	24.2	65.4	8.7	Mont.
136,154	31,359	91,745	10,927	1,995	128	23.0	67.4	8.0	Idaho.
67,257	14,139	46,831	5,155	1,057	75	21.0	69.6	7.7	Wyo.
357,236	83,456	226,078	40,337	7,013	352	23.4	63.3	11.3	Colo.
126,945	29,828	82,557	12,852	1,628	80	23.5	65.0	10.1	N.Mex.
133,547	28,613	87,791	14,650	2,348	145	21.4	65.7	11.0	Ariz.
158,726	41,308	99,613	15,338	2,357	110	26.0	62.8	9.7	Utah.
27,108	5,109	18,232	2,849	911	7	18.8	67.3	10.5	Nev.
2,981,639	664,397	1,857,873	362,611	91,051	5,707	22.3	62.3	12.2	Pac.
545,790	122,694	352,466	56,054	13,701	875	22.5	64.6	10.3	Wash.
339,219	74,867	218,946	36,489	8,783	134	22.1	64.5	10.8	Oreg.
2,096,630	466,836	1,286,461	270,068	68,567	4,698	22.3	61.4	12.9	Calif.

No. 37.—Marital Status, by Sex, Race, Nativity, and Parentage, Continental United States: 1920 and 1930

Note.—Figures for "All other" in 1930 include Mexicans; prior to 1930 Mexicans were classified for the most part as white. See footnote 2, Table 14. The marital condition of males and females 15 years of age and over by race and nativity for each geographic division and of white and negro persons for each State having a negro population of over 5 per cent of the total is shown in Statistical Abstract, 1931, Tables 23 and 24

Class	Males 15 years and over				Females 15 years and over			
	Number		Per cent		Number		Per cent	
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
All classes	36,920,663	43,881,021	100.0	100.0	35,177,515	42,837,149	100.0	100.0
Single	12,967,565	14,953,712	35.1	34.1	9,616,902	11,306,653	27.3	26.4
Married	21,849,266	26,327,109	59.2	60.0	21,318,933	26,170,756	60.6	61.1
Widowed	1,758,308	2,025,036	4.8	4.6	3,917,625	4,734,207	11.1	11.1
Divorced	235,284	489,478	.6	1.1	273,304	573,148	.8	1.3
Unknown	110,240	85,686	.3	.2	50,751	52,385	.1	.1
White	33,335,586	39,214,156	100.0	100.0	31,654,841	38,220,229	100.0	100.0
Single	11,782,665	13,364,509	35.3	34.1	8,772,732	10,229,306	27.7	26.8
Married	19,698,113	23,603,312	59.1	60.2	19,210,238	23,444,243	60.7	61.3
Widowed	1,549,164	1,745,213	4.6	4.5	3,399,662	4,023,372	10.7	10.5
Divorced	207,663	428,073	.6	1.1	228,565	477,624	.7	1.2
Unknown	97,981	73,049	.3	.2	43,644	45,684	.1	.1
Native white, total	26,083,047	32,210,106	100.0	100.0	25,740,856	32,155,087	100.0	100.0
Single	9,927,618	11,858,592	38.1	36.8	7,936,933	9,459,175	30.8	29.4
Married	14,795,171	18,642,713	56.7	57.9	15,086,735	19,200,906	58.6	59.7
Widowed	1,111,115	1,282,341	4.3	4.0	2,480,407	3,030,472	9.6	9.4
Divorced	175,713	365,243	.7	1.1	200,909	425,682	.8	1.3
Unknown	73,430	61,217	.3	.2	35,872	38,852	.1	.1
Native white, native parentage	19,092,107	23,369,460	100.0	100.0	18,529,748	22,978,599	100.0	100.0
Single	6,776,518	8,054,686	35.5	34.5	5,268,490	6,254,818	28.4	27.2
Married	11,244,289	14,013,140	58.9	60.0	11,195,865	14,143,668	60.4	61.6
Widowed	874,821	976,085	4.6	4.2	1,885,000	2,227,860	10.2	9.7
Divorced	134,789	279,723	.7	1.2	152,743	324,768	.8	1.4
Unknown	61,690	45,826	.3	.2	27,650	27,485	.1	.1
Native white, foreign or mixed parentage	6,990,940	8,840,646	100.0	100.0	7,211,108	9,176,488	100.0	100.0
Single	3,151,100	3,803,906	45.1	43.0	2,668,443	3,204,357	37.0	34.9
Married	3,550,882	4,629,573	50.8	52.4	3,890,870	5,057,238	54.0	55.1
Widowed	236,294	306,256	3.4	3.5	595,407	802,612	8.3	8.7
Divorced	40,924	85,520	.6	1.0	48,166	100,914	.7	1.1
Unknown	11,740	15,391	.2	.2	8,222	11,367	.1	.1
Foreign-born white	7,252,539	7,004,050	100.0	100.0	5,913,985	6,065,142	100.0	100.0
Single	1,855,047	1,505,917	25.6	21.5	835,799	770,131	14.1	12.7
Married	4,902,942	4,960,599	67.6	70.8	4,123,503	4,243,337	69.7	70.0
Widowed	438,049	462,872	6.0	6.6	919,255	992,000	15.5	16.4
Divorced	31,950	62,830	.4	.9	27,656	51,942	.5	.9
Unknown	24,551	11,832	.3	.2	7,772	6,832	.1	.1
Negro	3,393,211	3,941,462	100.0	100.0	3,423,100	4,099,552	100.0	100.0
Single	1,104,877	1,270,950	32.6	32.2	825,258	953,806	24.1	23.3
Married	2,050,407	2,357,821	60.4	59.8	2,039,181	2,398,144	59.6	58.5
Widowed	200,734	247,595	5.9	6.3	507,961	652,663	14.8	15.9
Divorced	26,689	55,713	.8	1.4	43,871	88,868	1.3	2.2
Unknown	10,504	9,383	.3	.2	6,829	6,071	.2	.1
All other	191,866	725,408	100.0	100.0	99,574	517,368	100.0	100.0
Single	80,023	318,253	41.7	43.9	18,912	123,541	19.0	23.9
Married	100,746	365,976	52.5	50.5	69,514	328,369	69.8	63.5
Widowed	8,410	32,228	4.4	4.4	10,002	58,172	10.0	11.2
Divorced	932	5,692	.5	.8	868	6,656	.9	1.3
Unknown	1,755	3,254	.9	.4	278	630	.3	.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 38.—Marital Status, by Sex, Race, Nativity, and Parentage, for Urban and Rural Population, Continental United States: 1930

Class	Persons 15 years of age and over					Per cent of total			
	Total [1]	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
1920									
Urban population:									
Males	19, 695, 500	6, 982, 294	11, 605, 237	897, 500	142, 778	35. 5	58. 9	4. 6	0. 7
Females	19, 618, 764	5, 698, 673	11, 310, 188	2, 395, 622	186, 181	29. 0	57. 6	12. 2	. 6
Rural population:									
Males	17, 225, 163	5, 985, 271	10, 244, 029	860, 808	92, 506	34. 7	59. 5	5. 0	. 5
Females	15, 558, 751	3, 918, 229	10, 008, 745	1, 522, 003	87, 123	25. 2	64. 3	9. 8	. 6
1930									
URBAN POPULATION									
Males, total	25, 201, 037	8, 501, 813	15, 242, 615	1, 086, 956	316, 383	33. 7	60. 5	4. 3	1. 3
White	23, 012, 886	7, 769, 480	13, 957, 981	955, 319	282, 736	33. 8	60. 7	4. 2	1. 2
Negro	1, 842, 029	576, 114	1, 112, 731	118, 454	30, 809	31. 3	60. 4	6. 4	1. 7
All other	346, 122	156, 219	171, 903	13, 083	2, 838	45. 1	49. 7	3. 8	. 8
Native white—									
Native parentage	11, 322, 687	3, 843, 634	6, 850, 950	429, 680	172, 211	33. 9	60. 5	3. 8	1. 5
Foreign or mixed parentage	6, 173, 365	2, 748, 154	3, 154, 845	195, 869	62, 597	44. 5	51. 1	3. 2	1. 0
Foreign-born white	5, 516, 834	1, 177, 692	3, 952, 186	329, 770	47, 928	21. 3	71. 6	6. 0	. 9
Females, total	25, 966, 592	7, 228, 694	15, 199, 397	3, 076, 806	426, 658	27. 8	58. 5	11. 8	1. 6
White	23, 672, 905	6, 713, 677	13, 891, 824	2, 668, 272	367, 865	28. 4	58. 7	11. 3	1. 6
Negro	2, 048, 053	454, 635	1, 158, 802	376, 331	54, 790	22. 2	56. 6	18. 4	2. 7
All other	245, 634	60, 382	148, 771	32, 203	4, 003	24. 6	60. 6	13. 1	1. 6
Native white—									
Native parentage	11, 888, 265	3, 473, 117	6, 908, 864	1, 252, 402	237, 642	29. 2	58. 1	10. 5	2. 0
Foreign or mixed parentage	6, 824, 165	2, 560, 477	3, 555, 597	613, 842	84, 950	37. 5	52. 1	9. 0	1. 2
Foreign-born white	4, 960, 475	680, 083	3, 427, 363	802, 028	45, 273	13. 7	69. 1	16. 2	. 9
RURAL POPULATION									
Males, total	18, 679, 984	6, 451, 899	11, 084, 494	938, 180	173, 095	34. 5	59. 3	5. 0	. 9
White	16, 201, 270	5, 595, 029	9, 645, 331	789, 894	145, 337	34. 5	59. 5	4. 9	. 9
Negro	2, 099, 433	694, 836	1, 245, 090	129, 141	24, 904	33. 1	59. 3	6. 2	1. 2
All other	379, 281	162, 034	194, 073	19, 145	2, 854	42. 7	51. 2	5. 0	. 8
Native white—									
Native parentage	12, 046, 773	4, 211, 052	7, 102, 190	546, 405	107, 512	35. 0	59. 5	4. 5	. 9
Foreign or mixed parentage	2, 667, 281	1, 055, 752	1, 474, 728	110, 387	22, 923	39. 6	55. 3	4. 1	. 9
Foreign-born white	1, 487, 216	328, 225	1, 008, 413	133, 102	14, 902	22. 1	67. 8	8. 9	1. 0
Females, total	16, 870, 557	4, 077, 959	10, 871, 359	1, 657, 401	146, 490	24. 2	65. 0	9. 8	. 9
White	14, 547, 324	3, 515, 629	9, 552, 419	1, 355, 100	109, 759	24. 2	65. 7	9. 3	. 8
Negro	2, 051, 499	499, 171	1, 239, 342	276, 332	34, 078	24. 3	60. 4	13. 5	1. 7
All other	271, 734	63, 159	179, 598	25, 969	2, 653	23. 2	66. 1	9. 6	1. 0
Native white—									
Native parentage	11, 090, 334	2, 781, 701	7, 234, 804	975, 458	87, 120	25. 1	65. 2	8. 8	. 8
Foreign or mixed parentage	2, 352, 323	643, 880	1, 501, 641	188, 770	15, 964	27. 4	63. 8	8. 0	. 7
Foreign-born white	1, 104, 667	90, 048	815, 974	190, 872	6, 669	8. 2	73. 9	17. 3	. 6

[1] Includes persons whose marital condition was not reported.

No. 39.—Dwellings, by Size, and Families, by Home Tenure, for Urban and Rural Areas, Continental United States: 1920 and 1930

Tenure	Total		Urban		Rural	
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
Number of dwellings	20, 697, 204	25, 204, 976	9, 484, 550	13, 046, 699	11, 212, 654	12, 158, 277
1-family dwellings	----------	22, 833, 110	----------	11, 001, 861	----------	11, 831, 249
2-family dwellings	----------	1, 728, 087	----------	1, 430, 570	----------	297, 517
3-or-more-family dwellings	----------	643, 779	----------	614, 268	----------	29, 511
Number of families	24, 351, 676	[1] 29, 904, 663	12, 803, 047	17, 372, 524	11, 548, 629	12, 532, 139
Families having homes:						
Owned—Number	10, 866, 960	14, 002, 074	4, 707, 715	7, 432, 554	6, 159, 245	6, 569, 520
Per cent	44. 6	46. 8	36. 8	42. 8	53. 3	52. 4
Rented—Number	12, 943, 598	15, 319, 817	7, 879, 348	9, 681, 359	5, 064, 250	5, 638, 458
Per cent	53. 2	51. 2	61. 5	55. 7	43. 9	45. 0
Tenure unknown—Number	541, 118	582, 772	215, 984	258, 611	325, 134	324, 161
Per cent	2. 2	1. 9	1. 7	1. 5	2. 8	2. 6

[1] Private families only, excluding 75,178 institutions, hotels, etc. These quasi-family groups were included in the count as made for 1920.

Source of Tables 38 and 39: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vols. II and VI.

No. 40.—Families, by Home Tenure and Size of Family, by States

Note.—A family is defined as a group of persons related either by blood or by marriage or adoption who live together as one household usually sharing the same table. Single persons living alone are counted as families, however, as are a few small groups of unrelated persons sharing the same living accommodations as "partners." In the 1920 count, inmates of an institution were treated as a single family as were also other quasi-family groups. Families not reporting tenure are included in the totals for all families.

Division and State	All families		Owner families, 1930	Tenant families, 1930	Per cent of total				Average population per family [2]		
					Owners		Tenants				
	1920	1930 [1]			1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930, incl. inst.	1930, priv. only
Continental U. S.	24,351,676	29,904,663	14,002,074	15,319,817	44.6	46.8	53.2	51.2	4.34	4.10	4.01
New England	1,703,812	1,981,499	915,441	1,042,521	39.2	46.2	59.3	52.6	4.34	4.11	4.00
Maine	186,106	197,826	119,898	74,358	58.5	60.6	39.7	37.6	4.13	4.02	3.93
New Hampshire	108,334	119,337	64,823	53,078	48.7	54.3	49.1	44.5	4.09	3.80	3.79
Vermont	85,804	89,188	52,813	35,563	56.4	59.2	41.6	39.9	4.11	4.02	3.93
Massachusetts	874,798	1,021,160	439,238	569,645	34.4	43.0	64.5	55.8	4.40	4.15	4.03
Rhode Island	137,160	165,343	67,467	96,432	30.6	40.8	57.7	58.3	4.41	4.15	4.05
Connecticut	311,610	388,645	171,202	213,445	37.0	44.1	61.3	54.9	4.43	4.12	4.03
Middle Atlantic	5,085,080	6,374,380	2,823,965	3,463,389	36.7	44.3	61.8	54.3	4.38	4.11	4.01
New York	2,441,125	3,153,124	1,155,036	1,957,733	30.3	36.6	68.4	62.1	4.25	3.98	3.86
New Jersey	721,841	985,636	470,509	502,497	37.7	47.7	60.8	51.0	4.37	4.09	4.02
Pennsylvania	1,922,114	2,235,620	1,198,420	1,003,159	44.4	53.6	53.9	44.9	4.54	4.30	4.23
E. North Central	5,143,913	6,362,823	3,395,203	2,868,065	51.4	53.4	46.8	45.1	4.17	3.97	3.88
Ohio	1,414,068	1,697,918	912,295	763,650	50.9	53.7	47.7	45.0	4.07	3.91	3.83
Indiana	737,707	843,066	474,196	353,807	53.6	56.2	44.2	42.0	3.97	3.84	3.77
Illinois	1,534,077	1,920,396	882,999	1,017,115	42.9	45.8	55.2	52.7	4.23	3.94	3.84
Michigan	862,745	1,180,554	685,516	476,682	57.9	58.1	40.5	40.4	4.25	4.09	4.01
Wisconsin	595,316	711,889	440,197	256,811	62.5	61.8	35.7	36.1	4.42	4.12	4.04
W. North Central	2,957,849	3,317,881	1,762,814	1,480,748	55.0	53.1	42.5	44.6	4.24	4.00	3.92
Minnesota	526,026	606,496	349,908	243,696	59.4	57.7	38.4	40.2	4.54	4.21	4.11
Iowa	586,070	635,704	340,778	282,607	56.7	53.6	40.9	44.5	4.10	3.88	3.82
Missouri	829,043	939,476	459,810	461,203	48.4	48.9	49.3	49.1	4.11	3.85	3.76
North Dakota	134,881	145,005	81,352	57,399	62.9	56.1	33.4	39.6	4.80	4.68	4.62
South Dakota	142,793	161,013	82,482	72,902	59.3	51.2	37.2	45.3	4.46	4.29	4.24
Nebraska	303,433	342,999	181,369	152,835	55.7	52.9	41.4	44.6	4.27	4.01	3.94
Kansas	435,600	487,188	267,115	210,106	55.4	54.8	42.0	43.1	4.06	3.85	3.78
South Atlantic	2,991,628	3,511,860	1,406,339	1,969,291	40.8	41.8	56.3	56.1	4.68	4.49	4.41
Delaware	52,070	59,092	30,187	27,804	43.8	51.1	54.3	47.1	4.28	4.02	3.87
Maryland	324,742	385,179	208,563	169,350	40.0	54.1	49.3	44.0	4.46	4.23	4.11
Dist. of Col.	96,194	125,554	47,220	75,254	29.6	37.6	68.3	59.9	4.55	3.86	3.70
Virginia	483,363	529,089	272,208	247,497	50.1	51.4	47.9	46.8	4.78	4.57	4.48
West Virginia	310,098	373,941	168,543	198,736	45.6	45.1	51.8	53.1	4.72	4.62	4.55
North Carolina	513,377	644,033	279,946	349,555	45.9	43.5	50.9	54.3	4.98	4.91	4.85
South Carolina	349,126	365,680	111,257	248,335	31.0	30.4	65.2	67.9	4.82	4.75	4.70
Georgia	628,525	652,793	194,459	440,011	29.9	29.8	67.0	67.4	4.61	4.45	4.38
Florida	234,133	376,499	153,956	212,740	40.6	40.9	55.0	56.5	4.14	3.89	3.81
E. South Central	1,977,381	2,273,359	924,989	1,298,272	41.6	40.7	55.7	57.1	4.50	4.34	4.20
Kentucky	546,306	609,405	306,284	290,379	50.5	50.3	47.3	47.6	4.42	4.28	4.23
Tennessee	519,108	600,625	270,260	314,841	46.6	45.0	51.0	52.4	4.50	4.35	4.20
Alabama	508,769	591,625	198,472	381,466	33.9	33.5	62.8	64.5	4.62	4.47	4.42
Mississippi	403,198	471,704	149,973	311,586	33.0	31.8	64.0	66.1	4.44	4.25	4.22
W. South Central	2,242,810	2,868,262	1,117,450	1,658,994	40.7	39.0	55.9	57.8	4.57	4.24	4.18
Arkansas	390,960	438,639	168,767	251,897	43.8	38.5	53.3	57.4	4.48	4.22	4.19
Louisiana	389,913	485,363	165,731	307,273	32.4	34.1	63.8	63.3	4.61	4.32	4.26
Oklahoma	444,524	564,164	225,266	320,555	43.6	39.9	52.1	56.8	4.56	4.24	4.17
Texas	1,017,413	1,380,096	557,686	779,269	41.5	40.4	55.4	56.5	4.58	4.21	4.15
Mountain	803,853	914,408	470,380	415,328	53.6	51.4	43.5	45.4	4.15	4.03	3.92
Montana	139,912	136,210	71,419	59,636	58.5	52.4	38.1	43.8	3.92	3.92	3.79
Idaho	100,500	108,044	59,584	44,996	58.9	55.1	37.8	41.6	4.30	4.10	4.01
Wyoming	48,476	56,887	26,425	28,322	49.6	46.5	45.9	49.8	4.01	3.95	3.79
Colorado	230,843	267,324	131,571	127,979	50.6	49.2	47.4	47.9	4.07	3.86	3.74
New Mexico	83,706	98,546	54,439	40,428	57.5	55.2	39.3	41.0	4.30	4.28	4.22
Arizona	80,208	105,992	45,808	56,380	41.2	43.2	55.1	53.2	4.17	4.09	3.96
Utah	98,346	115,936	69,583	44,610	59.0	60.0	39.2	38.5	4.57	4.37	4.29
Nevada	21,862	25,469	11,551	12,977	45.5	45.4	50.0	51.0	3.54	3.54	3.32
Pacific	1,445,350	2,300,191	1,125,493	1,123,209	46.7	48.9	50.8	48.8	3.85	3.54	3.38
Washington	342,228	423,833	245,138	167,600	53.6	57.8	44.3	39.5	3.96	3.67	3.50
Oregon	202,890	266,328	154,283	106,712	53.6	57.9	44.2	40.1	3.86	3.56	3.43
California	900,232	1,610,030	726,072	848,888	42.5	45.1	54.8	52.7	3.81	3.51	3.34

[1] Private families only, excluding 75,178 institutions, hotels, etc. These quasi-family groups were included in the count as made for 1920.

[2] The first of the two averages shown for 1930 is obtained by dividing the total population by the combined number of private families and quasi-family groups (institutions, hotels, etc.). This figure is strictly comparable with the 1920 average. The second average presented for 1930 is obtained by dividing the total population living in private families by the number of private families.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. VI.

No. 41.—Families, by Race and Nativity of Head, and Dwellings, by Class, by States: 1930

Division and State	Families [1]				Dwellings				Quasi-family groups
	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Total	1-family	2-family	3-or-more-family	
Continental U. S.	29,904,663	20,968,803	5,736,491	2,803,756	25,204,976	22,833,110	1,728,087	643,779	75,178
New England	1,981,499	1,203,304	753,231	22,864	1,453,222	1,124,366	224,255	104,601	5,928
Maine	197,826	158,087	38,633	259	172,988	155,406	13,929	3,653	551
New Hampshire	119,337	85,503	33,672	117	101,712	89,813	8,907	2,992	322
Vermont	89,188	72,022	16,117	135	79,455	72,356	5,778	1,321	244
Massachusetts	1,021,160	579,751	427,385	12,637	703,222	511,051	126,274	65,897	3,384
Rhode Island	165,343	89,926	72,711	2,542	115,203	81,152	23,065	11,076	469
Connecticut	388,645	216,515	164,713	7,174	280,552	214,588	46,302	19,662	958
Middle Atlantic	6,374,380	3,921,222	2,200,620	243,371	4,465,195	3,732,533	500,565	232,097	14,544
New York	3,153,124	1,753,641	1,297,716	95,621	1,735,050	1,299,216	275,924	159,916	8,988
New Jersey	985,636	576,991	358,984	48,636	721,143	580,836	99,590	40,717	1,991
Pennsylvania	2,235,620	1,590,590	543,920	99,114	2,008,996	1,852,481	125,051	31,464	3,565
East North Central	6,362,823	4,733,353	1,390,490	222,240	5,312,851	4,731,798	424,556	156,497	13,658
Ohio	1,697,918	1,339,077	281,756	75,709	1,474,893	1,335,303	107,024	32,566	2,923
Indiana	843,066	752,373	60,205	28,771	789,785	757,409	24,877	7,499	1,385
Illinois	1,929,396	1,313,653	530,272	78,737	1,405,127	1,153,819	163,079	88,229	5,054
Michigan	1,180,554	800,076	339,738	36,500	1,018,845	925,348	74,544	18,953	2,588
Wisconsin	711,889	528,174	178,519	2,523	624,201	559,919	55,032	9,250	1,708
West North Central	3,317,881	2,697,414	515,044	87,853	3,037,237	2,860,810	139,849	36,578	7,731
Minnesota	606,496	417,174	183,895	2,592	542,051	503,600	31,007	7,444	1,853
Iowa	635,704	547,258	82,870	4,571	604,001	583,180	16,622	4,199	1,188
Missouri	939,476	809,330	69,749	59,016	809,425	727,440	64,372	17,613	2,336
North Dakota	145,005	91,405	51,805	120	137,703	133,030	3,712	961	384
South Dakota	161,013	123,228	33,033	166	154,334	149,928	3,584	822	319
Nebraska	342,999	279,529	57,817	3,700	325,979	316,419	7,292	2,268	777
Kansas	487,188	429,490	35,875	17,088	463,744	447,213	13,260	3,271	874
South Atlantic	3,511,860	2,401,398	131,160	974,592	3,243,552	3,064,048	148,808	30,696	7,621
Delaware	59,092	44,331	7,056	7,682	54,940	52,234	2,016	690	201
Maryland	385,179	282,287	41,442	61,160	346,117	318,246	22,890	4,981	903
Dist. of Columbia	125,554	83,700	11,586	29,995	84,903	74,649	6,805	3,449	465
Virginia	529,089	377,676	10,373	140,726	492,575	466,083	22,550	3,942	984
West Virginia	373,941	325,305	22,258	26,274	352,749	336,834	13,301	2,614	723
North Carolina	644,033	457,087	3,762	180,128	614,292	589,545	21,844	2,903	1,218
South Carolina	365,680	194,768	2,362	168,324	345,265	329,370	13,334	2,561	589
Georgia	652,793	396,793	5,927	249,942	602,468	564,540	32,411	5,517	1,218
Florida	376,499	239,451	26,394	110,361	350,243	332,547	13,657	4,039	1,320
East South Central	2,273,359	1,591,095	27,341	653,847	2,127,537	2,013,878	97,793	15,866	3,427
Kentucky	609,405	538,218	10,470	60,672	566,329	533,615	27,280	5,428	966
Tennessee	600,625	474,078	6,066	120,402	558,153	528,242	24,815	5,096	965
Alabama	591,625	361,656	7,326	222,533	554,565	523,935	27,270	3,360	844
Mississippi	471,704	217,143	3,479	250,240	448,490	428,086	18,422	1,982	652
West South Central	2,868,262	2,066,970	81,776	564,918	2,686,296	2,554,712	107,385	24,199	6,072
Arkansas	438,639	310,328	5,074	123,009	419,381	403,295	14,065	2,021	645
Louisiana	485,363	276,508	16,548	190,876	458,380	438,565	16,334	3,481	1,051
Oklahoma	564,104	492,672	13,376	40,238	526,659	501,347	19,990	5,322	1,183
Texas	1,380,096	987,462	46,778	210,795	1,281,876	1,211,505	56,996	13,375	3,193
Mountain	914,408	694,118	136,437	8,743	846,808	809,645	27,600	9,563	4,148
Montana	136,210	97,796	34,135	458	126,854	122,144	3,357	1,353	809
Idaho	108,044	91,910	14,381	229	102,992	99,803	2,510	679	472
Wyoming	56,887	45,001	9,221	418	53,569	51,509	1,605	455	285
Colorado	267,324	210,335	41,476	3,538	242,548	230,607	8,304	3,637	1,099
New Mexico	98,546	75,405	3,707	799	92,530	87,921	3,824	785	279
Arizona	105,992	63,629	7,001	2,776	98,633	93,854	3,644	1,135	628
Utah	115,936	92,285	21,143	331	105,788	100,743	3,787	1,258	316
Nevada	25,469	17,757	5,373	194	23,894	23,064	569	261	260
Pacific	2,300,191	1,659,929	500,392	25,328	2,032,278	1,941,320	57,276	33,682	12,049
Washington	423,833	309,320	105,869	2,059	382,539	368,917	8,843	4,779	2,212
Oregon	266,328	216,260	46,669	674	246,558	239,069	4,941	2,548	1,356
California	1,610,030	1,134,349	347,854	22,595	1,403,181	1,333,334	43,492	26,355	8,481

[1] Private families only, excluding 75,178 institutions, hotels, etc. Totals for all classes include "Other races" not shown.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. VI.

No. 42.—Families, by Size, by Number of Children Under 10 Years of Age, and by Number of Gainful Workers (Including Those Temporarily Unemployed): 1930

Item	Number					Per cent				
	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign born white	Negro	Other races
All families	29,904,663	20,968,803	5,736,491	2,803,758	395,613	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Families comprising—										
1 person	2,357,463	1,537,193	436,214	338,114	45,942	7.9	7.3	7.6	12.1	11.6
2 persons	6,982,835	5,056,897	1,126,051	739,812	60,075	23.4	24.1	19.6	26.4	15.2
3 persons	6,226,519	4,606,372	1,061,617	500,990	57,540	20.8	22.0	18.5	17.9	14.5
4 persons	5,234,696	3,787,696	1,030,380	361,880	54,740	17.5	18.1	18.0	12.9	13.8
5 persons	3,574,362	2,479,570	780,249	265,136	49,407	12.0	11.8	13.6	9.5	12.5
6 persons	2,273,300	1,514,586	523,838	193,720	41,156	7.6	7.2	9.1	6.9	10.4
7 persons	1,393,356	892,313	328,553	141,149	31,341	4.7	4.3	5.7	5.0	7.9
8 persons	842,669	518,376	202,093	99,800	22,400	2.8	2.5	3.5	3.6	5.7
9 persons	493,174	291,999	118,872	67,607	14,696	1.6	1.4	2.1	2.4	3.7
10 persons	272,068	153,564	66,198	43,573	8,733	.9	.7	1.2	1.6	2.2
11 persons	138,816	74,163	34,567	25,411	4,675	.5	.4	.6	.9	1.2
12 or more persons	115,405	56,074	27,859	26,564	4,908	.4	.3	.5	.9	1.2
Families having—										
No children under 10	17,587,354	12,216,802	3,544,030	1,655,217	171,305	58.8	58.3	61.8	59.0	43.3
1 child under 10	5,745,158	4,164,091	1,045,547	467,575	67,945	19.2	19.9	18.2	16.7	17.2
2 children under 10	3,525,307	2,542,041	636,073	288,572	58,621	11.8	12.1	11.1	10.3	14.8
3 children under 10	1,787,690	1,243,766	305,503	190,380	48,041	6.0	5.9	5.3	6.8	12.1
4 children under 10	851,974	560,506	188,653	121,107	31,708	2.8	2.7	2.4	4.3	8.0
5 children under 10	311,074	188,425	50,993	58,180	13,476	1.0	.9	.9	2.1	3.4
6 or more	96,106	53,172	15,692	22,725	4,517	.3	.3	.3	.8	1.1
Families having—										
No gainful workers	1,803,871	1,327,676	371,311	86,227	18,657	6.0	6.3	6.5	3.1	4.7
1 gainful worker	18,568,705	13,659,468	3,116,525	1,532,551	260,161	62.1	65.1	54.3	54.7	65.8
2 gainful workers	6,321,816	4,201,458	1,288,825	758,898	72,635	21.1	20.0	22.5	27.1	18.4
3 gainful workers	2,140,380	1,263,185	599,778	250,634	26,789	7.2	6.0	10.5	8.9	6.8
4 or more	1,069,885	517,016	360,052	175,446	17,371	3.6	2.5	6.3	6.3	4.4

No. 43.—Homes, Nonfarm, by Value or Monthly Rental, by Race and Nativity of Head of Family, for the United States: 1930

Value or monthly rental	Number					Per cent				
	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races
Owned nonfarm homes	10,503,386	7,382,357	2,564,634	480,324	76,071	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Value under $1,000	794,724	484,442	80,356	188,795	41,131	7.6	6.6	3.1	39.3	54.1
$1,000 to $1,499	570,047	409,054	85,522	66,516	8,955	5.4	5.5	3.3	13.8	11.8
$1,500 to $1,999	531,277	391,222	92,109	42,337	5,609	5.1	5.3	3.6	8.8	7.4
$2,000 to $2,999	1,167,325	852,063	249,018	59,404	6,840	11.1	11.5	9.7	12.4	9.0
$3,000 to $4,999	2,343,769	1,675,141	603,331	59,377	5,920	22.3	22.7	23.5	12.4	7.8
$5,000 to $7,499	2,297,029	1,608,879	653,630	31,839	2,681	21.9	21.8	25.5	6.6	3.5
$7,500 to $9,999	989,468	687,099	291,545	10,108	716	9.4	9.3	11.4	2.1	.9
$10,000 to $14,999	906,557	620,066	279,222	6,676	593	8.6	8.4	10.9	1.4	.8
$15,000 to $19,999	339,535	235,363	102,052	1,897	223	3.2	3.2	4.0	.4	.3
$20,000 and over	354,337	267,927	84,825	1,289	296	3.4	3.6	3.3	.3	.4
Not reported	209,318	151,101	43,024	12,086	3,107	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.5	4.1
Rented nonfarm homes	12,351,549	8,282,135	2,583,875	1,290,697	194,842	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rental under $10	1,563,952	899,403	108,873	479,539	76,137	12.7	10.9	4.2	37.2	39.1
$10 to $14	1,330,927	869,816	183,911	241,898	35,302	10.8	10.5	7.1	18.7	18.1
$15 to $19	1,302,387	886,754	259,942	133,854	21,837	10.5	10.7	10.1	10.4	11.2
$20 to $29	2,545,208	1,739,044	591,796	188,079	26,289	20.6	21.0	22.9	14.6	13.5
$30 to $49	3,191,435	2,219,130	806,670	149,096	16,539	25.8	26.8	31.2	11.6	8.5
$50 to $74	1,503,401	1,024,828	423,704	49,353	5,516	12.2	12.4	16.4	3.8	2.8
$75 to $99	343,071	242,247	90,545	8,838	1,441	2.8	2.9	3.5	.7	.7
$100 to $149	163,292	117,425	43,008	1,949	910	1.3	1.4	1.7	.2	.5
$150 to $199	46,297	33,678	11,908	452	259	.4	.4	.5	(1)	.1
$200 and over	45,750	35,084	10,287	147	232	.4	.4	.4	(1)	.1
Not reported	315,829	214,726	53,231	37,492	10,380	2.6	2.6	2.1	2.9	5.3
	Median [2] value of owned nonfarm homes					Median [2] rental of rented nonfarm homes				
Total	$4,778	$4,766	$5,576	$1,341	(3)	$27.15	$27.92	$33.00	$13.04	$12.28
Urban	5,743	5,849	6,076	1,945	$1,291	32.06	34.11	35.13	16.48	15.15
Rural-nonfarm	2,661	2,772	3,168	(3)	(3)	12.01	13.14	14.37	(4)	(4)

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.
[2] For definition of median, see note 1, table 31.
[3] Less than $1,000.
[4] Less than $10.

Source of Tables 42 and 43: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. VI.

No. 44.—Homes, Nonfarm, Owned, by Value Groups, by States: 1930

Note.—Totals include homes with value unknown

Division and state	All owned nonfarm homes	Number of homes with value— Under $1,000	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $7,499	$7,500 to $9,999	$10,000 and over	Median value[1]
United States	**10,503,386**	**794,724**	**570,047**	**531,277**	**1,167,325**	**2,343,769**	**2,297,029**	**989,468**	**1,600,429**	**$4,778**
New England	802,593	21,612	25,422	26,304	70,795	179,693	212,943	97,294	155,693	5,834
Maine	84,963	10,022	8,779	6,757	13,453	20,132	14,102	3,828	5,632	3,233
New Hampshire	50,947	4,001	4,000	4,103	8,905	14,717	8,860	2,323	2,956	3,533
Vermont	31,704	1,995	2,170	2,092	4,820	8,715	6,552	2,019	2,778	4,031
Massachusetts	415,619	3,832	7,344	9,550	30,893	92,975	120,672	57,286	87,185	6,249
Rhode Island	64,480	508	1,139	1,410	4,629	14,944	20,216	8,637	12,420	6,155
Connecticut	154,880	1,254	1,990	2,392	8,095	28,210	42,541	23,201	44,722	7,013
Middle Atlantic	2,522,747	53,674	64,369	67,565	188,024	490,139	641,016	337,442	637,610	6,467
New York	1,017,475	15,349	19,392	19,534	54,581	147,484	243,443	161,965	336,259	7,492
New Jersey	448,623	4,101	6,020	6,635	22,523	71,045	113,442	70,042	147,013	7,426
Pennsylvania	1,056,649	34,224	38,957	41,396	110,920	271,610	284,131	105,435	154,338	5,206
East North Central	2,700,273	143,115	135,408	133,430	290,354	614,716	640,459	295,894	399,065	5,035
Ohio	748,412	31,601	30,536	32,543	75,584	182,365	198,053	82,427	104,039	5,201
Indiana	347,704	33,860	28,466	26,662	51,527	90,135	66,834	19,630	22,850	3,654
Illinois	765,546	37,033	36,146	32,568	69,369	141,756	170,542	100,887	163,739	5,867
Michigan	542,154	29,498	27,857	27,640	58,848	119,761	126,845	63,528	79,990	5,067
Wisconsin	296,457	11,123	12,403	14,017	35,526	80,699	78,185	29,422	28,467	4,781
West North Central	1,132,096	94,780	87,760	86,660	177,380	304,931	220,554	61,946	73,702	3,704
Minnesota	227,336	11,164	11,193	13,171	31,827	68,402	53,317	14,063	15,261	4,297
Iowa	233,509	16,332	18,059	18,750	38,906	67,430	47,137	11,428	10,385	3,657
Missouri	300,093	28,779	22,683	20,328	39,112	68,660	57,328	22,992	34,014	4,050
North Dakota	35,880	4,719	4,035	3,675	6,382	8,391	5,172	1,126	1,087	2,762
South Dakota	39,997	3,797	3,573	3,563	7,477	10,768	6,575	1,544	1,461	3,180
Nebraska	117,657	6,410	8,426	9,191	20,548	36,105	23,133	5,534	5,690	3,717
Kansas	177,624	23,579	19,791	17,982	33,128	45,175	22,892	5,259	5,804	2,768
South Atlantic	926,400	130,127	74,167	58,647	116,400	191,160	156,087	63,328	111,968	3,749
Delaware	24,063	1,180	1,149	1,224	2,779	5,822	6,245	2,411	2,785	4,878
Maryland	176,702	9,290	6,788	7,521	21,051	54,793	42,204	12,055	19,149	4,525
Dist. of Columbia	47,190	78	211	249	850	3,435	9,698	12,287	19,400	9,246
Virginia	149,230	23,583	13,924	10,071	19,222	28,767	22,989	9,906	16,425	3,392
West Virginia	103,802	11,108	8,988	7,668	15,292	23,368	17,775	5,915	10,490	3,620
North Carolina	135,375	23,787	14,794	12,030	19,735	24,314	16,722	6,288	13,630	2,763
South Carolina	55,707	14,134	4,946	3,492	6,520	9,471	7,804	2,761	5,275	2,710
Georgia	114,808	23,756	11,138	8,127	14,380	20,915	16,215	6,247	10,631	2,869
Florida	119,523	23,211	12,229	8,265	16,071	20,275	16,435	5,458	14,133	2,892
East South Central	463,271	89,775	46,557	36,186	61,887	90,559	66,474	23,436	34,596	2,844
Kentucky	154,085	27,568	13,582	10,456	18,864	31,356	25,877	9,294	12,355	3,268
Tennessee	138,660	23,502	14,119	11,907	19,695	28,377	19,146	7,333	10,565	2,903
Alabama	105,494	20,057	11,732	8,830	15,136	19,817	14,323	4,694	8,151	2,710
Mississippi	65,032	18,648	7,124	4,984	8,192	11,009	7,128	2,115	3,525	2,074
West South Central	716,962	152,932	66,222	53,231	100,750	152,049	92,187	28,773	50,376	2,753
Arkansas	81,653	20,600	10,079	7,438	12,103	14,617	7,834	2,253	3,490	2,090
Louisiana	111,071	27,970	9,826	7,281	12,669	19,336	15,069	5,895	10,617	2,730
Oklahoma	149,483	35,880	14,770	11,350	21,186	30,841	17,435	5,246	8,973	2,512
Texas	374,755	68,482	31,547	27,162	54,792	87,255	51,849	15,379	27,296	2,998
Mountain	306,747	64,007	28,627	24,278	46,359	69,899	41,384	10,343	13,467	2,694
Montana	39,378	8,177	4,705	3,893	6,579	8,041	4,416	1,136	1,386	2,364
Idaho	32,095	5,900	3,922	3,146	5,964	7,593	3,176	622	773	2,433
Wyoming	15,269	2,370	1,400	1,083	2,321	3,740	2,505	666	773	3,136
Colorado	96,552	13,936	8,099	7,443	15,263	24,275	15,746	4,382	5,416	3,209
New Mexico	30,716	15,690	2,312	1,559	2,724	3,750	2,370	562	916	(2)
Arizona	33,017	9,361	2,795	2,295	3,844	6,249	4,179	1,157	1,814	2,363
Utah	50,730	5,932	4,678	4,389	9,100	14,712	7,695	1,444	1,634	3,008
Nevada	8,990	2,641	716	470	1,064	1,539	1,297	374	705	2,541
Pacific	932,297	44,702	41,515	44,976	114,376	250,623	225,925	71,012	123,932	4,699
Washington	188,333	15,557	14,434	16,244	37,025	56,312	29,445	6,133	9,137	3,316
Oregon	111,762	9,185	8,217	8,442	19,160	35,017	19,779	4,415	5,907	3,574
California	632,202	19,960	18,864	20,290	58,191	159,294	176,701	60,464	108,888	5,491

[1] For definition of median, see note 1, table 31.
[2] Less than $1,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. VI.

No. 45.—Homes, Farm, Owned, by Value Groups, by States: 1930

Division and State	All homes on farms operated by owners or managers	Number of homes valued at—								Value not reported	Median value [1]
		Under $1,000	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $7,499	$7,500 to $9,999	$10,000 and over		
United States	3,624,283	1,589,990	554,824	359,149	482,438	337,894	112,358	20,368	22,108	145,154	$1,135
New England	117,040	27,088	19,715	14,090	21,539	18,382	7,915	1,653	1,928	4,720	1,832
Maine	37,251	13,038	7,675	4,507	5,196	3,266	1,071	191	153	1,554	1,274
New Hampshire	14,110	3,417	2,917	2,073	2,758	1,640	467	90	104	644	1,596
Vermont	22,489	6,130	4,576	3,259	4,364	2,634	750	111	120	545	1,541
Massachusetts	24,156	2,335	2,599	2,405	5,132	6,001	2,997	657	749	1,281	2,799
Rhode Island	2,907	294	391	317	594	676	332	77	97	129	2,652
Connecticut	16,127	1,284	1,557	1,529	3,495	4,165	2,298	527	705	567	2,976
Mid. Atlantic	305,148	54,966	53,968	39,396	65,476	51,739	20,173	3,852	4,932	10,646	1,986
New York	138,693	22,482	24,088	17,979	30,869	24,507	9,619	1,823	2,429	4,897	2,076
New Jersey	21,430	1,566	2,079	1,918	4,560	5,765	3,143	675	804	920	3,046
Pennsylvania	145,025	30,918	27,801	19,499	30,047	21,467	7,411	1,354	1,699	4,829	1,792
E. N. Central	702,525	201,574	131,705	94,812	135,345	87,825	23,542	3,467	2,933	21,322	1,539
Ohio	161,692	45,945	31,458	22,504	31,085	18,882	4,866	737	674	5,541	1,515
Indiana	126,995	46,688	26,329	16,258	19,281	10,541	2,562	322	326	4,688	1,275
Illinois	122,015	37,332	20,925	13,033	20,197	17,200	7,224	1,343	1,113	3,648	1,536
Michigan	143,177	40,266	20,263	21,373	27,720	15,737	3,446	497	466	4,400	1,498
Wisconsin	148,646	31,343	23,730	21,644	37,053	25,465	5,444	568	354	3,045	1,910
W. N. Central	668,586	203,662	117,383	84,414	118,256	88,032	29,504	4,781	3,058	19,496	1,521
Minnesota	127,617	33,535	21,278	17,973	27,421	19,122	4,722	544	258	2,764	1,712
Iowa	113,313	12,828	15,474	14,567	27,032	26,416	11,086	1,979	1,160	2,771	2,459
Missouri	166,864	78,580	32,553	18,063	18,765	10,258	3,089	561	570	4,425	1,041
North Dakota	50,575	16,520	9,263	6,450	8,289	5,868	1,668	247	131	2,135	1,415
South Dakota	46,063	15,742	7,194	5,509	7,930	5,731	1,898	245	137	1,677	1,448
Nebraska	68,438	13,678	11,813	9,373	14,135	11,730	4,432	741	466	2,070	1,910
Kansas	95,716	32,770	19,808	12,479	14,684	8,907	2,614	464	336	3,654	1,335
S. Atlantic	548,894	324,034	74,112	39,774	43,429	27,475	10,163	2,327	3,454	24,126	782
Delaware	6,425	1,069	1,470	802	906	680	310	45	88	155	1,397
Maryland	31,762	9,217	5,064	3,637	5,555	4,512	1,765	410	740	862	1,661
Dist. of Col.	80	2	7	7	10	19	14	6	8	7	-------
Virginia	122,640	63,166	17,312	10,744	12,885	9,165	3,773	897	1,330	3,368	941
West Virginia	67,294	39,392	10,377	5,543	5,528	2,929	839	197	194	2,295	810
North Carolina	142,093	93,843	19,799	9,771	8,510	3,941	1,064	247	270	4,648	700
South Carolina	55,163	37,249	6,495	3,161	3,280	1,953	741	158	233	1,893	605
Georgia	81,208	56,436	9,723	4,213	4,077	2,172	722	142	217	3,506	617
Florida	42,229	22,760	3,865	1,896	2,678	2,104	935	225	374	7,392	673
E. S. Central	468,236	343,714	48,580	21,159	20,499	11,762	4,080	899	1,310	16,233	512
Kentucky	158,078	112,704	15,869	7,245	7,958	5,114	1,849	407	621	6,311	(2)
Tennessee	132,137	92,772	15,957	7,288	6,634	3,540	1,089	251	347	4,259	598
Alabama	90,975	70,912	9,008	3,447	2,865	1,472	512	111	125	2,523	(2)
Mississippi	87,046	67,326	7,746	3,179	3,042	1,636	630	130	217	3,140	(2)
W. S. Central	415,903	263,036	55,574	29,407	28,222	15,062	4,204	879	1,108	18,411	711
Arkansas	89,643	71,166	8,332	3,201	2,291	1,042	321	68	105	3,117	(2)
Louisiana	53,894	39,914	5,185	2,312	2,334	1,463	584	110	189	1,803	540
Oklahoma	78,537	47,571	11,928	6,062	5,547	2,795	755	171	196	3,512	761
Texas	193,829	104,385	30,129	17,832	18,050	9,762	2,544	530	618	9,979	879
Mountain	182,488	97,391	22,581	13,547	16,990	11,626	3,628	611	714	15,400	806
Montana	35,867	21,680	4,587	2,511	2,951	1,858	645	94	114	1,427	719
Idaho	31,115	14,570	4,665	3,015	3,789	2,388	644	82	62	1,900	1,004
Wyoming	12,491	7,624	1,495	829	948	640	254	50	100	551	702
Colorado	39,264	19,600	5,463	3,336	4,198	2,882	918	169	165	2,533	921
New Mexico	25,074	18,369	1,571	695	846	498	160	37	60	2,838	(2)
Arizona	11,842	6,087	1,065	637	848	747	266	67	118	2,007	685
Utah	23,838	8,226	3,357	2,273	3,067	2,250	561	72	52	3,980	1,254
Nevada	2,997	1,235	378	251	343	363	180	40	43	164	1,240
Pacific	215,463	74,515	31,206	22,550	32,682	25,991	9,149	1,899	2,671	14,800	1,414
Washington	58,826	24,453	9,857	6,591	8,315	5,298	1,437	257	211	2,407	1,191
Oregon	45,363	19,012	7,417	5,129	6,317	4,219	1,113	169	183	1,804	1,187
California	111,274	31,050	13,932	10,830	18,050	16,474	6,599	1,473	2,277	10,589	1,747

[1] For definition of median, see note 1, table 31.
[2] Less than $500.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report on Farm Dwellings.

No. 46.—Homes, Nonfarm, Rented, by Monthly-Rental Groups, by States: 1930

Note.—Totals include homes with monthly rental unknown

Division and State	All rented nonfarm homes	Number of homes with monthly rental—								Median rental[1]
		Under $10	$10 to $14	$15 to $19	$20 to $29	$30 to $49	$50 to $74	$75 to $99	$100 and over	
United States	12,351,549	1,563,952	1,330,927	1,302,387	2,545,208	3,191,435	1,503,401	343,071	255,339	$27.15
New England	1,025,519	46,608	102,656	139,308	299,291	309,949	87,816	16,396	11,349	27.29
Maine	70,427	10,053	12,870	13,093	18,943	11,093	2,095	288	168	19.35
N. Hampshire	51,400	5,945	10,445	11,194	14,095	7,081	987	114	64	18.83
Vermont	31,573	4,889	6,542	6,037	8,394	4,487	739	82	38	18.46
Massachusetts	555,870	13,803	45,209	65,684	160,224	196,250	59,508	11,683	7,748	29.70
Rhode Island	95,644	4,390	11,465	16,605	33,588	22,560	4,665	1,021	707	24.49
Connecticut	210,605	7,528	16,125	26,695	64,047	68,478	19,822	3,208	2,534	28.41
Mid. Atlantic	3,382,819	128,125	194,826	274,996	677,338	1,103,907	634,017	150,537	141,041	36.84
New York	1,923,410	30,346	70,886	121,993	331,529	636,369	455,802	109,746	112,880	41.94
New Jersey	495,802	7,582	19,523	35,407	110,629	187,412	93,740	19,485	12,825	37.49
Pennsylvania	963,607	90,197	104,417	117,596	235,180	280,126	84,475	21,306	15,936	26.91
E.N.Central	2,542,573	157,675	219,987	257,832	520,036	729,137	443,743	109,467	57,296	32.53
Ohio	690,692	41,406	64,998	79,796	170,342	227,370	75,180	14,546	7,998	29.08
Indiana	286,426	33,858	44,814	44,620	69,071	65,116	18,940	2,846	1,451	22.47
Illinois	906,619	44,905	64,312	77,373	149,311	220,918	221,945	69,898	37,131	39.69
Michigan	440,777	23,545	25,043	29,887	79,151	149,617	100,701	17,170	8,297	37.90
Wisconsin	218,059	13,961	20,820	26,156	52,161	66,116	26,971	5,007	2,419	28.79
W.N.Central	1,003,989	109,162	150,613	150,178	229,513	239,353	75,957	14,356	8,318	23.43
Minnesota	182,857	11,855	20,327	26,451	45,275	53,113	18,118	2,600	1,393	26.83
Iowa	172,445	16,669	29,011	29,701	44,415	38,521	8,649	1,128	416	22.00
Missouri	357,810	44,665	48,532	45,842	71,973	90,140	34,334	8,814	5,616	24.99
N. Dakota	29,680	3,061	5,037	4,641	6,113	6,342	2,555	203	67	22.08
S. Dakota	35,746	3,560	6,475	6,594	8,376	7,339	1,841	135	78	20.68
Nebraska	88,985	8,048	14,601	14,782	21,086	20,264	5,693	892	497	22.61
Kansas	136,466	21,304	26,630	22,167	32,275	23,634	4,767	584	251	19.03
S. Atlantic	1,377,451	479,491	225,425	140,525	208,731	181,462	71,455	16,444	11,424	14.17
Delaware	23,497	2,966	2,587	2,742	5,691	6,294	2,013	398	248	25.58
Maryland	151,923	19,398	17,183	17,801	39,044	38,042	9,581	2,839	2,656	24.84
Dist. of Col.	75,223	482	2,201	4,018	9,979	27,062	19,433	5,101	3,735	44.28
Virginia	185,338	56,352	35,413	23,844	20,511	22,819	9,646	1,837	917	14.77
W. Virginia	176,748	67,793	30,157	19,117	28,166	19,897	6,543	1,112	553	13.13
N. Carolina	202,022	82,081	41,928	20,826	25,387	17,233	6,692	1,299	574	11.90
S. Carolina	132,013	81,796	17,518	8,791	10,886	7,521	1,937	356	190	(2)
Georgia	242,642	110,845	42,465	22,868	25,803	20,287	8,303	2,002	962	10.70
Florida	188,045	57,778	35,973	20,518	34,264	22,307	7,307	1,500	1,589	14.56
E.S.Central	693,279	275,678	134,537	73,443	90,025	65,742	23,239	5,034	2,563	12.21
Kentucky	196,527	62,759	36,933	23,506	32,409	23,816	7,537	1,723	1,056	14.35
Tennessee	194,015	64,417	40,588	24,372	27,675	19,744	8,635	1,949	801	13.66
Alabama	205,076	100,576	38,917	17,780	19,993	14,374	5,125	960	523	(2)
Mississippi	97,661	47,926	18,099	7,785	9,948	7,808	1,942	402	183	(2)
W.S.Central	954,377	248,529	164,039	118,163	185,044	144,573	42,735	8,063	4,667	16.92
Arkansas	103,324	42,708	19,201	10,297	13,802	8,783	2,084	304	200	11.56
Louisiana	190,850	57,704	32,910	27,432	35,924	23,278	7,163	1,515	1,018	15.52
Oklahoma	188,301	35,058	32,042	22,816	39,717	35,461	11,914	2,317	1,100	20.07
Texas	471,902	113,059	79,886	57,618	95,601	77,051	21,574	3,927	2,349	17.83
Mountain	334,641	57,540	55,869	47,380	74,088	63,893	17,634	2,826	1,832	19.98
Montana	45,186	6,099	7,441	6,747	10,634	9,328	2,604	323	179	21.31
Idaho	31,991	5,603	6,657	5,243	7,457	4,823	897	89	80	17.99
Wyoming	23,293	3,161	4,550	3,770	5,062	4,495	1,000	120	93	19.53
Colorado	100,980	13,562	15,470	13,563	23,623	21,760	6,540	1,185	725	22.38
New Mexico	31,222	11,314	5,110	3,272	4,766	4,056	970	118	98	13.46
Arizona	40,009	10,194	7,847	6,271	9,526	9,033	2,723	526	411	19.17
Utah	40,842	5,349	7,034	6,869	10,555	7,928	1,979	300	158	20.79
Nevada	12,118	2,195	1,760	1,645	2,465	2,470	921	156	138	21.12
Pacific	1,036,901	61,144	82,975	100,562	261,142	353,419	106,805	19,948	16,199	28.82
Washington	149,822	14,885	20,223	22,356	39,331	33,430	10,519	1,567	921	23.60
Oregon	93,093	13,143	14,009	14,681	24,212	19,641	4,248	560	474	21.51
California	793,986	33,116	48,743	63,525	197,599	300,348	92,038	17,821	14,804	32.73

[1] For definition of median, see note 1, table 31.
[2] Less than $10.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. VI.

No. 47.—Homes, Farm, Tenant, by Value Groups, by States: 1930

Division and State	All tenant-farm homes	Number of homes valued at—								Value not reported	Median value [1]
		Under $1,000	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $7,499	$7,500 to $9,999	$10,000 and over		
United States	**2,664,365**	**1,742,551**	**233,061**	**137,155**	**159,576**	**87,773**	**21,715**	**3,088**	**2,398**	**277,048**	(2)
New England	**7,885**	**2,038**	**1,219**	**822**	**1,241**	**1,008**	**418**	**75**	**66**	**998**	**$1,613**
Maine	1,755	731	306	144	157	107	27	4	2	277	1,013
New Hampshire	796	268	144	97	114	67	6	3	3	94	1,288
Vermont	2,409	604	455	310	470	268	82	14	10	106	1,504
Massachusetts	1,442	199	151	112	249	262	126	17	27	299	2,440
Rhode Island	415	56	54	53	71	79	29	4	4	65	2,169
Connecticut	1,068	90	109	106	180	225	148	33	20	157	2,836
Middle Atlantic	**52,455**	**7,996**	**8,652**	**6,517**	**11,417**	**8,973**	**3,099**	**481**	**508**	**4,812**	**2,058**
New York	21,113	3,126	3,708	2,719	4,748	3,444	1,163	202	227	1,776	2,024
New Jersey	3,948	278	428	351	869	955	408	74	85	500	2,768
Pennsylvania	27,394	4,592	4,516	3,447	5,800	4,574	1,528	205	196	2,536	1,982
E. N. Central	**263,977**	**72,094**	**51,044**	**37,019**	**50,643**	**29,015**	**6,637**	**790**	**577**	**16,158**	**1,510**
Ohio	57,604	14,964	11,648	8,784	11,264	5,660	1,065	135	96	3,088	1,511
Indiana	54,575	19,009	11,488	7,220	8,164	3,638	705	97	80	4,174	1,269
Illinois	92,482	25,783	17,432	11,900	17,412	11,512	3,338	429	302	4,374	1,535
Michigan	26,195	6,552	5,065	3,974	5,169	2,949	538	59	52	1,837	1,571
Wisconsin	33,121	5,786	5,411	5,141	8,634	5,256	991	70	47	1,785	1,935
W. N. Central	**444,169**	**165,611**	**83,141**	**55,849**	**65,414**	**34,270**	**7,684**	**961**	**515**	**30,724**	**1,247**
Minnesota	57,638	14,365	11,173	9,802	12,440	5,988	986	84	40	2,760	1,597
Iowa	101,615	18,101	19,539	16,344	23,376	14,060	3,739	470	248	4,858	1,829
Missouri	89,076	52,451	13,712	6,957	6,102	2,512	528	88	59	6,667	763
North Dakota	27,400	11,296	5,133	3,064	3,262	1,556	342	38	28	2,681	1,104
South Dakota	37,094	14,008	6,979	4,764	5,182	2,427	502	64	24	3,144	1,213
Nebraska	61,020	20,583	13,222	8,210	9,102	4,448	1,072	135	65	4,163	1,206
Kansas	70,326	34,807	13,383	6,708	5,950	2,379	515	82	51	6,451	933
S. Atlantic	**509,574**	**401,708**	**26,302**	**10,570**	**9,403**	**4,966**	**1,487**	**283**	**310**	**54,545**	(2)
Delaware	3,282	1,003	665	327	444	320	133	13	14	363	1,343
Maryland	11,441	3,663	1,765	1,222	1,937	1,357	428	80	95	894	1,456
Dist. of Col.	24	0	3	1	5	7	1	1	------	------	------
Virginia	47,970	31,525	4,146	2,212	2,303	1,434	492	98	123	5,637	(2)
West Virginia	15,347	10,881	1,393	693	645	349	76	14	20	1,276	(2)
North Carolina	137,615	108,664	8,697	3,017	1,879	622	131	22	27	14,556	(2)
South Carolina	102,768	87,573	3,179	1,086	867	364	97	24	18	9,560	(2)
Georgia	174,390	146,888	5,896	1,800	1,120	390	97	25	10	18,164	(2)
Florida	16,737	11,505	558	212	203	123	32	6	3	4,095	(2)
E. S. Central	**593,978**	**493,533**	**14,753**	**5,228**	**4,390**	**2,144**	**621**	**120**	**113**	**73,076**	(2)
Kentucky	88,421	62,143	4,834	1,950	2,009	1,085	326	59	59	15,956	(2)
Tennessee	113,520	89,238	4,875	1,843	1,378	614	173	35	26	15,338	(2)
Alabama	166,420	146,372	3,058	860	561	248	58	17	11	15,235	(2)
Mississippi	225,617	195,780	1,986	575	442	197	64	9	17	26,547	(2)
W. S. Central	**687,231**	**543,390**	**33,723**	**13,053**	**8,464**	**2,925**	**597**	**153**	**124**	**84,802**	(2)
Arkansas	152,691	128,303	2,952	848	472	207	49	13	11	19,836	(2)
Louisiana	107,551	94,279	1,517	532	443	209	62	20	13	10,476	(2)
Oklahoma	125,320	99,130	7,934	2,877	1,851	728	156	34	31	12,588	(2)
Texas	301,660	221,678	21,320	8,796	5,698	1,781	330	86	69	41,902	(2)
Mountain	**58,826**	**34,736**	**7,353**	**3,941**	**3,785**	**1,841**	**463**	**69**	**62**	**6,576**	**682**
Montana	11,628	7,640	1,314	623	642	295	90	10	10	995	567
Idaho	10,559	5,780	1,572	854	813	385	84	10	10	1,051	801
Wyoming	3,520	2,193	459	223	219	101	38	7	6	274	665
Colorado	20,692	11,196	2,964	1,707	1,599	735	171	26	22	2,272	800
New Mexico	6,330	4,801	358	164	119	66	20	5	2	795	(2)
Arizona	2,331	1,354	254	126	122	78	26	5	7	359	634
Utah	3,321	1,567	358	222	234	138	21	4	3	774	789
Nevada	445	196	74	22	37	43	13	2	2	56	991
Pacific	**46,270**	**21,445**	**6,874**	**4,156**	**4,819**	**2,631**	**709**	**156**	**123**	**5,357**	**952**
Washington	12,078	6,063	1,907	1,106	1,225	648	139	28	17	945	914
Oregon	9,790	4,851	1,646	981	1,007	439	107	20	10	729	935
California	24,402	10,531	3,321	2,069	2,587	1,544	463	108	96	3,683	983

[1] For definition of median, see note 1, table 31.
[2] Less than $500.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report on Farm Dwellings.

No. 48.—Population 10 Years of Age and Over—Total and Number Gainfully Occupied, by Sex and Age, Continental United States: 1920 and 1930

Year and age	Total			Male			Female		
	Total number 10 years of age and over	Gainfully occupied		Total number 10 years of age and over	Gainfully occupied		Total number 10 years of age and over	Gainfully occupied	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
1890	47,413,559	23,318,183	49.2	24,352,659	19,312,651	79.3	23,060,900	4,005,532	17.4
1900	57,949,824	29,073,233	50.2	29,703,440	23,753,836	80.0	28,246,384	5,319,397	18.8
1910	71,580,270	38,167,336	53.3	37,027,558	30,091,564	81.3	34,552,712	8,075,772	23.4
1920	82,739,315	41,614,248	50.3	42,289,969	33,064,737	78.2	40,449,346	8,549,511	21.1
10 to 13 years	8,594,872	378,063	4.4	4,336,009	258,259	6.0	4,258,863	119,804	2.8
14 years	2,046,265	257,594	12.6	1,033,297	174,683	16.9	1,012,968	82,911	8.2
15 years	1,861,445	425,201	22.8	925,679	281,306	30.4	935,766	143,895	15.4
16 years	1,972,958	778,957	39.5	976,834	501,134	51.3	996,124	277,823	27.9
17 years	1,855,173	933,691	50.3	926,033	602,322	65.0	929,140	331,369	35.7
18 and 19 years	3,740,980	2,246,203	60.0	1,845,246	1,443,968	78.3	1,895,734	802,235	42.3
20 to 24 years	9,277,021	5,930,467	63.9	4,527,045	4,121,392	91.0	4,749,976	1,809,075	38.1
25 to 44 years	31,278,522	18,996,959	60.7	16,028,920	15,579,586	97.2	15,249,602	3,417,373	22.4
45 to 64 years	17,030,165	9,904,654	58.2	9,114,960	8,552,175	93.8	7,915,205	1,352,479	17.1
65 years and over	4,933,215	1,689,737	34.3	2,483,071	1,492,837	60.1	2,450,144	196,900	8.0
Unknown	148,699	72,722	48.9	92,875	57,075	61.5	55,824	15,647	28.0
1930	96,723,047	48,829,920	49.5	49,949,798	38,077,804	76.2	48,773,249	10,752,116	22.0
10 to 13 years	9,622,492	235,328	2.4	4,862,291	162,260	3.3	4,760,201	73,068	1.5
14 years	2,382,385	157,660	6.6	1,206,486	110,839	9.2	1,175,899	46,821	4.0
15 years	2,295,699	274,130	11.9	1,154,648	187,643	16.3	1,141,051	86,487	7.6
16 years	2,367,315	587,817	24.8	1,181,920	386,511	32.7	1,185,395	201,306	17.0
17 years	2,295,822	891,024	38.8	1,157,150	577,983	49.9	1,138,672	313,041	27.5
18 and 19 years	4,593,279	2,542,213	55.3	2,264,107	1,599,768	70.7	2,329,172	942,445	40.5
20 to 24 years	10,870,378	7,147,053	65.7	5,336,815	4,799,505	89.9	5,533,563	2,347,548	42.4
25 to 29 years	9,833,608	6,255,677	63.6	4,860,180	4,714,266	97.0	4,973,428	1,541,411	31.0
30 to 34 years	9,120,421	5,567,327	61.0	4,561,786	4,454,400	97.6	4,558,635	1,112,927	24.4
35 to 39 years	9,208,645	5,619,242	61.0	4,679,860	4,571,641	97.7	4,528,785	1,047,601	23.1
40 to 44 years	7,996,195	4,881,298	61.1	4,136,459	4,036,561	97.6	3,853,736	844,737	21.9
45 to 49 years	7,042,279	4,276,070	60.7	3,671,924	3,569,094	97.2	3,370,355	706,976	21.0
50 to 54 years	5,975,804	3,555,091	59.5	3,131,645	2,996,041	95.7	2,844,159	559,050	19.7
55 to 59 years	4,645,677	2,640,064	56.8	2,425,992	2,256,771	93.0	2,219,685	383,293	17.3
60 to 64 years	3,751,221	1,950,528	52.0	1,941,508	1,684,743	86.8	1,809,713	265,785	14.7
65 to 69 years	2,770,605	1,227,042	44.3	1,417,812	1,072,900	75.7	1,352,793	154,142	11.4
70 to 74 years	1,950,004	642,902	33.0	991,647	570,233	57.5	958,357	72,669	7.6
75 years and over	1,913,196	335,023	17.5	915,752	295,616	32.3	997,444	39,407	4.0
Unknown	94,022	44,431	47.3	51,816	31,029	59.9	42,206	13,402	31.8

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. V.

No. 49.—Gainful Workers 10 Years of Age and Over, by Sex and Age Groups, by Race and Nativity, and by Occupation Groups, Continental United States: 1930

Note.—Per cents represent the proportion which persons employed form of the total number of persons of the specified class and age. For totals for all ages, see Table 48

Sex and age	Native white		Foreign-born white		Negro		Other races	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Male	27,511,862	73.4	6,255,071	88.4	3,662,893	80.2	647,978	78.0
10 to 13 years	91,449	2.2	321	.5	66,323	13.3	4,167	4.8
14 and 15 years	205,931	10.1	2,202	6.3	83,727	34.5	6,622	17.8
16 and 17 years	772,196	38.6	24,584	43.2	149,853	61.2	17,861	47.1
18 and 19 years	1,314,411	68.9	62,431	77.6	190,823	81.7	32,103	76.5
20 to 24 years	3,875,562	89.2	298,518	93.5	517,707	93.5	107,718	91.9
25 to 29 years	3,618,047	97.0	504,561	97.9	483,423	96.6	108,235	96.0
30 to 34 years	3,327,876	97.6	639,702	98.3	403,804	96.9	83,018	96.8
35 to 39 years	3,201,217	97.6	876,374	98.2	418,037	97.1	76,013	97.2
40 to 44 years	2,702,381	97.5	942,667	98.0	329,762	97.2	61,751	97.2
45 to 49 years	2,342,080	97.1	859,530	97.5	314,200	97.2	53,284	96.9
50 to 54 years	1,999,902	95.6	690,811	95.6	268,330	96.7	36,998	95.3
55 to 59 years	1,556,049	93.1	509,352	91.9	166,770	95.6	24,600	92.6
60 to 64 years	1,141,958	87.5	402,834	83.3	123,515	92.6	16,436	85.8
65 to 69 years	727,512	77.0	263,369	69.7	72,646	87.7	9,373	77.2
70 to 74 years	410,154	59.4	116,780	48.0	38,786	76.2	4,513	61.0
75 years and over	205,784	33.5	56,045	23.5	30,228	54.2	3,559	41.6
Unknown	19,353	53.0	4,990	82.9	4,959	70.2	1,727	77.0

No. 49.—Gainful Workers 10 Years of Age and Over, by Sex and Age Groups, by Race and Nativity, and by Occupation Groups, Continental United States: 1930—Continued

Sex and age	Native white		Foreign-born white		Negro		Other races	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Female	7,661,508	20.5	1,156,056	18.8	1,840,642	38.9	93,910	15.2
10 to 13 years	29,057	.7	105	.2	41,878	8.4	2,028	2.4
14 and 15 years	80,863	4.1	1,516	4.4	48,129	19.1	2,800	7.6
16 and 17 years	403,308	20.5	22,991	38.6	81,719	31.7	6,329	17.4
18 and 19 years	762,322	39.5	57,692	64.5	113,542	41.5	8,889	23.8
20 to 24 years	1,848,817	41.5	181,553	52.9	299,103	46.0	18,075	21.6
25 to 29 years	1,106,705	29.0	154,198	30.5	267,688	46.9	12,820	17.0
30 to 34 years	769,781	22.3	122,865	20.6	210,157	46.9	10,124	16.8
35 to 39 years	682,261	20.8	136,152	18.4	219,586	47.7	9,602	17.2
40 to 44 years	546,923	20.0	124,165	17.0	166,355	47.8	7,294	17.9
45 to 49 years	447,514	19.1	109,431	16.0	144,011	46.9	6,020	17.6
50 to 54 years	362,804	18.2	89,029	15.0	103,328	45.5	3,889	16.7
55 to 59 years	261,257	16.4	62,370	13.2	57,173	42.3	2,493	15.0
60 to 64 years	176,139	14.0	46,237	10.8	41,711	38.3	1,698	13.2
65 to 69 years	102,223	10.9	27,511	8.2	23,513	32.5	895	10.6
70 to 74 years	48,758	7.1	12,152	5.6	11,328	23.5	431	7.9
75 years and over	24,051	3.5	6,669	2.7	8,278	13.2	409	5.4
Unknown	8,725	28.1	1,420	37.3	3,143	47.1	114	15.9

Sex and age	Agriculture	Forestry and fishing	Extraction of minerals	Manufacturing and mechanical industries	Transportation and communication	Trade	Public service (not elsewhere classified)	Professional service	Domestic and personal service	Clerical occupations
Male	9,562,059	250,140	983,564	12,224,345	3,561,943	5,118,787	838,622	1,727,650	1,772,200	2,038,494
10 to 13 years	139,697	219	135	3,493	506	14,126	132	843	2,506	603
14 and 15 years	203,403	1,330	1,034	31,696	7,579	30,088	327	3,203	7,943	11,879
16 and 17 years	433,082	5,790	18,336	233,980	49,105	93,868	4,224	14,617	33,612	77,880
18 and 19 years	527,910	10,574	40,670	484,121	117,400	158,658	21,049	33,876	61,146	144,364
20 to 24 years	1,156,936	33,572	130,183	1,556,865	488,773	548,973	85,809	189,193	193,758	415,443
25 to 29 years	902,211	31,252	130,251	1,569,965	541,351	639,810	96,753	259,527	211,064	332,082
30 to 34 years	825,680	26,960	123,035	1,501,455	500,921	670,867	101,168	233,630	205,957	264,727
35 to 39 years	895,899	28,856	133,188	1,586,037	480,106	685,919	99,400	219,188	225,774	217,274
40 to 44 years	849,079	27,353	120,256	1,410,114	398,055	591,139	84,764	189,698	203,921	162,182
45 to 49 years	844,949	25,738	104,392	1,214,428	329,889	503,299	78,104	162,528	177,055	128,712
50 to 54 years	802,094	21,363	76,598	957,615	251,127	418,090	76,182	142,300	148,405	102,267
55 to 59 years	662,246	15,218	50,130	600,130	174,155	307,423	65,293	108,043	109,666	74,467
60 to 64 years	539,104	10,517	30,229	490,122	120,549	220,388	55,913	79,425	84,994	53,502
65 to 69 years	385,893	6,413	15,969	291,323	66,262	132,350	39,334	47,373	57,016	30,967
70 to 74 years	241,862	3,181	6,219	134,647	23,735	67,689	20,662	26,687	31,021	14,530
75 years and over	147,369	1,489	2,346	56,980	8,916	31,868	8,824	15,775	15,791	6,258
Unknown	4,045	315	593	11,374	3,514	4,232	684	1,744	2,571	1,357
Female	909,939	329	759	1,886,307	281,204	962,680	17,583	1,526,234	3,180,251	1,986,830
10 to 13 years	65,866	3	2	1,268	77	620	11	126	4,995	100
14 and 15 years	60,531	10	13	31,809	555	4,781	15	672	30,701	4,221
16 and 17 years	72,989	18	76	164,005	17,233	44,480	42	8,458	129,547	77,499
18 and 19 years	67,936	26	95	219,666	41,291	85,063	96	74,677	204,153	249,442
20 to 24 years	112,811	36	147	396,692	88,858	181,613	1,562	419,657	481,358	664,814
25 to 29 years	70,047	29	71	236,542	49,176	122,340	1,981	287,874	392,392	380,960
30 to 34 years	57,883	32	70	181,184	29,586	106,275	2,132	185,690	327,764	222,311
35 to 39 years	68,689	40	75	178,510	20,943	112,422	2,504	156,604	355,605	152,209
40 to 44 years	65,157	39	52	144,425	12,889	96,016	2,442	119,390	306,597	97,730
45 to 49 years	67,113	25	53	113,492	8,275	78,683	2,196	93,231	281,591	62,317
50 to 54 years	61,344	22	39	85,119	5,474	57,397	1,914	74,246	235,668	37,827
55 to 59 years	46,234	20	31	57,614	3,268	35,641	1,289	49,112	160,858	20,226
60 to 64 years	38,200	10	14	38,557	1,962	20,379	743	30,322	125,785	9,813
65 to 69 years	26,198	9	12	22,072	894	10,009	406	14,721	76,010	3,811
70 to 74 years	16,063	4	6	9,435	333	4,062	148	6,007	35,442	1,169
75 years and over	12,440	4	1	4,068	157	1,748	67	2,721	17,709	492
Unknown	438	2	2	1,849	234	1,151	35	2,726	5,076	1,889

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. V.

No. 50.—Gainful Workers 10 Years of Age and Over, by Occupation Groups, by Sex, Continental United States: 1920 and 1930

[Per cent not shown where less than 0.1]

Year and general division of occupations	Number			Per cent distribution			Per cent of total	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
1920	**41, 614, 248**	**33, 064, 737**	**8, 549, 511**	**100. 0**	**100. 0**	**100. 0**	**79. 5**	**20. 5**
Agriculture	10, 665, 812	9, 582, 666	1, 083, 146	25. 6	29. 0	12. 7	89. 8	10. 2
Forestry and fishing	270, 214	269, 541	673	. 6	. 8	-------	99. 8	. 2
Extraction of minerals	1, 090, 223	1, 087, 359	2, 864	2. 6	3. 3	-------	99. 7	. 3
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	12, 831, 879	10, 901, 527	1, 930, 352	30. 8	33. 0	22. 6	85. 0	15. 0
Transportation and communication	3, 096, 829	2, 872, 559	224, 270	7. 4	8. 7	2. 6	92. 8	7. 2
Trade	4, 257, 684	3, 585, 701	671, 983	10. 2	10. 8	7. 9	84. 2	15. 8
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	738, 525	727, 939	10, 586	1. 8	2. 2	. 1	98. 6	1. 4
Professional service	2, 171, 251	1, 154, 221	1, 017, 030	5. 2	3. 5	11. 9	53. 2	46. 8
Domestic and personal service	3, 379, 995	1, 193, 313	2, 186, 682	8. 1	3. 6	25. 6	35. 3	64. 7
Clerical occupations	3, 111, 836	1, 689, 911	1, 421, 925	7. 5	5. 1	16. 6	54. 3	45. 7
1930	**48, 829, 920**	**38, 077, 804**	**10, 752, 116**	**100. 0**	**100. 0**	**100. 0**	**78. 0**	**22. 0**
Agriculture	10, 471, 998	9, 562, 059	909, 939	21. 4	25. 1	8. 5	91. 3	8. 7
Forestry and fishing	250, 469	250, 140	329	. 5	. 7	-------	99. 9	. 1
Extraction of minerals	984, 323	983, 564	759	2. 0	2. 6	-------	99. 9	. 1
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	14, 110, 652	12, 224, 345	1, 886, 307	28. 9	32. 1	17. 5	86. 6	13. 4
Transportation and communication	3, 843, 147	3, 561, 943	281, 204	7. 9	9. 4	2. 6	92. 7	7. 3
Trade	6, 081, 467	5, 118, 787	962, 680	12. 5	13. 4	9. 0	84. 2	15. 8
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	856, 205	838, 622	17, 583	1. 8	2. 2	. 2	97. 9	2. 1
Professional service	3, 253, 884	1, 727, 650	1, 526, 234	6. 7	4. 5	14. 2	53. 1	46. 9
Domestic and personal service	4, 952, 451	1, 772, 200	3, 180, 251	10. 1	4. 7	29. 6	35. 8	64. 2
Clerical occupations	4, 025, 324	2, 038, 494	1, 986, 830	8. 2	5. 4	18. 5	50. 6	49. 4

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. V.

No. 51.—Gainful Workers 10 Years of Age and Over, by Occupation, by Sex, Continental United States: 1920 and 1930

[The 1920 figures for certain division totals have been corrected to conform with the 1930 classification]

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All occupations	**41, 614, 248**	**33, 064, 737**	**8, 549, 511**	**48, 829, 920**	**38, 077, 804**	**10, 752, 116**
Agriculture [1]	**10, 665, 812**	**9, 582, 666**	**1, 083, 146**	**10, 471, 998**	**9, 562, 059**	**909, 939**
Farmers (owners and tenants)	6, 387, 360	6, 121, 783	265, 577	6, 012, 012	5, 749, 367	262, 645
Farm managers and foremen	92, 324	77, 984	14, 340	67, 222	66, 259	963
Farm laborers	4, 186, 128	3, 382, 899	803, 229	4, 392, 764	3, 746, 433	646, 331
Wage workers [2]	2, 336, 009	2, 109, 422	226, 587	2, 732, 972	2, 561, 649	171, 323
Unpaid family workers [2]	1, 850, 119	1, 273, 477	576, 642	1, 659, 792	1, 184, 784	475, 008
Forestry and fishing	**270, 214**	**269, 541**	**673**	**250, 469**	**250, 140**	**329**
Fishermen and oystermen	52, 836	52, 457	379	73, 280	73, 071	209
Foresters, forest rangers, and timber cruisers	3, 653	3, 651	2	8, 057	8, 042	15
Owners and managers of log and timber camps	8, 410	8, 397	13	6, 899	6, 889	10
Owners and proprietors	6, 315	6, 307	8	5, 650	5, 641	9
Managers and officials	2, 095	2, 090	5	1, 249	1, 248	1
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and wood choppers	205, 315	205, 036	279	162, 233	162, 138	95

[1] Because of changes made in 1930 in the classification of agricultural pursuits, it is impossible to group the 1920 occupations exactly according to the 1930 classification. It is believed, however, that the effect of the difference in grouping on the comparability of figures here presented is negligible. Figures have been adjusted to exclude those employed on turpentine farms classified in "Agriculture" in 1920 (see Note 5).

[2] Since, in 1920, only farm laborers on general farms were distinguished as working on "home farm" or "working out," farm laborers on dairy farms, stock farms, truck farms, poultry farms, etc., who were, in fact, working on the "home farm" as "unpaid family workers" were not included in "Farm laborers (home farm)." Hence, as here compiled for 1920, the number of farm laborers classified as "Wage workers" probably is somewhat too large, and the number classified as "Unpaid family workers" somewhat too small.

No. 51.—Gainful Workers 10 Years of Age and Over, by Occupation, by Sex, Continental United States: 1920 and 1930—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Extraction of minerals	1,090,223	1,087,359	2,864	984,323	983,564	759
Operators, managers, and officials	34,325	34,143	182	30,896	30,755	141
Operators	17,334	17,216	118	15,511	15,423	88
Managers and officials	16,991	16,927	64	15,385	15,332	53
Foremen, overseers, and inspectors	36,931	36,923	8	34,286	34,274	12
Coal mine operatives	733,936	732,441	1,495	621,661	621,545	116
Copper mine operatives	36,054	35,918	136	30,939	30,936	3
Gold and silver mine operatives	32,700	32,666	34	18,157	18,148	9
Iron mine operatives	38,704	38,605	99	24,248	24,245	3
Lead and zinc mine operatives	20,798	20,749	49	16,154	16,153	1
Other and not specified mine operatives	20,591	20,533	58	33,346	33,316	30
Quarry operatives	45,162	45,084	78	65,288	65,263	25
Oil and gas well operatives	85,550	85,303	247	105,224	105,212	12
Salt well and works operatives	5,472	4,994	478	4,124	3,717	407
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	12,831,879	10,901,527	1,930,352	14,110,652	12,224,345	1,886,307
Apprentices to building and hand trades	73,953	73,897	56	40,133	40,105	28
Carpenters' apprentices	4,805	4,797	8	4,138	4,133	5
Electricians' apprentices	9,562	9,557	5	4,611	4,604	7
Machinists' apprentices [3]	39,403	39,448	15	13,606	13,600	6
Plumbers' apprentices	7,386	7,386	----------	5,937	5,937	----------
Apprentices to other building and hand trades	12,737	12,709	28	11,841	11,831	10
Apprentices to dressmakers and milliners	4,326	17	4,309	2,181	20	2,161
Apprentices to printers and bookbinders	11,603	10,366	1,237	10,928	10,575	353
Other apprentices in manufacturing [4]	50,518	46,687	3,831	24,210	22,855	1,355
Bakers	97,940	93,347	4,593	140,800	131,884	8,916
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen	221,421	221,416	5	147,469	147,460	9
Boilermakers	74,088	74,088	----------	49,923	49,923	----------
Brick and stone masons and tile layers	131,264	131,257	7	170,903	170,896	7
Builders and building contractors	90,109	90,030	79	167,512	167,310	202
Cabinetmakers	45,511	45,503	8	57,897	57,890	7
Carpenters	887,379	887,208	171	929,426	929,376	50
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters	140,165	128,859	11,306	183,632	173,363	10,269
Coopers	19,066	19,061	5	11,347	11,347	----------
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	235,855	336	235,519	158,380	452	157,928
Dyers	15,109	14,978	131	17,719	17,425	294
Electricians	212,964	212,945	19	280,317	280,279	38
Electrotypers, stereotypers, and lithographers	13,716	13,530	186	16,692	16,448	244
Engineers (stationary), cranemen, etc	279,984	279,940	44	316,964	316,942	22
Engineers (stationary)	242,096	242,064	32	256,078	256,060	18
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc	37,888	37,876	12	60,886	60,882	4
Engravers	15,053	14,492	561	19,437	18,747	690
Filers, grinders, buffers, and polishers (metal)	59,785	57,315	2,470	78,600	76,264	2,336
Firemen (except locomotive and fire dept.)	143,875	143,862	13	127,294	127,293	1
Foremen and overseers (manufacturing) [5]	308,137	277,966	30,171	338,504	310,037	28,467
Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, puddlers, etc	40,806	40,800	6	35,166	35,165	1
Glass blowers	9,144	9,055	89	3,268	3,209	59
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths	39,592	37,914	1,678	38,662	37,408	1,254
Loom fixers	15,961	15,958	3	19,215	19,180	35
Machinists, millwrights, and toolmakers	894,662	894,654	8	761,095	761,075	20
Machinists	801,901	801,896	5	640,289	640,285	4
Millwrights	37,669	37,669	----------	42,012	42,006	6
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers	55,092	55,089	3	78,794	78,784	10
Managers and officials (manufacturing) [5]	249,950	241,619	8,331	312,756	302,334	10,422
Manufacturers [5]	183,695	178,750	4,945	207,901	202,190	5,711
Mechanics (n. o. s.[6])	[6a] 281,741	[6a] 281,690	[6a] 51	638,253	638,190	63
Air transportation	(7)	(7)	(7)	3,406	3,405	1
Automobile factories, garages, repairshops	(7)	(7)	(7)	394,188	394,169	19
Railroad and car shops	(7)	(7)	(7)	21,847	21,847	----------
Other industries	(7)	(7)	(7)	218,812	218,769	43
Millers (grain, flour, feed, etc.)	23,272	23,265	7	15,946	15,906	40
Milliners and millinery dealers	73,255	3,657	69,598	44,948	4,846	40,102
Molders, founders, and casters (metal)	123,681	123,668	13	105,158	105,139	19
Oilers of machinery	24,612	24,568	44	31,210	31,169	41

[3] Many of the machinists' apprentices probably are machine tenders.

[4] Includes, for 1920, groups otherwise classified in 1930 as follows: Apprentices, steam railroad, telegraph and telephone, other transportation and communication; Apprentices, wholesale and retail trade; Apprentices to other professional persons. "Architects', designers', and draftsmen's apprentices," classified in "Manufacturing and mechanical industries" in 1920, was transferred to "Professional service" in 1930.

[5] Persons employed on turpentine farms classified in "Agriculture, forestry, etc.," in 1920, were transferred to "Manufacturing and Mechanical Industries" in 1930.

[6] Not otherwise specified.

[6a] Figures are not comparable with data for 1930.

[7] Comparable figures for 1920 not available.

No. 51.—Gainful Workers 10 Years of Age and Over, by Occupation, by Sex, Continental United States: 1920 and 1930—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Manufacturing, etc.—Continued.						
Painters, glaziers, varnishers, etc.	323,032	319,697	3,335	528,931	524,150	4,781
Enamelers, lacquerers, and japanners	4,137	3,168	969	5,758	4,622	1,136
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers:						
Building	248,497	248,394	103	430,105	429,982	123
Factory	70,398	68,135	2,263	93,068	89,546	3,522
Paper hangers	18,746	18,338	408	28,328	26,872	1,456
Pattern and model makers	27,720	27,663	57	29,750	29,711	39
Piano and organ tuners	7,047	7,007	40	6,823	6,799	24
Plasterers and cement finishers	45,876	45,870	6	85,480	85,477	3
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	206,718	206,715	3	237,814	237,813	1
Pressmen and plate printers (printing)	18,683	18,683	----------	31,215	31,215	----------
Rollers and roll hands (metal)	25,061	25,061	----------	30,765	30,765	----------
Roofers and slaters	11,378	11,378	----------	23,636	23,636	----------
Sawyers	33,809	33,800	9	36,064	35,984	80
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory)	78,859	78,599	260	76,388	76,127	261
Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified)	12,348	12,319	29	12,258	12,227	31
Stonecutters	22,099	22,096	3	22,888	22,887	1
Structural iron workers (building)	18,836	18,836	----------	28,966	28,966	----------
Tailors and tailoresses	192,232	160,404	31,828	169,283	147,476	21,807
Tinsmiths and coppersmiths	74,968	74,957	11	83,427	83,421	6
Upholsterers	29,605	27,338	2,267	51,452	49,097	2,355
Operatives (n. o. s.[6]):						
Building industry	7,003	6,983	20	18,442	18,419	23
Chemical and allied industries	[8] 70,416	[8] 51,287	[8] 19,129	117,467	88,604	28,863
Charcoal and coke works	1,722	1,692	30	1,587	1,572	15
Explosives, ammunition, and fireworks factories	7,379	4,811	2,568	5,904	3,322	2,582
Fertilizer factories	1,407	1,352	55	1,538	1,484	54
Gas works	9,462	9,294	168	13,896	13,873	23
Paint and varnish factories	5,521	4,686	835	8,297	7,266	1,031
Petroleum refineries	8,891	8,229	662	25,274	24,781	493
Rayon factories	(8)	(8)	(8)	20,940	10,087	10,853
Soap factories	6,288	3,239	3,049	5,289	3,405	1,884
Other chemical factories	29,746	17,984	11,762	34,742	22,814	11,928
Cigar and tobacco factories	145,222	61,262	83,960	103,715	35,767	67,948
Clay, glass, and stone industries	85,434	72,269	13,165	96,342	80,630	15,712
Brick, tile, and terra cotta factories	9,987	9,357	630	12,884	11,535	1,349
Glass factories	44,831	37,636	7,195	40,853	33,554	7,299
Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories	7,633	7,426	207	11,395	11,069	326
Marble and stone yards	5,546	5,478	68	7,963	7,953	10
Potteries	17,437	12,372	5,065	23,247	16,519	6,728
Clothing industries	409,361	143,718	265,643	488,909	142,158	346,751
Corset factories	12,642	1,115	11,527	10,921	852	10,069
Glove factories	23,357	6,584	16,773	18,465	4,955	13,510
Hat factories (felt)	21,178	14,716	6,462	26,454	17,981	8,473
Shirt, collar, and cuff factories	52,377	10,361	42,016	55,471	9,708	45,763
Suit, coat, and overall factories	143,872	79,357	64,515	106,773	50,190	56,583
Other clothing factories	155,935	31,585	124,350	270,825	58,472	212,353
Food and allied industries	204,550	131,453	73,097	224,416	135,830	88,586
Bakeries	20,441	8,858	11,583	27,901	12,602	15,299
Butter, cheese, condensed milk factories	18,841	16,096	2,745	25,707	21,331	4,376
Candy factories	52,281	20,913	31,368	44,470	17,404	27,066
Fish curing and packing	7,586	4,363	3,223	6,796	3,699	3,097
Flour and grain mills	8,112	7,524	588	6,872	6,320	552
Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.	10,204	3,898	6,306	18,748	5,196	13,552
Slaughter and packing houses	49,991	41,906	8,085	53,059	43,052	10,007
Sugar factories and refineries	3,806	3,144	662	3,778	3,070	708
Other food factories	17,633	9,791	7,842	25,898	12,743	13,155
Liquor and beverage industries	15,655	14,960	695	11,187	10,413	774
Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries	689,980	632,161	57,819	651,398	590,635	60,763
Agricultural implement factories	7,722	7,136	586	8,782	8,281	501
Automobile factories	121,164	108,376	12,788	161,957	142,925	19,032
Automobile repair shops	(9)	(9)	(9)	9,452	9,407	45
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills [10]	93,627	89,526	4,101	106,664	103,575	3,089
Car and railroad shops	97,979	97,003	976	65,008	64,573	435
Ship and boat building	97,666	97,175	491	19,969	19,904	65
Wagon and carriage factories	9,430	8,749	681	2,766	2,517	249
Other iron and steel and machinery factories [11]	[9] 245,450	[9] 209,112	[9] 36,338	248,911	213,952	34,959
Not specified metal industries	16,942	15,084	1,858	27,889	25,501	2,388

[6] Not otherwise specified.

[8] The few operatives and laborers in rayon factories in 1920 were classified with operatives and laborers, respectively, in "Not specified textile mills."

[9] Automobile repair shops included in "other iron and steel factories."

[10] Includes tin-plate mills.

[11] Includes iron foundries.

No. 51.—Gainful Workers 10 Years of Age and Over, by Occupation, by Sex, Continental United States: 1920 and 1930—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Manufacturing, etc.—Continued.						
Operatives (n. o. s.[6])—Continued.						
Metal industries (except iron and steel)	91,291	60,844	30,447	91,852	61,049	30,803
Brass mills	17,482	13,576	3,906	14,834	11,606	3,228
Clock and watch factories	18,244	10,043	8,201	15,036	8,492	6,544
Copper factories	2,986	2,834	152	2,950	2,824	126
Gold and silver factories	6,239	4,432	1,807	5,902	3,877	2,025
Jewelry factories	15,083	8,946	6,137	13,979	7,766	6,213
Lead and zinc factories	2,404	2,186	278	2,014	1,840	174
Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories	19,356	12,167	7,189	23,290	15,250	8,040
Other metal factories	9,437	6,660	2,777	13,847	9,394	4,453
Leather industries	279,231	196,437	82,794	267,518	175,768	91,750
Harness and saddle factories	18,135	17,573	562	7,164	6,890	274
Leather belt, leather goods, etc., factories [12]	17,189	12,809	4,380	16,533	11,080	5,453
Shoe factories	206,225	132,813	73,412	209,928	128,377	81,551
Tanneries	32,226	28,598	3,628	28,993	25,395	3,598
Trunk, suitcase, and bag factories [12]	5,456	4,644	812	4,900	4,026	874
Lumber and furniture industries	168,719	150,079	18,640	177,457	157,861	19,596
Furniture factories	55,717	48,906	6,811	75,235	66,131	9,104
Piano and organ factories	19,852	16,949	2,903	8,177	7,535	642
Saw and planing mills [13]	57,320	54,016	3,304	58,986	56,389	2,597
Other woodworking factories	35,830	30,208	5,622	35,059	27,806	7,253
Paper, printing, and allied industries	155,524	87,679	67,845	165,911	102,421	63,490
Blank book, envelope, tag, paper bag, etc., factories	13,694	5,117	8,577	17,127	6,488	10,639
Paper and pulp mills	54,669	41,321	13,348	63,629	49,709	13,920
Paper box factories	20,452	7,077	13,375	14,284	5,767	8,517
Printing, publishing, and engraving	66,709	34,164	32,545	70,871	40,457	30,414
Textile industries—						
Cotton mills	302,454	153,269	149,185	302,501	156,818	145,683
Knitting mills	107,604	26,922	80,682	134,006	44,203	89,803
Silk mills	115,721	42,953	72,768	125,770	52,080	73,690
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills	17,736	12,154	5,582	19,613	13,947	5,666
Woolen and worsted mills	126,418	64,703	61,715	101,821	52,761	49,060
Other textile mills	[14] 122,464	[14] 54,033	[14] 68,431	133,660	65,312	68,348
Carpet mills	23,387	13,003	10,384	28,609	16,486	12,123
Hemp, jute, and linen mills	6,742	2,811	3,931	4,503	2,074	2,429
Lace and embroidery mills	19,083	6,086	12,997	11,417	4,221	7,196
Rope and cordage factories	8,454	4,714	3,740	5,469	3,067	2,402
Sail, awning, and tent factories	3,543	2,538	1,005	4,275	2,566	1,709
Other and not specified textile mills	[14] 61,255	[14] 24,881	[14] 36,374	79,387	36,898	42,489
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	536,832	344,568	192,264	536,108	353,744	182,364
Broom and brush factories	12,606	10,219	2,387	9,521	7,622	1,899
Button factories	12,977	7,768	5,209	7,565	4,496	3,069
Electric light and power plants	15,949	15,610	339	49,269	49,218	51
Electrical machinery and supply factories	64,841	37,452	27,389	117,327	72,012	45,315
Rubber factories	86,204	67,370	18,834	80,835	59,546	21,289
Straw factories	14,102	7,751	6,351	1,818	584	1,234
Turpentine farms and distilleries	1,138	1,130	8	1,368	1,360	8
Other and not specified manufacturing	[15] 329,015	[15] 197,268	[15] 131,747	268,405	158,906	109,499
Not specified industries and services				153,152	123,252	29,900
Laborers (n. o. s.[6]):						
Building, general, and not specified laborers	686,722	671,487	15,235	1,115,667	1,104,132	11,535
Laborers and helpers, building construction	(7)	(7)	(7)	419,802	419,675	127
General and not specified laborers	(7)	(7)	(7)	695,865	684,457	11,408
Chemical and allied industries	[16] 134,313	[16] 130,699	[16] 3,614	151,918	148,507	3,411
Charcoal and coke works	9,384	9,352	32	4,783	4,772	11
Explosives, ammunition, and fireworks factories	8,467	7,821	646	5,047	4,447	600
Fertilizer factories	12,943	12,808	135	18,243	18,157	86
Gas works	18,845	18,787	58	28,897	28,884	13
Paint and varnish factories	4,841	4,677	164	6,171	6,017	154
Petroleum refineries	31,795	31,566	229	40,816	40,645	171
Rayon factories	(16)	(16)	(16)	4,962	4,451	511
Soap factories	4,715	4,346	369	4,799	4,566	233
Other chemical factories	43,323	41,342	1,981	38,200	36,568	1,632

[6] Not otherwise specified. [7] Comparable figures for 1920 not available.

[12] Operatives and laborers in leather bag factories, included in the group, "Leather belt, leather case, etc., factories" in 1920, were transferred to the group, "Trunk, suit case, and bag factories" in 1930.

[13] Includes box factories (wood). [14] See note 8, p. 59 and note 15 below.

[15] Some operatives and laborers included in "Other and not specified manufacturing" in 1920 were classified in "Other and not specified textile mills" in 1930. "Helpers in motion-picture production," included in "Operatives, other miscellaneous manufacturing and mechanical industries" in 1920, were classified in "Professional service" in 1930. [16] See note 8, p. 59.

No. 51.—Gainful Workers 10 Years of Age and Over, by Occupation, by Sex, Continental United States: 1920 and 1930—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Manufacturing, etc.—Continued.						
Laborers (n. o. s.[6])—Continued.						
Cigar and tobacco factories	35,157	21,295	13,862	20,581	14,094	6,487
Clay, glass, and stone industries	124,544	120,215	4,329	145,665	142,095	3,570
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories	48,636	48,099	537	59,543	58,792	751
Glass factories	28,937	26,461	2,476	28,108	26,362	1,746
Lime, cement, and artificial-stone factories	30,051	29,884	167	38,634	38,475	159
Marble and stone yards	5,084	5,061	23	8,102	8,097	5
Potteries	11,836	10,710	1,126	11,278	10,369	909
Clothing industries	12,776	6,414	6,362	15,293	8,558	6,735
Corset factories	771	194	577	350	133	217
Glove factories	1,757	899	858	1,159	550	609
Hat factories (felt)	989	825	164	1,142	966	176
Shirt, collar, and cuff factories	2,708	1,317	1,391	4,136	2,314	1,822
Suit, coat, and overall factories	3,984	2,219	1,765	3,794	2,456	1,338
Other clothing factories	2,567	960	1,607	4,712	2,139	2,573
Food and allied industries	170,065	153,692	16,373	154,886	136,802	18,084
Bakeries	8,315	6,869	1,446	12,362	10,786	1,576
Butter, cheese, and condensed-milk factories	15,190	14,174	1,016	17,433	16,518	915
Candy factories	6,584	4,398	2,186	5,552	4,080	1,472
Fish curing and packing	6,300	5,261	1,039	6,172	4,596	1,576
Flour and grain mills	18,121	17,983	138	15,997	15,839	158
Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.	13,058	9,743	3,315	19,544	14,987	4,557
Slaughter and packing houses	59,548	55,436	4,112	43,045	39,384	3,661
Sugar factories and refineries	15,733	15,414	319	9,298	9,038	260
Other food factories	16,686	14,119	2,567	16,968	13,281	3,687
Liquor and beverage industries	10,530	10,295	235	8,515	8,293	222
Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries	729,613	717,022	12,591	662,131	652,027	10,104
Agricultural-implement factories	11,409	11,292	117	10,873	10,735	138
Automobile factories	83,341	80,874	2,467	123,717	120,150	3,567
Automobile repair shops	(9)	(9)	(9)	12,653	12,617	36
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills [10]	258,830	256,548	2,282	235,726	234,524	1,202
Car and railroad shops	53,643	53,280	363	37,789	37,542	247
Ship and boat building	69,196	68,917	279	17,352	17,325	27
Wagon and carriage factories	9,817	9,594	223	1,419	1,406	13
Other iron and steel and machinery factories [11]	9 179,607	9 173,734	9 5,873	171,814	167,534	4,280
Not specified metal industries	63,770	62,783	987	50,788	50,194	594
Metal industries (except iron and steel)	67,887	62,771	5,116	62,398	58,913	3,485
Brass mills	18,485	17,614	871	14,809	14,411	398
Clock and watch factories	3,108	1,929	1,179	1,546	1,018	528
Copper factories	10,963	10,908	55	8,013	7,950	63
Gold and silver factories	2,272	2,061	211	1,199	1,098	101
Jewelry factories	1,421	1,255	166	397	328	69
Lead and zinc factories	8,927	8,859	68	8,116	8,093	23
Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories	17,605	15,436	2,169	20,181	18,313	1,868
Other metal factories	5,106	4,709	397	8,137	7,702	435
Leather industries	54,639	48,167	6,472	38,601	33,003	5,598
Harness and saddle factories	1,885	1,727	158	501	469	32
Leather-belt, leather-goods, etc., factories [17]	3,578	3,274	304	1,930	1,701	229
Shoe factories	19,210	14,194	5,016	18,389	13,647	4,742
Tanneries	27,480	26,703	777	16,809	16,296	513
Trunk, suitcase, and bag factories [17]	2,486	2,269	217	972	890	82
Lumber and furniture industries	320,613	309,874	10,739	333,539	326,071	7,468
Furniture factories	35,272	32,600	2,672	39,802	38,321	1,481
Piano and organ factories	5,321	4,596	725	1,664	1,566	98
Saw and planing mills [13]	245,683	241,334	4,349	251,741	248,803	2,938
Other woodworking factories	34,337	31,344	2,993	40,332	37,381	2,951
Paper, printing, and allied industries	67,083	61,073	6,010	69,373	64,175	5,198
Blank-book, envelope, tag, paper-bag, etc., factories	3,455	2,646	809	3,926	3,072	854
Paper and pulp mills	52,263	49,786	2,477	52,038	49,677	2,361
Paper-box factories	3,384	2,401	983	2,587	1,986	601
Printing, publishing, and engraving	7,981	6,240	1,741	10,822	9,440	1,382
Textile industries—						
Cotton mills	76,315	59,646	16,669	55,519	46,439	9,080
Knitting mills	11,943	6,603	5,340	9,412	5,884	3,528
Silk mills	10,080	7,350	2,730	11,078	8,920	2,158
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills	10,605	9,885	720	7,571	7,257	314
Woolen and worsted mills	22,227	18,238	3,989	13,753	11,955	1,798

[6] Not otherwise specified.
[9] Automobile repair shops included in "Other iron and steel factories".
[10] Includes tin-plate mills.
[11] Includes iron foundries.
[13] Includes box factories (wood).
[17] See note 12, p. 60.

No. 51.—Gainful Workers 10 Years of Age and Over, by Occupation, by Sex, Continental United States: 1920 and 1930—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Manufacturing, etc.—Continued.						
Laborers (n. o. s.[6])—Continued.						
Textile industries—Continued.						
Other textile mills	[14] 22,140	[14] 18,619	[14] 3,521	23,199	20,320	2,879
Carpet mills	3,953	3,378	575	4,828	4,236	592
Hemp, jute, and linen mills	1,712	1,474	238	961	863	98
Lace and embroidery mills	944	677	267	569	444	125
Rope and cordage factories	4,268	3,805	463	2,921	2,632	289
Sail, awning, and tent factories	283	237	46	721	661	60
Other and not specified textile mills	[14] 10,980	[14] 9,048	[14] 1,932	13,199	11,484	1,715
Miscellaneous mfg. industries [18]	[19] 399,988	[19] 364,244	[19] 35,744	322,696	298,609	24,087
Broom and brush factories	2,800	2,407	393	2,587	2,370	217
Button factories	1,407	1,093	314	1,129	940	189
Electric light and power plants	15,417	15,255	162	35,665	35,650	15
Electrical machinery and supply factories	26,789	23,562	3,227	36,885	33,345	3,540
Rubber factories	51,467	47,515	3,952	29,123	25,980	3,143
Straw factories	577	513	64	148	136	12
Turpentine farms and distilleries [18]	25,830	25,395	435	37,620	37,313	307
Other and not specified mfg. industries	[19] 275,701	[19] 248,504	[19] 27,197	179,539	162,875	16,664
Transportation and communication	3,096,829	2,872,559	224,270	3,843,147	3,561,943	281,204
Water transportation: [20]						
Boatmen, canal men, and lock keepers	6,319	6,286	33	5,643	5,603	40
Captains, masters, mates, and pilots	26,320	26,318	2	24,485	24,482	3
Longshoremen and stevedores	85,928	85,605	323	73,954	73,944	10
Sailors and deck hands	54,832	54,800	32	64,700	64,692	8
Road and street transportation: [20]						
Bus conductors	([21])	([21])	([21])	1,002	1,002	----------
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers [22]	285,045	284,096	949	972,418	970,916	1,502
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers [22, 23]	420,189	419,450	739	111,224	111,178	46
Garage owners, managers, and officials	42,151	41,944	207	69,965	69,543	422
Garage laborers	31,450	31,339	111	66,693	66,536	157
Hostlers and stable hands	18,976	18,973	3	6,654	6,654	----------
Laborers, truck, transfer, and cab companies	([24])	([24])	([24])	40,970	40,920	50
Laborers, road, street, etc., building and repairing	115,836	115,673	163	290,354	290,308	46
Laborers, street cleaning	11,196	11,192	4	16,673	16,672	1
Owners, managers, and officials, truck, transfer, and cab companies	23,497	23,231	266	41,084	40,508	576
Railroad transportation: [20]						
Baggagemen and freight agents	16,819	16,789	30	16,377	16,361	16
Boiler washers and engine hostlers	25,305	25,271	34	18,300	18,300	----------
Brakemen, steam railroad	114,107	114,107	----------	88,197	88,197	----------
Conductors, steam railroad	74,539	74,539	----------	73,332	73,332	----------
Conductors, street railroad	63,760	63,507	253	35,097	35,080	17
Foremen and overseers	79,294	79,216	78	79,737	79,682	55
Steam railroad	73,046	72,980	66	73,910	73,860	50
Street railroad	6,248	6,236	12	5,827	5,822	5
Laborers (includes construction laborers)	495,713	488,659	7,054	462,474	459,090	3,384
Steam railroad	470,199	463,613	6,586	435,058	431,947	3,111
Street railroad	25,514	25,046	468	27,416	27,143	273
Locomotive engineers [25]	109,899	109,899	----------	101,201	101,201	----------
Locomotive firemen [25]	91,345	91,345	----------	67,096	67,096	----------
Motormen	66,519	66,499	20	60,723	60,718	5
Steam railroad	3,560	3,560	----------	2,754	2,754	----------
Street railroad	62,959	62,939	20	57,969	57,964	5
Officials and superintendents	35,881	35,830	51	37,989	37,963	26
Steam railroad	32,426	32,385	41	34,380	34,359	21
Street railroad	3,455	3,445	10	3,609	3,604	5
Switchmen, flagmen, and yardmen	111,565	111,000	565	102,773	102,484	289
Switchmen and flagmen, steam railroad	101,917	101,359	558	92,217	91,928	289
Switchmen and flagmen, street railroad	2,500	2,496	4	2,608	2,608	----------
Yardmen, steam railroad	7,148	7,145	3	7,948	7,948	----------
Ticket and station agents	26,585	24,324	2,261	27,160	25,370	1,790

[6] Not otherwise specified. [14] See note 3, p 59, and note 15, p. 60. [18] See note 5, p. 58.
[19] See note 15, p. 60. [20] Selected occupations. [21] Not classified separately in 1920.
[22] Neither in 1920 nor in 1930 was the attempt to distinguish chauffeurs and motor truck drivers from draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers very successful.
[23] Teamsters in agriculture, forestry, and the extraction of minerals are classified with the other workers in those industries, respectively; drivers for bakeries and stores are classified as deliverymen in trade, and drivers for laundries are classified as deliverymen in domestic and personal service.
[24] Included with "Draymen, teamsters, and expressmen" in 1920.
[25] Because of indefinite returns by census enumerators, it is probable that some stationary engineers were included with locomotive engineers, and some firemen of stationary boilers with locomotive firemen.

No. 51.—Gainful Workers 10 Years of Age and Over, by Occupation, by Sex, Continental United States: 1920 and 1930—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Transportation, etc.—Continued.						
Express, post, radio, telegraph, and telephone :[20]						
Agents, express companies	5,293	5,193	100	4,176	4,102	74
Express messengers and railway mail clerks	25,005	24,996	9	25,608	25,600	8
Express messengers	9,138	9,129	9	8,211	8,207	4
Railway mail clerks	15,867	15,867	----------	17,397	17,393	4
Mail carriers	91,451	90,131	1,320	121,333	120,204	1,129
Postmasters [26]	31,935	20,727	11,208	34,421	20,818	13,603
Radio operators	(27)	(27)	(27)	4,955	4,909	46
Telegraph and telephone linemen	37,917	37,905	12	71,625	71,624	1
Telegraph messengers	9,403	8,969	434	16,176	15,997	179
Telegraph operators	[27] 79,434	[27] 62,574	[27] 16,860	67,821	51,699	16,122
Telephone operators	190,160	11,781	178,379	248,884	13,625	235,259
Other transportation and communication:						
Apprentices, steam railroad, telegraph and telephone, and other transportation, etc.	(28)	(28)	(28)	6,151	6,097	54
Aviators [29]	1,312	1,304	8	6,097	6,031	66
Foremen and overseers (n. o. s.[6])	20,863	20,824	39	52,135	52,061	74
Air transportation	(21)	(21)	(21)	181	181	----------
Garages, greasing stations, and automobile laundries	(30)	(30)	(30)	6,652	6,650	2
Road, street, etc., building and repairing	9,558	9,557	1	23,250	23,249	1
Telegraph and telephone	6,822	6,797	25	11,172	11,112	60
Other transp. and communication	[30] 13,483	[30] 13,470	[30] 13	10,880	10,869	11
Inspectors	50,233	49,848	385	52,120	50,965	1,155
Steam railroad	42,721	42,675	46	39,079	39,066	13
Street railroad	3,451	3,445	6	3,330	3,325	5
Telegraph and telephone	2,821	2,491	330	4,173	3,040	1,133
Other transp. and communication	1,240	1,237	3	5,538	5,534	4
Laborers (n. o. s.[6])	33,432	33,229	203	51,063	50,998	65
Air transportation	(21)	(21)	(21)	1,609	1,602	7
Express companies	9,089	9,067	22	7,086	7,085	1
Pipe lines	7,369	7,362	7	13,704	13,700	4
Telegraph and telephone	5,088	5,011	77	12,674	12,647	27
Water transportation	5,966	5,963	3	11,329	11,327	2
Other transp. and communication	5,920	5,826	94	4,661	4,637	24
Proprietors, managers, and officials (n. o. s.[6])	30,197	29,552	645	37,990	34,987	3,003
Air transportation	(21)	(21)	(21)	1,090	1,085	5
Telegraph and telephone	11,603	11,059	544	18,957	16,084	2,873
Other transp. and communication	18,594	18,493	101	17,943	17,818	125
Other occupations	48,124	46,634	1,490	85,717	83,794	1,923
Road, street, etc., building and repairing	4,435	4,331	104	8,565	8,524	41
Steam railroad	28,621	27,916	705	42,619	42,011	608
Street railroad	9,259	9,088	171	13,375	13,242	133
Other transp. and communication	5,809	5,299	510	21,158	20,017	1,141
Trade	**4,257,684**	**3,585,701**	**671,983**	**6,081,467**	**5,118,787**	**962,680**
Advertising agents	(31)	(31)	(31)	49,020	43,364	5,656
Apprentices, wholesale and retail trade	(28)	(28)	(28)	2,444	2,337	107
Bankers, brokers, and money lenders	161,613	156,309	5,304	221,504	212,312	9,192
Bankers and bank officials	82,375	78,149	4,226	93,356	87,429	5,927
Commercial brokers and commission men	27,552	27,358	194	23,638	23,352	286
Loan brokers and pawnbrokers	5,473	5,321	152	13,562	12,930	632
Stock brokers	29,609	29,233	376	70,950	69,157	1,793
Brokers not specified and promoters	16,604	16,248	356	19,998	19,444	554
"Clerks" in stores [32]	413,918	243,521	170,397	401,991	238,844	163,147
Commercial travelers	179,320	176,514	2,806	223,732	219,790	3,942
Decorators, drapers, and window dressers	8,853	7,698	1,155	20,149	13,911	6,238
Deliverymen, bakeries and stores [33]	[34] 170,235	[34] 170,039	[34] 196	159,444	159,328	116
Floorwalkers and foremen in stores	20,604	16,565	4,039	32,564	27,928	4,636
Foremen, warehouses, stockyards, etc	5,833	5,802	31	5,599	5,440	159

[6] Not otherwise specified. [20] Selected occupations. [21] Not classified separately in 1920.
[26] Postmasters were classified in "Public service" in 1920.
[27] Radio and wireless operators were included with telegraph operators in 1920. [28] See note 4, p. 58.
[29] Aviators, designated "Aeronauts" and classified in "Other professional pursuits" in 1920, were transferred to "Transportation and communication" in 1930.
[30] Foremen in garages, greasing stations, etc., included in "Other transportation and communication."
[31] Classified in 1920 in the group "Agents" in "Clerical occupations."
[32] Group more strictly confined in 1930 than in 1920 to persons specifically returned as "Clerks in stores."
[33] Some deliverymen probably returned and classified as chauffeurs, others as teamsters or truck drivers.
[34] Includes deliverymen for laundries classified in "Domestic and personal service" in 1930.

No. 51.—Gainful Workers 10 Years of Age and over, by Occupation, by Sex, Continental United States: 1920 and 1930—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Trade—Continued.						
Inspectors, gaugers, and samplers	13,714	12,683	1,031	16,743	10,923	5,820
Insurance agents, managers, and officials	134,978	129,589	5,389	286,235	271,530	14,705
Insurance agents	119,918	114,835	5,083	256,927	243,974	12,953
Managers and officials, insurance cos	15,060	14,754	306	29,308	27,556	1,752
Laborers in coal and lumber yards, etc	125,609	124,713	896	113,669	113,027	642
Coal yards and lumber yards	68,543	68,454	89	73,232	73,211	21
Grain elevators	11,312	11,244	68	9,212	9,141	71
Stockyards	22,888	22,859	29	8,735	8,733	2
Warehouses	22,866	22,156	710	18,699	18,205	494
Other and not specified trade	(21)	(21)	(21)	3,791	3,737	54
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores	125,007	116,602	8,405	208,688	199,296	9,392
Newsboys	27,961	27,635	326	38,993	38,576	417
Proprietors, managers, and officials (n. o. s.[6])	34,776	33,715	1,061	45,305	42,201	3,104
Employment office keepers	3,026	2,357	669	3,765	2,425	1,340
Proprietors, etc., advertising agencies	(35)	(35)	(35)	10,539	9,771	768
Proprietors, etc., grain elevators	8,858	8,836	22	9,505	9,484	21
Proprietors, etc., warehouses	6,353	6,310	43	7,389	7,327	62
Other proprietors, managers, and officials	16,539	16,212	327	14,107	13,194	913
Real estate agents and officials	140,135	139,927	9,208	240,030	208,243	31,787
Managers and officials, real estate cos	(21)	(21)	(21)	5,603	5,124	479
Real estate agents	(21)	(21)	(21)	234,427	203,119	31,308
Retail dealers [36]	1,328,275	1,249,295	78,980	1,703,522	1,593,356	110,166
Automobiles and accessories	28,768	28,626	142	61,507	60,991	516
Books, music, news, and stationery	25,369	23,028	2,341	36,503	32,909	3,594
Buyers and shippers of livestock and other farm products	48,309	48,228	81	41,784	41,684	100
Candy and confectionery	40,091	32,368	7,723	62,210	51,766	10,444
Cigars and tobacco	19,141	18,031	1,110	19,952	19,044	908
Coal and wood	26,556	26,057	499	29,876	29,225	651
Department stores	11,752	10,800	952	19,361	17,751	1,610
Dry goods, clothing, and boots and shoes	133,106	121,379	11,727	148,837	129,486	19,351
Drugs and medicines [37]	80,157	76,995	3,162	104,727	100,123	4,604
Five and ten cent and variety stores	5,968	4,899	1,069	10,464	9,035	1,429
Flour and feed	9,309	9,212	97	9,887	9,781	106
Food (except groceries and hucksters' goods)	202,444	196,838	5,606	239,436	233,166	6,270
Furniture, carpets, and rugs	27,145	26,453	692	35,884	34,019	1,865
Gasoline and oil filling stations	(38)	(38)	(38)	89,190	87,095	2,095
General stores	80,026	76,317	3,709	81,187	76,011	5,176
Groceries	239,236	216,059	23,177	313,086	284,011	29,075
Hardware, implements, and wagons	48,933	48,213	720	52,138	51,216	922
Hucksters and peddlers	50,402	48,493	1,909	56,610	54,820	1,790
Ice	8,203	8,166	37	19,648	19,572	76
Jewelry	21,433	20,652	781	23,864	22,976	888
Junk and rags	24,773	24,581	192	27,478	27,166	312
Lumber	27,687	27,589	98	34,070	33,903	167
Opticians	12,632	11,743	889	14,385	13,769	616
Other specified dealers	[38] 91,107	[38] 85,085	[38] 6,022	113,061	101,377	11,684
Not specified dealers	65,728	59,483	6,245	58,377	52,460	5,917
Salesmen and saleswomen	1,192,199	826,866	365,333	2,069,003	1,508,283	560,720
Auctioneers	5,048	5,045	3	4,281	4,277	4
Canvassers [39]	14,705	10,514	4,191	63,769	51,956	11,813
Demonstrators	4,823	1,639	3,184	7,533	1,793	5,740
Sales agents	41,841	40,207	1,634	5,088	4,571	517
Salesmen and saleswomen	1,125,782	769,461	356,321	1,988,332	1,445,686	542,646
Undertakers	24,469	23,342	1,127	34,132	32,192	1,940
Wholesale dealers, importers, and exporters	73,574	72,780	794	83,525	81,837	1,688
Other pursuits in trade	67,611	52,106	15,505	125,175	96,069	29,106
Advertising agencies	(40)	(40)	(40)	5,853	5,453	400
Grain elevators	(40)	(40)	(40)	1,611	1,202	409
Warehouses and cold storage plants	(40)	(40)	(40)	5,248	3,520	1,728
Wholesale trade, and retail trade (except automobile):						
Fruit and vegetable graders and packers	8,074	4,988	3,086	9,926	3,784	6,142
Meat cutters	22,884	22,804	80	45,108	45,025	83
Other occupations / Other trade industries	36,653	24,314	12,339	52,367 / 5,062	32,870 / 4,215	19,497 / 847
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	738,525	727,939	10,586	856,205	838,622	17,583
Firemen, fire department	50,771	50,771	----------	73,008	73,008	----------
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	115,553	115,154	399	148,115	147,115	1,000
Laborers, public service	106,915	105,385	1,530	157,010	155,903	1,107

[6] Not otherwise specified. [21] Not classified separately in 1920. [35] Included in "Other proprietors."
[36] Includes managers and superintendents of retail stores. [37] Including druggists and pharmacists.
[38] "Retail dealers, gasoline and oil filling stations" included in "Other specified retail dealers" in 1920.
[39] Canvassers, classified in "Clerical occupations" in 1920, were transferred to "Trade" in 1930.
[40] Included in the group "Other occupations" in 1920.

No. 51.—Gainful Workers 10 Years of Age and Over, by Occupation, by Sex, Continental United States: 1920 and 1930—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Public Service—Continued.						
Marshals, sheriffs, detectives, etc	32,214	30,968	1,246	41,823	39,247	2,576
Detectives	11,955	11,562	393	12,865	12,180	685
Marshals and constables	6,897	6,880	17	9,350	9,288	62
Probation and truant officers	2,679	1,899	780	4,270	2,715	1,555
Sheriffs	10,683	10,627	56	15,338	15,064	274
Officials and inspectors (city)	33,505	31,918	1,587	48,309	45,200	3,109
Officials and inspectors (county)	22,092	18,830	3,262	30,086	24,231	5,855
Officials and inspectors (State)	9,126	8,596	530	15,236	14,256	980
Officials and inspectors (United States) [41]	39,273	38,621	652	36,464	35,625	839
Policemen	82,120	81,884	236	131,687	130,838	849
Soldiers, sailors, and marines [42]	225,503	225,503	----------	132,830	132,830	----------
Other public service pursuits	21,453	20,309	1,144	41,637	40,369	1,268
Professional service	**2,171,251**	**1,154,221**	**1,017,030**	**3,253,884**	**1,727,650**	**1,526,234**
Actors	28,361	15,124	13,237	37,993	18,703	19,290
Showmen	19,811	18,694	1,117	37,303	35,808	1,495
Architects	18,185	18,048	137	22,000	21,621	379
Artists, sculptors, and teachers of art	35,402	20,785	14,617	57,265	35,621	21,644
Authors	6,668	3,662	3,006	12,449	7,002	5,447
Editors and reporters	34,197	28,467	5,730	51,844	39,920	11,924
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	32,941	31,227	1,714	47,068	45,163	1,905
Clergymen	127,270	125,483	1,787	148,848	145,572	3,276
College presidents and professors [43]	33,407	23,332	10,075	61,905	41,774	20,131
Dentists	56,152	54,323	1,829	71,055	69,768	1,287
Designers	15,410	9,758	5,652	20,508	12,780	7,728
Draftsmen	52,865	50,880	1,985	79,922	78,459	1,463
Inventors	2,376	2,349	27	2,300	2,279	21
Lawyers, judges, and justices	122,519	120,781	1,738	160,605	157,220	3,385
Musicians and teachers of music	130,265	57,587	72,678	165,128	85,517	79,611
Osteopaths	5,030	3,367	1,663	6,117	4,554	1,563
Photographers	34,259	27,140	7,119	39,529	31,163	8,366
Physicians and surgeons	144,977	137,758	7,219	153,803	146,978	6,825
Teachers (athletics, dancing, etc.)	9,711	5,677	4,034	18,599	12,288	6,311
Teachers (school)	752,055	116,848	635,207	1,044,016	190,049	853,967
Technical engineers	136,121	136,080	41	226,249	226,136	113
Civil engineers and surveyors	64,660	64,642	18	102,086	102,057	29
Electrical engineers	27,077	27,065	12	57,837	57,775	62
Mechanical engineers [44]	37,689	37,678	11	54,356	54,338	18
Mining engineers [45]	6,695	6,695	----------	11,970	11,966	4
Trained nurses	149,128	5,464	143,664	294,189	5,452	288,737
Veterinary surgeons	13,494	13,493	1	11,863	11,852	11
Other professional pursuits [46]	(47)	(47)	(47)	114,393	43,847	70,546
County agents, farm demonstrators, etc	(47)	(47)	(47)	5,597	4,500	1,097
Librarians	15,207	1,705	13,502	29,613	2,557	27,056
Social and welfare workers	(48)	(48)	(48)	31,241	6,649	24,592
Other occupations	18,409	12,646	5,763	47,942	30,141	17,801
Semiprofessional and recreational pursuits	(7)	(7)	(7)	198,549	143,365	55,184
Abstracters, notaries, and justices of peace	10,071	8,588	1,483	11,756	9,848	1,908
Architects', designers', and draftsmen's apprentices [28]	3,777	3,479	298	2,656	2,436	220
Apprentices to other professional persons	(28)	(28)	(28)	3,935	3,861	74
Billiard room, dance hall, skating rink, etc., keepers [49]	24,897	24,655	242	29,129	28,819	310
Chiropractors	(50)	(50)	(50)	11,916	9,203	2,713
Directors, managers, and officials, motion picture production	(51)	(51)	(51)	1,923	1,888	35
Healers (not elsewhere classified)	[50] 14,774	[50] 6,872	[50] 7,902	17,640	7,866	9,774
Keepers of charitable and penal institutions	12,884	7,953	4,931	15,020	9,468	5,552
Keepers of pleasure resorts, race tracks, etc	3,360	3,163	197	10,718	9,741	977
Officials of lodges, societies, etc	11,736	9,574	2,162	14,515	11,513	3,002
Radio announcers, directors, managers, and officials	(52)	(52)	(52)	1,819	1,639	180
Religious workers	[48] 41,078	[48] 14,151	[48] 26,927	31,290	11,339	19,951
Theatrical owners, managers, and officials	[51] 18,395	[51] 17,138	[51] 1,257	19,723	18,691	1,032

[7] Comparable figures for 1920 not available. [28] See note 4, p. 58.
[41] In 1920 this group included "Postmasters," classified in "Transportation and communication" in 1930.
[42] Includes only those resident in continental United States at date of enumeration.
[43] Probably includes some teachers in schools below collegiate rank.
[44] Includes, also, all technical engineers not elsewhere classified.
[45] Includes, also, chemical and metallurgical engineers. [46] See note 29, p. 63.
[47] "County agents, farm demonstrators, etc.," included with "Agents" in "Clerical occupations."
[48] "Social and welfare workers" included with "Religious workers" in "Semiprofessional pursuits."
[49] Classified in "Domestic and personal service" in 1920, transferred to "Professional service" in 1930.
[50] Chiropractors were included in "Healers (except osteopaths and physicians and surgeons)" in 1920.
[51] "Directors, managers, and officials, motion picture production" were included in the group "Theatrical owners, managers, and officials" in 1920. [52] Not shown prior to 1930.

No. 51.—Gainful Workers 10 Years of Age and Over, by Occupation, by Sex, Continental United States: 1920 and 1930—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Professional service—Continued.						
Semiprofessional, etc., pursuits—Contd.						
Technicians and laboratory assistants	(53)	(53)	(53)	15,988	8,288	7,700
Other occupations	4,257	3,187	1,070	10,521	8,765	1,756
Attendants and helpers	(7)	(7)	(7)	170,384	114,759	55,625
Attendants, pool rooms, bowling alleys, golf clubs, etc	(54)	(54)	(54)	16,168	16,047	121
Dentists' assistants and attendants	6,708	1,768	4,940	13,715	770	12,945
Helpers, motion-picture production	(55)	(55)	(55)	2,213	1,234	979
Laborers, professional service	(56)	(56)	(56)	25,383	23,762	1,621
Laborers, recreation and amusement	(56)	(56)	(56)	29,893	29,458	435
Physicians' and surgeons' attendants	7,051	641	6,410	14,042	689	13,353
Stage hands and circus helpers	5,803	5,377	426	4,274	4,099	175
Theater ushers	5,221	2,868	2,353	12,461	9,308	3,153
Other attendants and helpers	6,929	4,039	2,890	52,235	29,392	22,843
Domestic and personal service	3,379,995	1,193,313	2,186,682	4,952,451	1,772,200	3,180,251
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists	216,211	182,965	33,246	374,290	261,096	113,194
Boarding and lodging house keepers	133,392	18,652	114,740	144,371	17,093	127,278
Bootblacks	15,175	15,142	33	18,784	18,747	37
Charwomen and cleaners	36,803	11,848	24,955	61,932	20,943	40,989
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers	21,667	17,094	4,573	88,118	66,515	21,603
Owners, managers, and officials	(21)	(21)	(21)	22,116	19,822	2,294
Foremen and overseers	(21)	(21)	(21)	819	470	349
Laborers	(21)	(21)	(21)	4,549	3,910	639
Other operatives	(21)	(21)	(21)	60,634	42,313	18,321
Elevator tenders	40,713	33,376	7,337	67,614	55,255	12,359
Hotel keepers and managers	55,583	41,449	14,134	56,848	39,538	17,310
Housekeepers and stewards	221,612	17,262	204,350	256,746	20,383	236,363
Janitors and sextons	178,628	149,590	29,038	309,625	273,805	35,820
Laborers, domestic and personal service	[56] 32,893	[56] 31,224	[56] 1,669	71,687	67,337	4,350
Launderers and laundresses (not in laundry)	396,756	10,882	385,874	361,033	4,565	356,468
Laundry owners, managers, and officials [57]	13,692	12,239	1,453	24,545	22,482	2,063
Laundry operatives [57]	120,715	39,968	80,747	240,704	80,229	160,475
Deliverymen [58]	(59)	(59)	(59)	20,573	20,558	15
Foremen and overseers	3,611	2,076	1,535	6,337	3,583	2,754
Laborers	13,107	6,570	6,537	19,293	11,001	8,292
Other operatives	103,997	31,322	72,675	194,501	45,087	149,414
Midwives	4,773	----------	4,773	3,566	----------	3,566
Nurses (not trained)	151,996	19,338	132,658	153,443	13,867	139,576
Porters (except in stores)	88,168	87,683	485	127,488	127,436	52
Domestic and personal service	43,208	42,929	279	57,612	57,599	13
Professional service				7,766	7,750	16
Steam railroad	22,513	22,486	27	27,648	27,647	1
Other porters (except in stores)	22,447	22,268	179	34,462	34,440	22
Restaurant, café, and lunch-room keepers	87,987	72,343	15,644	165,406	125,398	40,008
Servants:						
Cooks	398,476	129,857	268,618	565,392	194,297	371,095
Other servants	[60] 872,471	[60] 128,956	[60] 743,515	1,433,741	169,877	1,263,864
Waiters	228,985	112,064	116,921	393,288	161,315	231,973
Other pursuits	63,300	61,381	1,919	33,830	32,022	1,808
Cemetery keepers	5,540	5,496	44	9,762	9,705	57
Hunters, trappers, and guides	7,332	7,288	44	6,219	6,132	87
Other occupations	50,428	48,597	1,831	17,849	16,185	1,664
Clerical occupations [61]	3,111,836	1,689,911	1,421,925	4,025,324	2,038,494	1,986,830
Agents, collectors, and credit men	[62] 161,067	[62] 149,427	[62] 11,640	196,107	182,630	13,477
Bookkeepers, cashiers, and accountants	734,688	375,564	359,124	930,048	447,937	482,711
Accountants and auditors	118,451	105,073	13,378	191,571	174,557	17,014
Bookkeepers and cashiers	616,237	270,491	345,746	739,077	273,380	465,697
Clerks (except "clerks" in stores)	1,487,905	1,015,742	472,163	1,997,000	1,290,447	706,553
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls [63]	113,022	98,768	14,254	90,379	81,430	8,949
Stenographers and typists	615,154	50,410	564,744	811,190	36,050	775,140

[7] Comparable figures for 1920 not available. [21] Not classified separately in 1920.

[53] Largely distributed among three groups—"Semiskilled operatives, other chemical factories"; "Other occupations" under "Semiprofessional pursuits" and "Other clerks" under "Clerical occupations."

[54] Included in 1920 in "Other servants" in "Domestic and personal service."

[55] Included in "Operatives, other and not specified manufacturing industries," p. 60.

[56] "Laborers, professional service"; "Laborers, recreation and amusement"; and "Laborers, domestic and personal service" comprised the 1920 group "Laborers, domestic and professional service."

[57] Some owners of hand laundries probably are included with laundry operatives.

[58] Some deliverymen probably returned as chauffeurs. [59] Included with "Deliverymen" in "Trade."

[60] "Attendants, pool rooms, bowling alleys, golf clubs, etc.," classified in "Professional service" in 1930, formed a part of the 1920 group "Bell boys, chore boys, etc.," which was a subgroup of the group "Servants."

[61] See note 39, p. 64, and note 62 below.

[62] "Advertising agents" classified in "Trade" in 1920 and "County agents, farm demonstrators, etc.," classified in "Professional service" in 1930, included with "Agents" in "Clerical occupations" in 1920. Canvassers, classified in "Clerical occupations" in 1920, were transferred to "Trade" in 1930.

[63] Except telegraph messengers.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. V.

No. 52.—Gainful Workers 10 Years of Age and Over, by Sex, by States: 1920 and 1930

Note.—The percentages represent the proportion which persons occupied form of the total population of the given sex 10 years of age and over

Division and State	Males				Females			
	Number		Per cent		Number		Per cent	
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
Continental United States	33,064,737	38,077,804	78.2	76.2	8,549,511	10,752,116	21.1	22.0
New England	2,363,377	2,489,486	80.4	75.8	871,015	941,681	29.0	27.5
Maine	245,013	240,110	77.9	74.4	64,845	68,493	21.1	21.4
New Hampshire	143,525	142,710	79.2	75.2	49,302	49,956	27.3	25.9
Vermont	111,585	112,806	77.2	75.9	26,899	28,397	19.2	19.9
Massachusetts	1,225,163	1,285,316	80.9	75.8	503,155	528,999	31.6	29.2
Rhode Island	194,438	209,343	82.0	77.2	80,562	87,829	32.7	30.4
Connecticut	443,653	499,201	81.0	76.0	146,252	178,007	27.1	26.8
Middle Atlantic	7,122,699	8,322,037	80.1	76.9	2,117,517	2,635,509	24.1	24.5
New York	3,367,909	4,108,232	80.4	78.1	1,135,295	1,415,105	26.9	26.9
New Jersey	1,014,663	1,295,594	80.8	77.6	295,990	416,512	23.9	25.1
Pennsylvania	2,740,127	2,918,211	79.5	75.1	686,232	803,892	20.7	20.9
East North Central	6,951,808	8,042,907	78.7	76.2	1,564,041	2,065,414	18.9	20.4
Ohio	1,891,546	2,076,158	79.4	75.6	409,970	539,606	18.3	20.1
Indiana	931,647	1,015,761	77.7	76.1	185,385	235,304	16.0	18.1
Illinois	2,086,800	2,469,216	78.8	76.8	540,938	715,468	21.3	22.9
Michigan	1,228,631	1,567,525	80.0	77.0	245,383	359,822	18.1	19.4
Wisconsin	813,184	914,247	75.8	74.6	182,365	215,214	18.3	18.7
West North Central	3,815,681	4,106,672	74.6	74.7	772,315	946,165	16.2	18.0
Minnesota	742,947	791,833	75.3	74.1	164,066	200,965	18.4	19.9
Iowa	717,377	749,313	73.2	73.5	141,321	163,522	15.2	16.5
Missouri	1,072,545	1,158,734	77.4	77.5	244,615	299,234	18.1	20.1
North Dakota	178,754	204,090	70.9	72.4	28,328	36,213	13.0	14.8
South Dakota	186,885	210,343	72.2	73.1	29,686	37,310	13.3	14.6
Nebraska	385,292	417,287	72.9	73.5	71,789	89,721	14.8	16.7
Kansas	531,881	575,072	73.8	74.0	92,510	119,200	13.7	16.1
South Atlantic	4,096,041	4,581,790	77.5	75.7	1,243,958	1,473,514	23.8	24.1
Delaware	73,122	77,221	79.7	77.1	18,102	20,883	20.8	21.6
Maryland	466,257	515,187	80.0	77.4	137,221	157,692	23.8	23.9
Dist. of Columbia	143,401	155,028	82.6	78.4	92,026	88,825	45.5	40.1
Virginia	677,366	697,944	76.4	74.4	156,210	182,267	18.1	19.5
West Virginia	433,677	488,254	76.0	72.5	57,439	82,198	11.2	13.1
North Carolina	693,155	808,006	75.5	74.7	202,697	272,965	21.9	22.9
South Carolina	468,601	480,976	77.6	76.4	205,656	206,761	33.4	31.2
Georgia	840,412	850,219	78.6	77.4	288,745	311,939	26.7	27.4
Florida	300,050	448,955	77.7	76.1	85,202	149,984	23.3	25.7
East South Central	2,608,411	2,908,937	77.9	77.2	702,433	827,744	21.1	21.8
Kentucky	719,629	760,417	77.1	75.1	131,493	146,678	14.5	14.8
Tennessee	677,988	763,062	76.5	75.8	152,108	195,324	17.2	19.1
Alabama	684,348	772,281	79.5	78.1	223,868	254,014	25.8	25.1
Mississippi	526,446	613,177	78.7	80.6	194,964	231,728	29.1	30.3
West South Central	3,049,275	3,656,565	76.2	76.2	666,973	861,667	17.8	18.6
Arkansas	518,754	548,652	77.7	76.2	115,810	119,193	18.2	17.0
Louisiana	528,507	624,196	77.2	77.4	152,726	191,420	22.4	23.5
Oklahoma	586,834	698,658	73.6	73.2	94,594	129,346	13.2	14.5
Texas	1,415,180	1,785,059	76.6	77.0	303,843	421,708	17.8	18.9
Mountain	1,077,774	1,159,563	77.1	74.9	177,220	235,250	15.2	17.3
Montana	185,905	184,205	78.9	76.6	28,278	32,274	15.2	16.7
Idaho	135,950	139,946	75.5	74.2	17,509	22,286	12.0	13.9
Wyoming	72,134	79,709	81.7	78.8	9,402	12,730	15.0	16.4
Colorado	303,870	321,874	76.8	74.9	62,587	80,993	17.8	20.0
New Mexico	107,090	120,506	74.5	73.3	14,941	22,101	12.1	14.7
Arizona	112,193	135,325	78.1	75.0	18,386	29,971	16.4	19.4
Utah	127,418	141,016	74.0	71.2	21,783	28,984	13.7	15.4
Nevada	33,214	36,982	84.3	81.2	4,334	5,902	17.7	19.3
Pacific	1,979,671	2,309,847	79.8	77.6	434,039	765,172	20.4	23.2
Washington	485,767	538,054	80.3	77.0	92,900	126,676	18.7	20.6
Oregon	267,791	328,503	78.1	77.6	54,492	81,142	18.4	21.3
California	1,226,113	1,943,290	80.0	77.7	286,647	557,354	21.4	24.2

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. V.

No. 53.—Gainful Workers 10 Years of Age and

Note.—For total number of males and

Division and State	Male								
	Agriculture	Forestry and fishing	Extraction of minerals	Manufacturing and mechanical industries	Transportation and communication	Trade	Public service (not elsewhere classified)	Professional service	Domestic and personal service
Continental United States	9,562,059	250,140	983,564	12,224,345	3,561,943	5,118,787	838,622	1,727,650	1,772,200
New England	206,338	22,007	6,601	1,175,759	232,075	368,617	75,897	124,777	125,705
Maine	49,973	9,103	1,434	95,266	24,372	27,923	6,257	8,971	8,853
New Hampshire	21,493	2,176	519	69,375	13,422	16,371	3,006	5,760	6,040
Vermont	37,234	749	2,350	37,105	10,438	11,500	2,790	3,898	3,416
Massachusetts	53,720	7,687	1,435	608,316	126,171	210,499	42,528	72,660	72,361
Rhode Island	8,607	1,065	237	111,631	17,722	30,879	7,394	9,189	10,645
Connecticut	35,311	1,227	626	254,066	39,950	71,445	13,922	24,299	24,390
Middle Atlantic	566,058	13,474	311,790	3,353,133	899,336	1,328,792	218,847	459,079	497,316
New York	260,233	5,196	9,119	1,568,416	458,713	742,401	115,927	252,223	314,451
New Jersey	61,975	2,845	3,633	580,945	139,348	208,593	37,576	75,135	68,866
Pennsylvania	243,850	5,433	299,038	1,203,772	301,275	377,798	65,344	131,721	113,999
East North Central	1,413,202	25,662	144,609	3,237,041	764,512	1,109,248	155,074	374,889	352,559
Ohio	303,582	2,213	39,374	889,451	214,320	285,560	38,131	100,568	86,357
Indiana	243,947	1,291	21,095	383,615	97,800	126,616	16,979	44,276	37,955
Illinois	343,746	2,387	60,526	910,372	255,602	392,334	51,342	126,233	137,164
Michigan	241,066	12,531	20,380	730,149	124,374	196,085	34,864	66,315	62,281
Wisconsin	280,861	7,240	3,234	323,454	72,416	108,651	13,758	37,497	28,802
West North Central	1,652,311	11,144	53,120	896,148	385,735	546,327	66,270	169,337	155,259
Minnesota	294,294	6,040	10,735	185,558	72,685	106,140	13,501	33,788	30,103
Iowa	324,072	772	8,662	159,321	71,415	99,154	11,002	29,561	23,649
Missouri	358,243	3,751	16,318	308,142	112,360	168,290	19,546	50,457	55,605
North Dakota	130,818	35	1,088	20,751	13,782	19,373	1,856	6,854	4,737
South Dakota	127,584	217	1,496	25,935	14,179	21,490	2,723	7,780	4,940
Nebraska	193,334	155	570	75,154	38,499	57,011	6,053	17,433	14,584
Kansas	223,966	174	14,251	122,287	62,815	74,869	11,589	23,464	21,641
South Atlantic	1,678,088	53,350	140,392	1,215,490	375,928	486,244	116,136	166,993	180,178
Delaware	16,737	354	61	29,529	8,590	8,916	2,311	3,468	3,147
Maryland	81,405	6,053	5,023	188,682	57,569	73,341	19,601	25,218	24,610
District of Columbia	1,058	56	84	41,866	16,174	26,612	13,165	16,645	16,746
Virginia	252,539	11,349	16,003	179,833	67,483	71,198	25,431	23,440	25,181
West Virginia	112,767	5,208	109,900	122,064	44,762	41,709	5,318	18,560	13,390
North Carolina	429,303	8,996	2,739	221,930	48,019	76,607	11,520	23,285	27,672
South Carolina	256,039	3,345	927	114,925	28,285	37,506	7,913	11,321	12,539
Georgia	412,311	5,164	3,414	189,226	59,265	83,229	18,667	23,633	29,763
Florida	115,929	12,825	2,241	127,435	45,781	67,126	12,210	21,423	27,130
East South Central	1,492,053	19,677	108,262	551,071	211,844	252,098	33,693	80,129	87,783
Kentucky	342,589	2,170	61,756	141,932	61,650	69,651	10,244	24,339	23,167
Tennessee	346,276	4,409	14,594	169,572	62,810	79,554	9,802	23,747	28,968
Alabama	388,316	5,460	31,403	163,731	52,698	63,528	8,762	19,153	21,530
Mississippi	414,872	7,638	509	75,836	34,686	39,365	4,885	12,890	14,118
West South Central	1,640,003	28,919	90,424	707,255	303,355	418,400	67,009	126,363	148,155
Arkansas	336,356	6,975	7,391	77,126	34,400	43,800	4,633	14,774	13,526
Louisiana	248,649	13,350	7,072	140,086	64,846	67,191	11,210	18,340	27,066
Oklahoma	293,279	2,207	41,273	133,925	51,457	85,852	12,158	28,391	27,344
Texas	761,719	6,387	34,688	356,118	152,652	221,557	39,008	64,858	80,219
Mountain	415,486	12,455	80,794	236,104	116,122	131,691	24,604	53,034	46,705
Montana	77,409	2,616	14,949	32,398	18,119	17,236	3,016	6,588	6,082
Idaho	64,112	5,470	5,577	25,419	10,751	13,774	1,620	5,590	4,149
Wyoming	29,781	814	6,312	14,792	9,353	6,542	3,911	2,978	2,906
Colorado	101,990	1,249	17,483	70,761	32,193	45,533	6,438	16,646	14,842
New Mexico	56,689	1,142	7,002	20,158	12,638	10,059	1,296	4,742	4,242
Arizona	36,511	809	13,973	30,491	13,274	16,771	4,794	7,044	6,469
Utah	40,284	235	10,506	34,268	14,114	18,146	2,945	7,575	5,684
Nevada	8,710	120	4,992	7,817	5,680	3,630	584	1,871	2,331
Pacific	498,520	63,452	47,572	852,344	273,036	477,372	81,092	173,049	178,540
Washington	99,374	31,894	5,710	176,909	56,326	75,928	15,715	25,581	25,329
Oregon	78,769	18,625	2,165	98,865	34,030	45,261	6,058	15,879	14,451
California	320,377	12,933	39,697	576,570	182,680	356,183	59,319	131,589	138,760

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. V.

OVER, BY SEX, BY OCCUPATION GROUPS, BY STATES: 1930

females gainfully employed, see Table 52.

Male—Contd.	Female										
Clerical occupations	Agriculture	Forestry and fishing	Extraction of minerals	Manufacturing and mechanical industries	Transportation and communication	Trade	Public service (not elsewhere classified)	Professional service	Domestic and personal service	Clerical occupations	Division and State
2,038,494	909,939	329	759	1,886,307	281,204	962,680	17,583	1,526,234	3,180,251	1,986,830	U. S.
151,710	6,281	20	-------	303,199	20,981	70,339	1,074	127,491	217,812	194,484	N. E.
7,958	1,489	10	-------	18,719	1,803	5,522	111	11,217	20,271	9,351	Me.
4,548	574	-------	-------	19,928	991	3,144	44	6,076	12,164	6,135	N. H.
3,326	880	-------	-------	4,345	872	2,210	73	5,283	10,471	4,263	Vt.
39,939	1,923	4	-------	164,977	12,206	40,560	504	70,959	119,806	117,880	Mass.
11,974	226	3	-------	39,831	1,350	5,923	67	8,884	16,581	14,964	R. I.
33,965	1,189	3	-------	55,399	3,669	12,980	185	24,172	38,519	41,891	Conn.
874,212	16,301	12	228	619,546	80,255	231,748	3,293	353,868	699,807	630,451	M. A.
381,553	7,140	6	110	297,958	48,318	117,722	1,800	193,848	376,596	371,607	N. Y.
116,678	2,086	2	5	108,770	12,090	32,245	461	51,816	104,698	104,339	N. J.
175,981	7,075	4	113	212,818	19,847	81,781	1,032	108,204	218,513	154,505	Pa.
466,113	37,946	16	193	373,534	65,297	225,294	3,696	303,236	584,776	471,376	E. N. C.
116,602	8,064	-------	44	101,791	15,688	60,897	1,045	78,533	157,898	115,646	Ohio.
42,187	5,937	2	8	49,480	5,998	25,881	575	34,770	66,647	46,006	Ind.
189,510	8,231	2	10	125,324	26,517	75,342	1,038	96,681	192,311	190,012	Ill.
79,480	6,586	10	130	55,882	10,599	40,306	682	57,471	109,839	78,317	Mich.
38,334	9,128	2	1	41,057	6,495	22,868	356	35,831	58,081	41,395	Wis.
171,031	44,761	20	52	106,748	30,577	102,437	2,372	191,517	293,665	174,016	W. N. C.
38,989	9,295	15	1	20,581	5,930	21,271	368	40,471	61,955	41,088	Minn.
22,705	6,809	-------	2	14,828	5,600	13,848	450	39,171	49,403	28,411	Iowa.
66,022	12,635	5	12	53,085	8,872	30,563	534	40,876	91,853	60,799	Mo.
4,796	3,575	-------	-------	1,244	1,140	2,938	138	10,711	12,760	3,707	N. D.
3,999	3,158	-------	2	1,747	1,099	4,080	181	10,950	11,725	4,368	S. D.
14,494	3,865	-------	-------	5,835	3,281	10,294	238	22,231	28,151	15,826	Nebr.
20,016	5,424	-------	35	9,428	4,655	14,443	473	27,107	37,818	19,817	Kans.
168,991	289,344	87	54	248,057	21,282	83,713	2,013	159,760	519,036	150,168	S. A.
4,108	579	-------	-------	4,075	427	1,809	28	2,602	7,147	4,216	Del.
33,685	2,677	6	-------	34,730	3,499	14,111	257	18,745	56,277	27,390	Md.
22,622	23	-------	-------	4,792	2,417	6,044	653	10,524	33,736	30,636	D. C.
25,487	18,157	9	3	33,022	3,139	11,384	235	25,227	70,050	21,041	Va.
14,576	5,433	-------	23	11,634	2,137	8,558	119	16,304	27,733	10,257	W. Va.
17,935	70,654	35	1	68,789	2,545	10,869	168	28,708	75,779	15,417	N. C.
8,176	88,590	7	-------	32,665	1,243	5,379	58	15,569	56,936	6,314	S. C.
25,547	85,630	8	15	43,834	3,728	13,102	245	25,791	118,760	20,826	Ga.
16,855	17,601	22	12	14,516	2,147	12,457	250	16,290	72,618	14,071	Fla.
72,327	293,133	38	29	81,561	11,975	42,683	793	78,749	256,378	61,905	E. S. C.
22,919	15,917	2	11	20,941	4,176	13,373	306	20,464	51,132	20,356	Ky.
23,330	30,576	13	4	32,042	3,494	12,316	105	22,710	73,022	20,952	Tenn.
17,700	104,445	16	12	21,950	2,465	10,040	146	20,504	80,815	13,621	Ala.
8,378	142,195	7	2	6,628	1,840	6,954	146	15,071	51,909	6,976	Miss.
126,682	188,817	81	105	54,824	20,479	72,015	1,504	116,570	311,275	95,997	W. S. C.
9,671	48,025	24	1	4,834	2,045	7,351	172	13,135	35,955	7,651	Ark.
26,386	48,152	38	63	14,803	3,215	12,495	146	18,195	77,946	16,367	La.
22,772	12,812	4	13	5,998	4,630	14,392	361	24,096	46,126	20,314	Okla.
67,853	79,828	15	28	29,189	10,589	37,777	825	60,544	151,248	51,665	Tex.
42,568	13,896	10	40	19,041	7,441	26,219	952	51,721	77,834	38,096	Mt.
5,792	2,109	2	3	1,220	960	3,499	146	8,368	11,201	4,766	Mont.
3,484	1,416	3	-------	1,233	772	2,867	114	5,827	6,883	3,171	Idaho.
2,320	1,014	-------	1	363	435	1,184	70	3,470	4,465	1,737	Wyo.
14,739	4,078	1	5	5,973	2,681	9,224	260	16,846	26,408	15,517	Colo.
2,538	2,211	4	6	3,164	514	1,733	73	4,383	8,004	2,009	N. M.
5,189	1,912	-------	9	4,213	598	3,038	146	5,572	10,405	4,078	Ariz.
7,259	903	-------	8	2,701	1,294	3,978	105	5,977	8,123	5,835	Utah.
1,247	193	-------	8	174	187	696	38	1,278	2,345	983	Nev.
164,370	19,460	45	58	79,797	22,917	108,232	1,886	143,272	219,168	170,337	Pac.
25,288	4,703	27	10	11,502	3,908	17,608	281	23,407	39,151	26,079	Wash.
14,400	3,110	7	2	8,301	2,461	10,188	183	16,068	24,702	16,120	Oreg.
125,182	11,647	11	46	59,994	16,548	80,436	1,422	103,797	155,315	128,138	Calif.

No. 54.—Religious Bodies—Denominations, by Number of Churches and by Membership: 1916 and 1926

Note.—The 1916 figures here presented have been adjusted for organic changes occurring in some of the denominations and also for differences in method of reporting members. The data for Jews are not comparable for the two censuses. See also headnote, Table 55.

Denomination	Churches reporting members		Number of members		Membership by age, 1926		
	1916	1926	1916	1926	Under 13 years	13 years and over	Age not reported
All denominations	**226,718**	**232,154**	**43,311,647**	**54,576,346**	**8,320,785**	**36,948,260**	**9,307,301**
Adventists (5 bodies)	2,607	2,576	114,915	146,177	3,540	127,467	15,170
Baptist bodies	57,828	60,192	7,153,313	8,440,922	415,798	6,149,474	1,875,650
Northern Baptist Convention	[1] 8,177	7,611	[1] 1,190,863	1,289,966	49,897	1,122,211	117,858
Southern Baptist Convention	23,580	23,374	2,708,870	3,524,378	182,828	2,805,542	536,008
American Baptist Association		1,431		117,858	1,149	103,899	12,810
Negro Baptists	[2] 21,213	22,081	[2] 2,992,421	3,196,623	178,230	1,921,338	1,097,055
Free Will Baptists	750	1,024	54,833	79,592	1,190	65,786	12,616
Primitive Baptists	2,142	2,267	80,311	81,374	75	42,283	39,016
All other (13 bodies)	1,966	2,404	126,015	151,131	2,429	88,415	60,287
Brethren, German Baptist (Dunkers) (5 bodies)	1,283	1,279	133,626	158,248	9,769	137,343	11,136
Christian Church (Gen. Convention)	1,263	1,044	118,737	112,795	7,411	93,500	11,884
Church of Christ, Scientist	([3])	1,913	([3])	202,098		202,098	
Church of the Nazarene	866	1,444	32,259	63,558	3,077	55,991	4,490
Churches of Christ	5,570	6,226	317,937	433,714			433,714
Congregational Churches	[4] 5,900	5,028	[4] 809,236	881,696	16,291	752,534	112,871
Disciples of Christ	8,396	7,648	1,226,028	1,377,595	87,237	1,148,336	142,023
Eastern Orthodox Churches	301	446	249,840	259,394	59,913	186,399	13,082
Greek Orthodox Church	87	153	119,871	119,495	23,020	87,844	8,631
Russian Orthodox Church	169	199	99,681	95,134	26,003	65,751	3,380
All other (5 bodies)	45	94	30,288	44,765	10,890	32,804	1,071
Evangelical Church	[5] 2,592	2,054	[5] 210,530	206,080	10,410	186,910	8,760
Evangelical Congregational Church		153		20,449	1,205	19,012	232
Evangelical Synod of North America	1,331	1,287	339,853	314,518		314,518	
Friends (4 bodies)	1,023	885	112,982	110,422	16,166	85,945	8,311
Jewish congregations	1,619	3,118	357,135	4,081,242			4,081,242
Latter Day Saints (2 bodies)	1,530	1,867	462,329	606,561	119,861	442,874	43,826
Lutheran bodies	13,921	15,102	[6] 3,445,883	3,966,003	1,086,652	2,731,969	147,382
United Luth. Church in America	[7] 3,559	3,050	[6] 1,030,178	1,214,340	304,723	865,844	43,773
Augustana Synod	1,165	1,180	[6] 271,927	311,425	76,920	232,733	1,772
Synodical Conference of America [8]	3,620	4,752	[6] 1,112,065	1,292,620	370,685	860,021	61,914
Norwegian Luth. Church of America	[9] 2,740	2,554	[6] 459,944	496,707	146,306	328,306	22,095
Joint Synod of Ohio and other States	826	872	[6] 236,010	247,783	73,234	170,043	4,506
Synod of Iowa and other States	977	873	[6] 186,027	217,873	63,798	150,159	3,916
All other (12 bodies)	1,034	1,221	[6] 149,732	185,255	50,986	124,803	9,466
Mennonites (17 bodies)	835	826	79,303	87,164	1,735	77,641	7,788
Methodist bodies	65,692	60,644	7,166,885	8,070,619	686,940	6,190,559	1,193,120
Methodist Episcopal Church	29,315	26,130	3,717,785	4,080,777	313,840	3,250,505	516,432
Methodist Protestant Church	2,473	2,239	186,908	192,171	11,551	150,373	30,247
Methodist Episcopal, South	19,184	18,096	2,114,479	2,487,694	239,647	1,820,330	427,717
African Methodist Episcopal	6,633	6,708	548,355	545,814	42,230	358,833	144,751
African Methodist Episcopal Zion	2,716	2,466	257,169	456,813	57,977	391,960	6,876
Colored Methodist Episcopal	2,621	2,518	245,749	202,713	14,964	129,643	58,106
All other (13 bodies)	2,750	2,487	96,440	104,637	6,731	88,915	8,991
Polish National Catholic Church	34	91	28,245	61,574	16,151	35,950	9,473
Presbyterian bodies	15,840	14,848	2,255,626	2,625,284	122,361	2,281,698	221,225
Presbyterian Church, U. S. A.	[10] 9,773	8,947	[10] 1,625,817	1,894,030	77,700	1,653,033	163,297
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	1,313	1,097	72,052	67,938	3,345	57,770	6,823
United Presbyterian Church	991	901	160,726	171,571	7,587	156,512	7,472
Presbyterian Church, U. S.	3,365	3,469	357,769	451,043	30,769	379,463	40,811
All other (5 bodies)	398	434	39,262	40,702	2,960	34,920	2,822
Protestant Episcopal Church	7,345	7,299	[6] 1,480,898	1,859,086	462,310	1,299,351	97,425
Reformed bodies	2,745	2,682	[6] 556,171	617,551	35,891	524,155	57,505
Reformed Church in America	715	717	144,929	153,739	1,951	118,664	33,124
Reformed Church in the U. S.	[11] 1,804	1,709	[6] [11] 354,225	361,286	1,995	339,344	19,947
Free Magyar Reformed		11		3,992	1,398	1,895	699
Christian	226	245	57,017	98,534	30,547	64,252	3,735
Roman Catholic Church	17,375	18,940	15,721,815	18,605,003	5,053,781	12,857,277	693,945
Salvation Army	742	1,052	35,954	74,768	21,006	53,745	17
Spiritualists	354	611	29,028	50,631	506	39,204	10,921
Unitarians	411	353	82,515	60,152	595	57,373	2,184
United Brethren (3 bodies)	3,889	3,375	367,934	395,885	32,819	330,305	32,761
Universalist Church	643	498	58,566	54,957	676	49,835	4,446
All other denominations	4,723	8,673	364,044	632,200	48,684	516,798	66,718

[1] Includes Free Baptist churches, but excludes Negro churches.
[2] Includes Negro churches formerly reported with the Northern Baptist Convention. [3] Not reported.
[4] Includes figures for Evangelical Protestant Church of North America.
[5] Includes Evangelical Association and United Evangelical Church. [6] Partly estimated.
[7] Includes General Synod, United Synod of the South, and General Council (except Augustana Synod).
[8] Includes 4 synods, of which the largest is the Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other States.
[9] Includes Hauge's Synod, Norwegian Lutheran Church, and United Lutheran Church.
[10] Includes figures for Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church. [11] Includes Hungarian Reformed.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Religious Bodies, Part 1.

No. 55.—Religious Bodies—Value of Church Edifices, Expenditures, and Number and Membership of Sunday Schools: 1926

Note.—The names of many of the denominations have been somewhat abbreviated

Denomination	Value of church edifices		Expenditures during year		Sunday schools	
	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Number of scholars
All denominations	**202, 930**	**$3,839,500,610**	**216, 042**	**$317,214,528**	**184, 686**	**21, 038, 526**
Adventists (5 bodies)	1, 819	11, 069, 449	2, 336	7, 610, 863	1, 759	102, 779
Baptist bodies	52, 281	469, 827, 795	54, 145	98, 045, 096	47, 889	4, 654, 241
Northern Baptist Convention	7, 297	185, 370, 576	7, 380	34, 318, 486	6, 999	1, 052, 794
Southern Baptist Convention	21, 128	173, 456, 965	22, 338	42, 904, 563	19, 882	2, 345, 630
American Baptist Association	1, 054	1, 832, 546	1, 303	482, 045	918	56, 228
Negro Baptists	19, 833	103, 465, 759	20, 209	19, 475, 981	18, 755	1, 121, 362
Free Will Baptists	765	1, 156, 743	872	252, 613	643	38, 199
Primitive Baptists	1, 037	1, 730, 348	776	166, 847	5	181
All other (13 bodies)	1, 167	2, 814, 858	1, 267	444, 561	687	39, 847
Brethren, German Baptist (Dunkers) (5 bodies)	1, 206	11, 110, 013	1, 182	2, 293, 622	1, 067	133, 483
Christian Church (General Convention)	976	7, 202, 193	1, 004	1, 353, 379	938	85, 478
Church of Christ, Scientist	1, 185	69, 416, 744	1, 859	14, 202, 116	1, 655	140, 566
Church of the Nazarene	1, 113	7, 323, 718	1, 340	3, 124, 444	1, 233	109, 237
Churches of Christ	5, 089	16, 402, 158	5, 975	3, 961, 310	4, 403	274, 571
Congregational Churches	4, 795	162, 212, 552	4, 810	25, 820, 342	4, 601	596, 881
Disciples of Christ	6, 887	114, 850, 211	7, 250	22, 967, 484	6, 680	1, 000, 416
Eastern Orthodox Churches	397	11, 780, 108	423	2, 044, 415	198	14, 195
Greek Orthodox Church	131	5, 011, 718	145	958, 809	73	5, 796
Russian Orthodox Church	187	4, 883, 515	195	838, 453	90	5, 770
All other (5 bodies)	79	1, 893, 875	83	247, 153	35	2, 629
Evangelical Church	1, 989	25, 380, 761	2, 036	5, 951, 009	2, 000	280, 195
Evangelical Congregational Church	142	2, 319, 400	153	574, 165	148	27, 395
Evangelical Synod of North America	1, 253	35, 789, 581	1, 274	6, 002, 900	1, 146	171, 402
Federated churches	343	6, 159, 725	354	1, 272, 455	347	46, 820
Friends (4 bodies)	819	10, 217, 657	854	1, 687, 785	727	67, 889
Jewish Congregations	1, 135	97, 401, 688	1, 290	19, 076, 451	531	70, 380
Latter Day Saints (2 bodies)	1, 415	18, 983, 315	1, 769	3, 095, 895	1, 736	209, 593
Lutheran bodies	13, 400	273, 409, 748	14, 721	59, 500, 845	11, 472	1, 249, 998
United Lutheran Church in America	3, 516	114, 526, 248	3, 577	21, 162, 961	3, 415	619, 781
Augustana Synod	1, 118	22, 781, 698	1, 165	5, 369, 446	1, 036	100, 775
Synodical Conference of America	3, 878	78, 755, 894	4, 601	19, 487, 432	3, 028	212, 071
Norwegian Lutheran Church of America	2, 278	24, 822, 215	2, 497	5, 786, 977	1, 660	131, 147
Joint Synod of Ohio and Other States	832	15, 646, 708	865	3, 702, 259	769	88, 822
Synod of Iowa and Other States	799	8, 657, 486	867	2, 223, 388	778	50, 878
All other (12 bodies)	979	8, 219, 499	1, 149	1, 767, 882	786	46, 524
Mennonites (17 bodies)	680	4, 453, 613	731	1, 270, 067	631	87, 897
Methodist bodies	56, 493	654, 736, 975	59, 483	152, 151, 978	54, 804	6, 567, 054
Methodist Episcopal Church	25, 290	406, 165, 659	25, 790	89, 422, 307	24, 730	3, 796, 561
Methodist Protestant Church	2, 094	16, 817, 278	2, 160	3, 137, 211	1, 917	173, 438
Methodist Episcopal, South	16, 443	161, 986, 430	17, 798	41, 651, 150	15, 526	1, 802, 464
African Methodist Episcopal	5, 829	32, 092, 549	6, 492	7, 600, 161	5, 884	288, 247
African Methodist Episcopal Zion	2, 370	18, 515, 723	2, 464	4, 757, 066	2, 429	267, 141
Colored Methodist Episcopal	2, 341	9, 211, 437	2, 477	2, 428, 234	2, 351	103, 523
All other (13 bodies)	2, 126	9, 947, 899	2, 302	3, 155, 849	1, 968	136, 280
Polish National Catholic Church	84	3, 365, 600	87	485, 698	74	6, 401
Presbyterian bodies	13, 852	443, 572, 158	14, 259	87, 535, 390	13, 222	2, 001, 928
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.	8, 437	338, 152, 743	8, 656	63, 230, 663	8, 237	1, 407, 298
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	986	3, 321, 287	961	759, 021	765	48, 052
United Presbyterian Church	879	29, 714, 845	890	6, 642, 820	871	148, 658
Presbyterian Church in the U. S.	3, 148	67, 798, 658	3, 330	15, 612, 028	2, 959	367, 795
All other (5 bodies)	402	4, 584, 625	422	1, 290, 858	390	30, 125
Protestant Episcopal Church	6, 532	314, 596, 738	6, 817	44, 790, 130	5, 607	479, 430
Reformed bodies	2, 618	88, 457, 147	2, 659	14, 810, 436	2, 489	465, 725
Reformed Church in America	690	38, 436, 822	714	5, 524, 673	689	124, 308
Reformed Church in the U. S.	1, 680	44, 662, 875	1, 692	7, 488, 446	1, 614	315, 343
All other (2 bodies)	248	5, 357, 450	253	1, 797, 317	186	26, 074
Roman Catholic Church	16, 254	837, 271, 053	16, 317	204, 526, 487	8, 239	1, 201, 330
Salvation Army	652	17, 738, 506	1, 044	6, 001, 317	1, 015	91, 586
Spiritualists	94	1, 384, 156	509	531, 508	92	5, 552
Unitarians	337	27, 713, 554	344	3, 418, 975	317	19, 722
United Brethren (3 bodies)	3, 224	29, 578, 679	3, 288	7, 321, 073	3, 088	400, 749
Universalist Church	470	15, 826, 940	470	1, 616, 624	350	24, 738
All other denominations	5, 396	49, 939, 675	7, 259	14, 170, 269	6, 228	450, 295

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Religious Bodies, Part 1.

2. DEFECTIVES AND DELINQUENTS

[Data in this section relate to continental United States]

No. 56.—Mental Patients, Mental Defectives, and Epileptics in State Institutions, and prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories: 1910 to 1938

[Ratio equals number per 100,000 population]

Year	State hospitals for mental disease [1]				State institutions for mental defectives and epileptics				State and Federal prisons and reformatories			
	Patients present Jan. 1		First admissions		Patients present Jan. 1		First admissions		Prisoners present Jan. 1		Prisoners received from courts	
	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio
1910	159,096	173.0			[2] 17,411	18.9			68,735	74.7	29,710	32.5
1922	222,406	204.0	50,286	45.8	43,579	40.0	7,467	6.8				
1923	229,664	207.5			46,580	42.1			81,959	74.0	38,628	34.6
1929 [3]	272,252	225.6	60,500	49.8	64,417	54.1	9,795	8.2	116,390	98.6	58,906	51.4
1930 [3]	280,252	228.8	62,738	51.1	68,035	55.5	10,137	8.3	120,496	104.1	66,013	56.0
1931 [3]	292,284	236.3	67,152	54.1	72,565	58.7	10,727	8.8	129,453	110.9	71,520	60.9
1932 [3]	305,031	244.8	67,083	53.7	76,726	61.6	10,676	8.7	137,082	118.2	67,477	57.8
1933 [3]	321,824	256.7	69,368	55.2	84,131	67.1	10,806	8.6	137,997	116.9	62,801	52.9
1934 [3]	332,094	263.1	69,934	55.2	87,382	69.2	10,570	8.3	136,810	115.0	62,251	51.9
1935 [3]	342,167	269.1	72,438	56.8	89,760	70.6	10,209	8.1	138,316	115.3	65,723	54.3
1936 [3]	353,604	276.2	76,309	59.4	91,754	71.7	9,884	7.7	144,180	119.2	60,925	50.0
1937 [3]	364,563	282.9	78,217	60.5	93,772	72.8	11,357	8.8	145,038	119.1	63,552	51.8
1938	374,043	288.1			97,197	74.9			149,921			

[1] The figures under this heading include data for patients in Federal hospitals, as follows: St. Elizabeths, District of Columbia; for years prior to 1933, Asylum for Insane Indians, South Dakota; beginning 1935, Morningside, Oreg., which cares for the Alaskan insane, under a contract with the Interior Department.

[2] Not including number of patients in 7 special State institutions for epileptics. Data for these institutions are included in the figures for subsequent years.

[3] Not including data for certain institutions not reporting, as follows: Institutions for mental defectives, 1 for 1929, 1930, and 1931, and 2 for 1932; mental-disease hospital, 1 for 1930 and 1932; State prisons, 3 for 1929, 1930, 1931, 1934, 1935, 1936, and 1937, and 4 for 1932 and 1933.

No. 57.—Movement of Patient Population in Hospitals for Mental Disease and in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics: 1935, 1936, and 1937

Item	Hospitals for mental disease				Institutions for mental defectives and epileptics			
	1935 [1]	1936 [1]	1937		1935 [1]	1936 [1]	1937	
			Total [1]	State			Total [1]	State
Patients on books at beginning of year	451,217	468,945	484,237	411,814	108,684	111,579	113,760	108,616
In hospitals or institutions	403,895	419,832	431,990	364,563	95,101	96,995	98,765	93,772
Absent	47,322	49,113	52,247	47,251	13,583	14,584	14,995	14,844
In family care			603	603			802	802
On parole or otherwise absent			51,644	46,648			14,193	14,042
Admissions during the year	138,797	146,650	155,695	106,449	13,152	12,488	14,750	13,392
First admissions	101,462	105,994	110,082	78,217	11,243	10,711	12,550	11,357
Readmissions	27,967	30,585	33,389	20,429	887	845	961	833
Transfers from other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics	9,368	10,071	12,224	7,803	1,022	932	1,239	1,202
Separations during the year	123,969	131,343	139,734	94,145	9,868	9,509	11,326	10,124
Discharges	77,707	81,210	87,449	52,377	5,539	5,346	6,647	5,764
Discharged as recovered				13,760				
Discharged as improved				23,793				
Discharged as unimproved				4,558				
Discharged, condition not reported				727				
Discharged as without psychosis				9,539				
Transfers to other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics	11,302	11,745	13,127	8,281	1,559	1,297	1,527	1,399
Deaths in hospitals or institutions	34,166	37,661	38,270	32,752	2,679	2,813	3,094	2,903
Deaths while on parole	794	727	888	735	91	53	58	58
Patients on books at end of year	466,045	484,252	500,198	424,118	111,968	114,558	117,184	111,884
In hospitals or institutions	416,926	432,131	445,031	374,043	97,439	99,343	102,333	97,197
Absent	49,119	52,121	55,167	50,075	14,529	15,215	14,851	14,687
In family care			893	893			980	980
On parole or otherwise absent			54,274	49,182			13,871	13,707

[1] Institutions under Federal, State, private, and local-government control.

Source of tables 56 and 57: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual reports, Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease, Mental Defectives and Epileptics in Institutions, and Prisoners.

No. 58.—Patients in Hospitals For Mental Disease and in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics: By States, 1937

[Ratio equals number per 100,000 population as estimated for July 1, 1937]

State	Patients in hospitals for mental disease					Mental defectives and epileptics in institutions						
	On books at beginning of year	First admissions during year				On books at beginning of year	First admissions during year					
		Total	Male	Female	Ratio		Total	Male	Female	Ratio	Defective	Epileptic
United States	484,237	110,082	64,596	45,486	85.2	113,760	[1] 12,550	6,753	5,797	9.7	9,607	2,259
New England:												
Maine	2,706	577	339	238	67.4	806	269	127	142	31.4	269	------
New Hampshire	2,184	395	220	175	77.5	630	48	27	21	9.4	48	------
Vermont	1,766	565	345	220	147.5	324	21	12	9	5.5	21	------
Massachusetts	26,086	4,189	2,216	1,973	94.6	7,644	653	401	252	14.8	519	108
Rhode Island	2,988	558	321	237	81.9	946	134	56	78	19.7	129	5
Connecticut	7,822	2,433	1,322	1,111	139.7	1,344	38	21	17	2.2	31	7
Middle Atlantic:												
New York	74,248	14,497	7,873	6,624	111.9	19,955	2,934	1,599	1,335	22.6	2,284	326
New Jersey	17,879	5,656	3,294	2,362	130.2	6,454	583	308	275	13.4	345	135
Pennsylvania	37,752	5,924	3,289	2,635	58.2	8,051	382	240	142	3.8	220	116
East North Central:												
Ohio	24,111	5,274	2,818	2,456	78.3	8,565	657	384	273	9.8	427	219
Indiana	10,120	1,891	1,063	828	54.4	3,723	443	254	189	12.8	332	107
Illinois	31,619	8,203	4,922	3,281	104.1	9,027	835	454	381	10.6	671	150
Michigan	17,500	3,885	2,260	1,625	80.4	6,587	468	267	201	9.7	356	112
Wisconsin	12,255	2,718	1,549	1,169	92.9	3,168	392	234	158	13.4	362	22
West North Central:												
Minnesota	11,851	2,151	1,324	827	81.1	3,186	637	301	336	24.0	408	215
Iowa	9,748	2,206	1,362	844	86.4	3,223	312	134	178	12.2	223	87
Missouri	12,720	3,090	1,786	1,304	77.5	1,996	200	97	103	5.0	161	39
North Dakota	2,021	389	252	137	55.1	811	143	55	88	20.3	143	------
South Dakota	1,599	273	174	99	30.5	656	97	45	52	14.0	76	20
Nebraska	4,238	727	434	293	53.3	1,564	121	72	49	8.9	112	7
Kansas	5,478	1,014	541	473	54.4	2,052	230	132	98	12.3	144	86
South Atlantic:												
Delaware	1,243	237	142	95	90.8	391	65	35	30	24.9	56	9
Maryland	8,798	2,333	1,369	964	139.0	1,149	71	37	34	4.2	69	2
Dist. of Columbia	5,585	1,005	660	345	160.3	736	60	30	30	9.6	49	10
Virginia	12,964	3,204	2,156	1,048	118.4	1,527	243	127	116	9.0	165	77
West Virginia	3,385	1,020	624	396	54.7	624	64	34	30	3.4	35	29
North Carolina	7,480	2,555	1,508	1,047	73.2	641	68	43	25	1.9	68	------
South Carolina	4,373	1,235	703	532	65.9	544	241	127	114	12.9	198	24
Georgia	9,579	1,957	1,325	632	63.4	262	97	14	83	3.1	96	1
Florida	4,682	677	376	301	40.5	518	54	37	17	3.2	37	17
East South Central:												
Kentucky	7,236	2,121	1,324	797	72.6	995	41	26	15	1.4	38	3
Tennessee	6,190	2,192	1,362	830	75.8	633	37	20	17	1.3	36	1
Alabama	6,996	2,461	1,719	742	85.0	631	40	33	7	1.4	40	------
Mississippi	5,719	1,872	1,215	657	92.5	310	30	18	12	1.5	23	7
West South Central:												
Arkansas	6,008	1,687	1,115	572	82.4	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Louisiana	6,770	2,100	1,139	961	98.5	968	197	106	91	9.2	179	18
Oklahoma	7,825	1,411	857	554	55.4	994	87	39	48	3.4	67	20
Texas	13,522	3,065	1,861	1,204	49.7	2,502	416	204	212	6.7	226	176
Mountain:												
Montana	1,842	399	252	147	74.0	412	32	18	14	5.9	30	2
Idaho	1,112	186	132	54	37.7	580	46	20	26	9.3	42	3
Wyoming	1,208	270	231	39	114.9	445	37	23	14	15.7	28	8
Colorado	4,747	694	474	220	64.8	491	115	69	46	10.7	94	21
New Mexico	855	171	100	71	40.5	86	7	3	4	1.7	7	------
Arizona	958	319	199	120	77.4	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Utah	1,119	254	137	117	48.9	457	93	47	46	17.9	80	13
Nevada	362	58	38	20	57.4	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Pacific:												
Washington	6,813	1,695	999	696	102.2	1,537	110	53	57	6.6	101	9
Oregon	4,702	1,118	697	421	108.9	1,074	105	47	58	10.2	105	------
California	25,473	7,171	4,178	2,993	116.5	4,541	597	323	274	9.7	457	48

[1] Includes 684 persons neither defective nor epileptic.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual reports, Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease and Mental Defectives and Epileptics in Institutions.

No. 59.—First Admissions to Hospitals for Mental Disease, by Psychosis, by Sex: 1936 and 1937

Psychosis	Number				Percent distribution				Admitted to State hospitals, 1937
	1936, total	1937			1936, total	1937			
		Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	
Grand total	105,994	110,082	64,596	45,486	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	78,217
Total with psychosis	90,880	93,236	51,724	41,512	85.7	84.7	80.1	91.3	68,849
General paresis	7,551	7,517	5,808	1,709	7.1	6.8	9.0	3.8	6,003
Other forms of syphilis of the C. N. S.	1,483	1,629	1,174	455	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.0	1,110
With epidemic encephalitis	311	373	241	132	.3	.3	.4	.3	299
With other infectious diseases	582	639	360	279	.5	.6	.6	.6	394
Alcoholic	5,274	5,639	4,828	811	5.0	5.1	7.5	1.8	3,668
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons	646	653	306	347	.6	.6	.5	.8	340
Traumatic	600	586	484	102	.6	.5	.7	.2	441
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	10,951	11,543	6,818	4,725	10.3	10.5	10.5	10.4	9,862
With other disturbances of circulation	750	742	421	321	.7	.7	.7	.7	511
With convulsive disorders	1,971	1,952	1,142	810	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1,619
Senile	8,588	8,530	4,303	4,227	8.1	7.7	6.7	9.3	6,338
Involutional psychoses	3,142	3,677	999	2,678	3.0	3.3	1.5	5.9	2,458
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases	1,633	1,393	531	862	1.5	1.3	.8	1.9	1,071
With organic changes of the nervous system	928	875	508	367	.9	.8	.8	.8	637
Psychoneuroses	3,591	3,795	1,687	2,108	3.4	3.4	2.6	4.6	2,146
Manic-depressive	12,721	12,626	5,062	7,564	12.0	11.5	7.8	16.6	8,834
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	19,818	20,658	11,096	9,562	18.7	18.8	17.2	21.0	15,758
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1,886	1,812	839	973	1.8	1.6	1.3	2.1	1,171
With psychopathic personality	1,086	1,252	829	423	1.0	1.1	1.3	.9	864
With mental deficiency	3,243	3,099	1,741	1,358	3.1	2.8	2.7	3.0	2,535
All other with psychosis	4,125	4,246	2,547	1,699	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.7	2,790
Total without psychosis	15,114	16,846	12,872	3,974	14.3	15.3	19.9	8.7	9,368
Epilepsy	488	583	374	209	.5	.5	.6	.5	373
Mental deficiency	1,402	1,587	1,022	565	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.2	1,291
Alcoholism	7,813	8,453	7,436	1,017	7.4	7.7	11.5	2.2	4,331
Drug addiction	934	934	543	391	.9	.8	.8	.9	366
Psychopathic personality	721	885	642	243	.7	.8	1.0	.5	526
Primary behavior disorders	280	349	193	156	.3	.3	.3	.3	235
All other without psychosis	3,476	4,055	2,662	1,393	3.3	3.7	4.1	3.1	2,246

No. 60.—Patients With Psychosis in State Hospitals for Mental Disease—Discharges and Deaths, by Psychosis: 1936 and 1937

Psychosis	1936				1937			
	Discharges			Deaths in hospitals	Discharges			Deaths in hospitals
	Total [1]	Recovered	Improved		Total [1]	Recovered	Improved	
Total	39,570	13,212	21,177	31,275	42,838	13,760	23,793	31,953
General paresis	2,204	291	1,658	3,452	2,496	278	1,883	3,421
With other forms of syphilis of the C. N. S.	511	104	358	525	548	97	402	520
With epidemic encephalitis	158	23	110	112	159	13	112	123
With other infectious diseases	243	140	81	256	238	115	100	220
Alcoholic	3,252	2,045	1,090	577	3,736	2,363	1,210	672
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons	312	193	109	44	356	205	133	46
Traumatic	273	98	151	143	284	88	173	108
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	2,178	395	1,456	6,643	2,525	386	1,746	7,067
With other disturbances of circulation	147	60	80	353	182	64	92	387
With convulsive disorders	967	151	571	915	1,075	152	672	951
Senile	876	73	550	5,886	990	63	644	5,779
Involutional psychoses	1,143	421	606	688	1,307	494	692	716
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases	632	274	302	660	741	283	381	637
With organic changes of the nervous system	307	50	193	441	287	48	175	475
Psychoneuroses	1,946	615	1,089	119	2,270	743	1,242	152
Manic-depressive	9,936	5,584	3,709	2,736	10,056	5,507	3,951	2,816
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	9,950	1,482	6,764	5,340	10,893	1,548	7,713	5,641
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	789	129	522	419	847	128	574	433
With psychopathic personality	853	478	322	91	1,012	510	414	108
With mental deficiency	1,505	412	806	842	1,599	383	870	882
All other with psychosis	1,488	194	650	1,033	1,237	292	614	799

[1] Includes those discharged as unimproved or with condition not reported.

Source of tables 59 and 60: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual reports, Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease.

No. 61.—First Admissions to State Hospitals for Mental Disease, Patients With Psychosis Only—By Sex and Age Groups: 1936 and 1937

Item	1936			1937		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	**68, 257**	**37, 978**	**30, 279**	**68, 849**	**38, 216**	**30, 633**
Age:						
Under 15 years	305	142	163	362	190	172
15 to 19	2, 866	1, 630	1, 236	2, 803	1, 579	1, 224
20 to 24	5, 283	3, 073	2, 210	5, 347	3, 013	2, 334
25 to 29	6, 514	3, 577	2, 937	6, 481	3, 468	3, 013
30 to 34	6, 372	3, 475	2, 897	6, 564	3, 571	2, 993
35 to 39	7, 048	3, 768	3, 280	6, 992	3, 808	3, 184
40 to 44	6, 058	3, 156	2, 902	6, 193	3, 272	2, 921
45 to 49	6, 011	3, 105	2, 906	6, 014	3, 208	2, 806
50 to 54	5, 458	2, 964	2, 494	5, 639	3, 078	2, 561
55 to 59	4, 778	2, 769	2, 009	4, 595	2, 660	1, 935
60 to 64	4, 012	2, 397	1, 615	4, 226	2, 407	1, 819
65 to 69	3, 986	2, 425	1, 561	4, 000	2, 411	1, 589
70 and over	9, 042	5, 174	3, 868	9, 029	5, 168	3, 861
Age unknown	524	323	201	604	383	221

No. 62.—First Admissions to Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics—By Sex, Mental Status, and Type of Epilepsy: 1936 and 1937

Status and type	1936, total	1937						
		Total	State institutions			Other institutions		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Defective, total	**8, 217**	**9, 607**	**9, 018**	**4, 801**	**4, 217**	**589**	**310**	**279**
Idiot	1, 198	1, 596	1, 516	825	691	80	44	36
Imbecile	2, 583	3, 072	2, 829	1, 523	1, 306	243	119	124
Moron	3, 760	4, 596	4, 427	2, 315	2, 112	169	103	66
Not reported	676	343	246	138	108	97	44	53
Epileptic, total	**2, 170**	**2, 259**	**2, 161**	**1, 242**	**919**	**98**	**39**	**59**
Symptomatic	583	537	523	328	195	14	6	8
Idiopathic	1, 318	1, 262	1, 229	679	550	33	12	21
Not reported	269	460	409	235	174	51	21	30
Neither defective nor epileptic	324	684	178	78	100	506	283	223

No. 63.—Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories—Received From Courts, by Color, Nativity, Age Groups, and Sex: 1935, 1936, and 1937

Color, nativity, and age	1935	1936	1937		
			Total	Male	Female
Total	**65, 723**	**60, 925**	**63, 552**	**60, 334**	**3, 218**
Color and nativity:					
White	48, 582	44, 708	46, 325	44, 195	2, 130
Native	45, 179	41, 513	43, 103	41, 156	1, 947
Foreign-born	3, 403	3, 195	3, 222	3, 039	183
Negro	16, 362	15, 478	16, 443	15, 387	1, 056
All other	779	739	784	752	32
Age:					
Under 15 years	26	21	42	39	3
15 to 17	2, 515	2, 322	2, 958	2, 785	173
18	2, 862	2, 605	2, 890	2, 748	142
19	3, 688	3, 020	3, 238	3, 098	140
Age—Con.					
20	3, 504	2, 921	3, 060	2, 921	139
21 to 24	13, 618	12, 159	12, 221	11, 613	608
25 to 29	12, 514	11, 852	11, 515	10, 866	649
30 to 34	8, 882	8, 217	8, 566	8, 114	452
35 to 39	6, 752	6, 454	6, 950	6, 540	410
40 to 44	4, 231	4, 115	4, 481	4, 287	194
45 to 49	2, 947	2, 817	3, 079	2, 931	148
50 to 54	1, 858	1, 891	1, 952	1, 863	89
55 to 59	1, 089	1, 137	1, 249	1, 217	32
60 to 64	664	634	667	645	22
65 and over	517	562	621	605	16
Unknown	56	198	63	62	1

Source of tables 61, 62, and 63: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual reports, Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease, Mental Defectives and Epileptics in Institutions, and Prisoners.

No. 64.—Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories—Present January 1 and Received From Courts During the Year: 1935, 1936, and 1937

State	Present Jan. 1			Prisoners received from courts				
	1935	1936	1937	1935	1936	1937		
						Total	Male	Female
United States [1]	138,316	144,180	145,038	65,723	60,925	63,552	60,334	3,218
Federal prisons	12,058	14,762	15,374	11,837	11,459	11,171	10,795	376
State prisons	126,258	129,418	129,664	53,886	49,466	52,381	49,539	2,842
New England:								
Maine	524	524	504	313	310	326	260	66
New Hampshire	229	228	257	103	111	113	109	4
Vermont	384	386	326	280	287	272	236	36
Massachusetts	2,820	2,934	2,809	991	952	1,025	757	268
Rhode Island	456	589	581	322	503	608	554	54
Connecticut	1,238	1,299	1,243	590	531	576	357	219
Middle Atlantic:								
New York	9,349	9,891	10,379	2,979	3,179	3,119	2,850	269
New Jersey	2,975	3,110	3,079	1,597	1,481	1,556	1,378	178
Pennsylvania	6,328	6,511	6,034	1,919	1,846	2,159	2,081	78
East North Central:								
Ohio	8,787	8,645	8,174	2,608	2,249	2,636	2,526	110
Indiana	4,183	4,474	4,360	1,524	1,363	1,395	1,356	39
Illinois	10,748	10,579	9,848	2,855	1,592	1,736	1,632	104
Michigan	7,487	7,206	6,503	2,590	2,385	2,441	2,331	110
Wisconsin	2,302	2,331	2,819	1,019	966	2,391	2,284	107
West North Central:								
Minnesota	2,659	2,594	2,506	937	882	873	835	38
Iowa	2,829	2,835	2,733	951	794	894	823	71
Missouri	4,536	4,671	4,917	1,652	1,384	1,734	1,699	35
North Dakota	309	268	271	205	215	204	199	5
South Dakota	545	571	557	320	290	260	253	7
Nebraska	1,123	1,266	1,303	642	636	647	622	25
Kansas	2,648	2,765	2,796	1,051	1,026	908	822	86
South Atlantic: [1]								
Delaware	510	470	525	278	279	238	221	17
Maryland	2,581	2,899	2,947	3,084	2,879	2,700	2,598	102
District of Columbia	1,259	1,430	1,668	671	663	666	632	34
Virginia	3,451	3,794	4,074	1,804	1,861	1,913	1,817	96
West Virginia	2,198	2,294	2,322	1,057	1,070	998	980	18
North Carolina	3,052	3,283	3,616	1,436	1,445	1,405	1,301	104
South Carolina	1,181	1,244	1,310	758	656	605	527	78
Florida	3,041	2,849	3,233	1,251	1,254	1,348	1,301	47
East South Central: [1]								
Kentucky	3,928	3,306	4,261	2,256	2,181	1,829	1,797	32
Tennessee	2,812	3,093	3,071	1,849	1,726	1,442	1,379	63
West South Central:								
Arkansas	1,699	1,872	1,859	1,220	971	945	926	19
Louisiana	2,939	3,001	3,044	1,118	1,004	1,193	1,128	65
Oklahoma	4,192	4,570	4,256	2,868	2,410	2,102	2,033	69
Texas	5,214	5,904	5,948	3,165	2,829	2,974	2,904	70
Mountain:								
Montana	548	562	538	312	277	317	311	6
Idaho	249	300	305	187	197	203	197	6
Wyoming	313	322	363	134	116	202	202	--------
Colorado	1,312	1,321	1,359	816	716	885	866	19
New Mexico	524	604	559	362	343	410	404	6
Arizona	572	613	688	355	377	397	390	7
Utah	290	325	278	166	109	159	157	2
Nevada	158	186	197	87	113	141	139	2
Pacific:								
Washington	1,812	2,012	1,986	865	768	783	769	14
Oregon	808	909	1,060	445	463	521	515	6
California	9,156	8,578	8,108	1,894	1,777	2,132	2,081	51

[1] No report received from the State prison in Georgia, Alabama, or Mississippi.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual reports, Prisoners.

No. 65.—Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories—Received From Courts, by Offense: 1935, 1936, and 1937

Offense	State and Federal prisons and reformatories (entire year)							
	1935, total	1936, total	1937			Percent, 1937		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All offenses	65,723	60,925	63,552	60,334	3,218	100.0	100.0	100.0
Homicide	3,899	3,731	3,703	3,382	321	5.8	5.6	10.0
Robbery	6,599	5,300	5,298	5,196	102	8.3	8.6	3.2
Aggravated assault	2,319	2,276	2,874	2,675	199	4.5	4.4	6.2
Other assault	1,235	1,055	417	388	29	.7	.6	.9
Burglary	13,797	11,655	12,071	11,966	105	19.0	19.8	3.3
Larceny, except auto theft	11,364	10,948	11,126	10,685	441	17.5	17.7	13.7
Auto theft	3,388	3,178	3,597	3,568	29	5.7	5.9	.9
Embezzlement and fraud	2,114	2,072	1,745	1,691	54	2.7	2.8	1.7
Stolen property	729	566	543	515	28	.8	.9	.9
Forgery	4,018	4,064	4,548	4,385	163	7.2	7.3	5.1
Rape	1,584	1,420	2,067	2,067	--------	3.3	3.4	--------
Prostitution and commercialized vice	415	514	2,354	1,778	576	3.7	2.9	17.9
Other sex offenses	1,649	1,692						
Violating drug laws	2,014	1,701	1,614	1,385	229	2.5	2.3	7.1
Violating liquor laws	5,878	5,884	5,362	5,191	171	8.4	8.6	5.3
Carrying weapons, etc	318	383	403	395	8	.6	.7	.2
Nonsupport or neglect	365	443	547	456	91	.9	.8	2.8
Violating traffic and motor-vehicle laws	443	408	541	525	16	.9	.9	.5
Disorderly conduct and drunkenness [1]	1,114	1,206	1,830	1,477	353	2.9	2.4	11.0
Gambling	47	61	38	37	1	.1	.1	--------
Other offenses	2,328	2,218	2,874	2,572	302	4.5	4.3	9.4
Not reported	106	150	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

[1] Includes vagrancy.

No. 66.—Movement of Population in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories, by Sex: 1936 and 1937

[Figures are complete except for Alabama, Georgia, and Mississippi in both years]

Item	1936			1937		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Prisoners present at beginning of year	144,180	139,278	4,902	145,038	139,990	5,048
Admissions during year	67,150	63,734	3,416	71,110	67,418	3,692
Received from courts	60,925	57,955	2,970	63,552	60,334	3,218
Parole violators returned	4,575	4,347	228	5,928	5,691	237
Escaped prisoners returned	1,152	1,025	127	1,336	1,205	131
Other admissions	498	407	91	294	188	106
Transferred from other penal institutions	10,232	10,116	116	10,874	10,732	142
Discharges during year	67,159	63,909	3,250	65,302	61,850	3,452
Sentence expired	22,620	21,745	875	24,024	22,871	1,153
Pardoned	242	237	5	155	148	7
Sentence commuted	188	182	6	229	219	10
Paroled	31,131	29,466	1,665	27,328	25,748	1,580
Conditionally pardoned	673	647	26	1,411	1,359	52
Other conditional release	8,089	7,752	337	8,676	8,317	359
Escaped	1,294	1,166	128	1,335	1,220	115
Executed	149	148	1	102	102	--------
Died	1,034	1,010	24	1,082	1,053	29
Other discharges	1,739	1,556	183	960	813	147
Transferred to other penal institutions	10,830	10,604	226	11,799	11,567	232
Prisoners present at end of year	143,573	138,615	4,958	149,921	144,723	5,198

Source of tables 65 and 66: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual reports, Prisoners.

No. 67.—Prisoners Discharged From State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories—By Time Served, Offense, and Method of Discharge: 1937

Note.—Figures relate to discharge of "felony" prisoners, a classification adopted because of variations from State to State in the proportion of prisoners committed to reporting institutions for short terms or minor offenses. Data for prisoners committed for offenses commonly classified as "misdemeanors" are not included.

Offense and method of discharge	Total	Time served											
		Under 6 months	6 to 11 months	12 to 17 months	18 to 23 months	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	6 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 to 29 years	30 years and over
All offenses	57,187	2,672	13,099	11,413	7,797	9,376	5,036	2,373	1,882	2,675	828	34	2
Expiration	20,238	1,334	4,670	2,922	2,648	3,392	1,980	1,061	711	1,176	339	5	----
Parole, pardon, conditional release	36,949	1,338	8,429	8,491	5,149	5,984	3,056	1,312	1,171	1,499	489	29	2
Murder	1,241	10	11	39	58	113	110	92	125	333	319	29	2
Expiration	408	----	1	12	20	35	41	28	39	130	99	3	----
Parole, etc.	833	10	10	27	38	78	69	64	86	203	220	26	2
Manslaughter	1,544	63	157	238	124	280	207	122	100	231	22	----	----
Expiration	513	6	56	41	43	105	77	49	30	100	6	----	----
Parole, etc.	1,031	57	101	197	81	175	130	73	70	131	16	----	----
Robbery	5,956	70	267	490	423	1,110	983	657	741	964	248	3	----
Expiration	1,466	21	65	49	69	260	265	211	170	263	93	----	----
Parole, etc.	4,490	49	202	441	354	850	718	446	571	701	155	3	----
Aggravated assault	2,799	126	663	540	402	466	261	113	89	118	21	----	----
Expiration	1,338	78	425	191	172	208	85	61	45	66	7	----	----
Parole, etc.	1,461	48	238	349	230	258	176	52	44	52	14	----	----
Burglary	12,267	281	1,313	2,814	2,006	2,529	1,331	653	377	361	101	1	----
Expiration	5,470	103	794	1,023	1,000	1,137	594	370	198	182	68	1	----
Parole, etc.	6,797	178	1,019	1,791	1,006	1,392	737	283	179	179	33	----	----
Larceny, fraud, and stolen property	12,630	828	3,779	3,088	1,803	1,791	755	225	130	218	13	----	----
Expiration	5,296	417	1,785	899	686	778	371	97	72	186	5	----	----
Parole, etc.	7,334	411	1,994	2,189	1,117	1,013	384	128	58	32	8	----	----
Auto theft	3,274	78	563	713	578	829	277	97	72	61	6	----	----
Expiration	868	27	159	79	128	269	91	46	43	24	2	----	----
Parole, etc.	2,406	51	404	634	450	560	186	51	29	37	4	----	----
Forgery	4,365	157	1,065	1,056	663	743	326	136	81	125	13	----	----
Expiration	1,409	72	362	270	198	203	102	80	43	72	7	----	----
Parole, etc.	2,956	85	703	786	465	540	224	56	38	53	6	----	----
Rape	1,474	31	176	250	178	296	175	89	70	153	55	1	----
Expiration	473	6	61	39	42	84	64	36	21	86	33	1	----
Parole, etc.	1,001	25	115	211	136	212	111	53	49	67	22	----	----
Other sex offenses	1,289	65	310	202	188	213	128	60	51	53	19	----	----
Expiration	441	26	120	40	51	51	58	23	26	32	14	----	----
Parole, etc.	848	39	190	162	137	162	70	37	25	21	5	----	----
Violating drug laws	1,752	23	361	352	424	368	174	30	8	12	----	----	----
Expiration	354	19	62	85	31	64	53	23	7	10	----	----	----
Parole, etc.	1,398	4	299	267	393	304	121	7	1	2	----	----	----
Carrying, etc., weapons	322	49	52	59	35	40	54	18	5	9	1	----	----
Expiration	164	43	34	12	7	12	47	2	2	5	----	----	----
Parole, etc.	158	6	18	47	28	28	7	16	3	4	1	----	----
Nonsupport or neglect	428	51	170	122	42	20	20	2	1	----	----	----	----
Expiration	207	23	110	20	21	11	20	1	1	----	----	----	----
Parole, etc.	221	28	60	102	21	9	----	1	----	----	----	----	----
Violating liquor laws	5,244	634	2,944	904	469	248	25	11	8	1	----	----	----
Expiration	890	372	341	62	45	45	8	8	8	1	----	----	----
Parole, etc.	4,354	262	2,603	842	424	203	17	3	----	----	----	----	----
Violating traffic laws	282	84	94	53	25	16	10	----	----	----	----	----	----
Expiration	182	59	73	16	13	13	8	----	----	----	----	----	----
Parole, etc.	100	25	21	37	12	3	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other offenses	2,320	122	674	493	379	314	200	68	24	36	10	----	----
Expiration	759	62	222	84	122	117	96	26	6	19	5	----	----
Parole, etc.	1,561	60	452	409	257	197	104	42	18	17	5	----	----

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Prisoners.

No. 68.—Juvenile Delinquents in State Institutions—Total Present Jan. 1 and Number of Males and Females Received From Courts During Year, by States: 1933

State	Present January 1	Received from courts			State	Present January 1	Received from courts		
		Total	Male	Female			Total	Male	Female
United States	30,496	17,017	13,153	3,864	South Atlantic—Con.				
					Virginia	749	405	305	100
New England:					West Virginia	612	361	263	98
Maine	335	101	73	28	North Carolina	1,129	514	392	122
New Hampshire	125	56	35	21	South Carolina	400	235	227	8
Vermont	253	74	54	20	Georgia	729	572	500	72
Massachusetts	787	570	441	129	Florida	498	365	316	49
Rhode Island	232	248	230	18	East South Central:				
Connecticut	594	190	127	63	Kentucky	1,106	396	291	105
Middle Atlantic:					Tennessee	479	279	211	68
New York	1,967	872	696	176	Alabama	907	412	345	67
New Jersey	1,133	1,573	1,300	273	Mississippi	216	157	103	54
Pennsylvania	2,628	866	629	237	West South Central:				
East North Central:					Arkansas	206	321	250	71
Ohio	1,584	1,182	878	304	Louisiana	171	84	58	26
Indiana	775	296	206	90	Oklahoma	615	396	225	171
Illinois	856	506	336	170	Texas	1,192	593	462	131
Michigan	951	398	293	105	Mountain:				
Wisconsin	643	294	204	90	Montana	276	92	61	31
West North Central:					Idaho	41	3	2	1
Minnesota	734	661	430	231	Wyoming	157	46	32	14
Iowa	721	281	228	53	Colorado	403	219	140	79
Missouri	1,258	472	377	95	New Mexico	164	127	105	22
North Dakota	245	101	75	26	Arizona	78	148	127	21
South Dakota	161	62	49	13	Utah	158	54	39	15
Nebraska	447	158	98	60	Nevada	25	12	12	------
Kansas	355	194	142	52	Pacific:				
South Atlantic:					Washington	186	184	184	------
Delaware	527	79	41	38	Oregon	166	119	94	25
Maryland	762	372	316	56	California	1,157	900	778	122
Dist. of Col	603	417	373	44					

No. 69.—Juvenile Delinquents Received From Courts, by Offense, by Sex and Age: 1933

Offense	Total	Sex		Age (years)								
		Male	Female	Under 12	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 and 20
All offenses	17,017	13,153	3,864	1,137	1,246	1,877	2,834	3,733	3,186	2,042	593	369
Homicide	57	55	2	2	3	5	11	6	14	9	2	5
Robbery	247	245	2	2	4	14	13	39	50	62	22	41
Assault	222	209	13	10	13	16	21	61	51	33	13	4
Burglary	2,177	2,166	11	95	121	200	277	419	478	351	141	95
Larceny, except auto theft	3,876	3,727	149	322	361	490	674	796	654	375	139	65
Auto theft	579	579	------	2	7	22	56	128	163	134	36	31
Forgery	78	74	4	------	------	3	4	7	23	19	12	10
Rape	79	79	------	------	1	3	7	25	21	11	4	7
Other sex offenses	209	63	146	3	7	9	29	57	49	41	8	6
Carrying, etc., deadly weapons	41	41	------	------	1	------	------	7	17	12	2	2
Violations of liquor laws	58	58	------	1	------	------	5	16	13	11	5	7
Violations of traffic and motor-vehicle laws	26	26	------	------	------	------	------	3	6	12	4	1
Disorderly conduct and vagrancy	202	163	39	9	16	19	29	44	40	29	6	10
Drunkenness	46	23	23	2	2	1	4	9	17	7	2	2
All other offenses	375	355	20	35	19	32	56	55	67	72	23	16
Other reasons:												
Violation of parole or probation	246	183	63	32	29	26	50	56	34	13	6	------
Immorality and sex delinquency	553	66	487	6	16	49	82	136	122	120	19	3
In danger of leading immoral life	133	12	121	8	6	15	21	28	32	11	7	5
Running away	361	184	177	22	22	48	90	88	56	32	2	1
Incorrigibility	2,556	1,579	977	195	182	292	462	539	554	263	52	17
Delinquency	4,075	2,572	1,503	286	319	508	785	1,014	657	393	76	37
Truancy from school	403	370	33	43	60	57	87	130	18	8	------	------
Other reasons	418	324	94	62	57	68	71	70	50	24	12	4

Source of tables 68 and 69: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Juvenile Delinquents in Public Institutions, 1933.

No. 70.—Children Under Institutional Care, by Type of Care, by States: Dec. 31, 1933

State	Total	Institution	Foster home		
			Free	Boarding	Working
U. S.	242,929	140,352	31,538	66,350	4,689
N. England:					
Maine	3,096	904	448	1,659	85
N. H	1,381	968	62	255	96
Vt	1,141	503	359	263	16
Mass	12,368	2,472	1,324	7,952	620
R. I	2,445	1,229	171	983	62
Conn	5,073	2,511	268	2,160	134
Mid. Atlantic:					
N. Y	47,937	25,235	3,174	19,026	502
N. J	7,252	3,086	724	3,238	204
Pa	29,737	16,990	2,662	9,570	515
E. N. Central:					
Ohio	18,962	10,976	2,255	5,274	457
Ind	7,876	4,817	1,952	1,078	29
Ill	15,452	10,301	1,898	2,836	417
Mich	6,499	2,703	1,652	1,957	187
Wis	5,116	2,854	957	1,055	250
W. N. Central:					
Minn	5,018	1,563	1,752	1,409	294
Iowa	2,961	2,012	832	71	46
Mo	5,798	4,029	1,099	597	73
N. Dak	483	285	128	56	14
S. Dak	890	753	133	4	
Nebr	1,612	1,092	437	38	45
Kans	2,057	1,234	714	89	20
S. Atlantic:					
Del	568	234	235	97	2
Md	4,249	2,283	642	1,227	97
Dist. of Col.	1,928	914	150	820	44
S. Atl.—Con.					
Va	3,448	2,087	1,075	256	30
W. Va	2,249	1,209	978	60	2
N. C	4,238	3,941	228	62	7
S. C	2,128	1,959	149	19	1
Ga	2,072	1,773	115	176	8
Fla	1,783	1,288	460	35	
E. S. Central:					
Ky	3,805	2,874	362	537	32
Tenn	3,388	2,902	338	129	19
Ala	1,881	1,189	364	323	5
Miss	1,238	545	689	1	3
W. S. Central:					
Ark	598	562	17	6	13
La	2,193	1,994	133	36	30
Okla	2,487	2,241	230	11	5
Tex	5,685	5,074	311	273	27
Mountain:					
Mont	1,126	830	238	40	18
Idaho	422	168	163	85	6
Wyo	318	135	135	21	27
Colo	2,207	1,911	137	126	33
N. Mex	394	387		6	1
Ariz	411	360	21	28	2
Utah	351	134	74	142	1
Nev	89	89			
Pacific:					
Wash	1,953	1,502	313	127	11
Oreg	1,420	802	294	289	35
Calif	7,146	4,448	686	1,848	164

No. 71.—Children Under Institutional Care, by Type of Care, Race, and Time Under Care, by Sex and Age: Dec. 31, 1933

Item	Total	Sex		Age (years)							
		Male	Female	Under 1	1 to 5	6 to 9	10 to 13	14 and 15	16 and 17	18 to 20	Unknown
Total	242,929	128,982	113,947	6,269	36,897	57,092	78,326	32,705	20,740	10,030	867
Type of care:											
Institution	140,352	75,677	64,675	2,747	14,720	35,028	52,334	20,190	10,801	3,919	613
Foster home	31,538	15,634	15,904	1,810	6,879	5,114	6,456	3,911	4,316	2,937	115
Boarding home	66,350	35,922	30,428	1,708	15,273	16,902	19,429	8,143	3,721	1,056	118
Working home	4,689	1,749	2,940	4	25	48	110	461	1,902	2,118	21
Sex:											
Male	128,982	128,982		3,312	20,005	30,999	42,202	17,013	10,193	4,822	436
Female	113,947		113,947	2,957	16,892	26,093	36,127	15,692	10,547	5,208	431
Color:											
White	222,788	119,078	103,710	5,915	33,516	51,836	71,577	30,314	19,509	9,413	708
Negro	15,883	8,218	7,665	286	2,913	4,063	5,188	1,890	963	496	84
Other races	4,258	1,686	2,572	68	468	1,193	1,564	501	268	121	75
Time under care:											
Under 1 year	48,564	25,831	22,733	6,269	11,684	13,334	11,721	3,387	1,400	517	252
1 year	37,156	19,745	17,411		10,418	10,776	10,620	3,210	1,572	413	147
2 years	32,995	17,726	15,269		7,020	9,349	10,889	3,577	1,661	413	86
3 years	29,240	15,460	13,780		4,369	7,878	10,546	3,708	1,961	687	91
4 years	22,324	11,847	10,477		2,351	5,533	8,731	3,242	1,786	637	44
5 to 9 years	57,232	30,178	27,054		1,027	10,159	22,483	11,979	7,969	3,495	120
10 to 13 years	11,692	6,114	5,578				3,201	3,037	3,184	2,249	21
14 to 20 years	3,247	1,820	1,427					500	1,158	1,580	9
Not reported	479	261	218		28	63	138	65	49	39	97

Source of tables 70 and 71: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Children Under Institutional Care, 1933.

No. 72.—Children Under Institutional Care, by Sex, by Status of Parents as Living or Dead: December 31, 1933

Status of parents as living or dead	Total	Male	Female
Total	242, 929	128, 982	113, 947
Legitimate children	211, 153	111, 581	99, 572
Both parents dead	21, 834	11, 319	10, 515
Father dead	38, 223	21, 006	17, 217
Mother living	31, 302	17, 368	13, 934
Mother unknown	6, 921	3, 638	3, 283
Mother dead	51, 965	26, 580	25, 385
Father living	38, 414	19, 549	18, 865
Father unknown	13, 551	7, 031	6, 520
Both parents living	49, 900	26, 111	23, 789
Legitimate children—Con.			
Father living, mother unknown	6, 119	3, 355	2, 764
Mother living, father unknown	21, 237	11, 469	9, 768
Both parents unknown	21, 875	11, 741	10, 134
Illegitimate children	31, 776	17, 401	14, 375
Mother dead	1, 815	971	844
Mother living	20, 630	11, 130	9, 500
Mother unknown	9, 331	5, 300	4, 031

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Census; Children Under Institutional Care, 1933.

No. 73.—Blind and Deafmutes, by Sex: 1890 to 1930

Note.—Variations in the number of blind and deafmutes are due in large part to changes in methods of enumeration. For a discussion of methods used, etc., see source (footnote).

Race	Blind			Deafmutes[1]		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1890	50, 568	28, 080	22, 488	40, 592	22, 429	18, 163
1900	64, 763	37, 054	27, 709	24, 309	13, 495	10, 874
1910	57, 272	32, 443	24, 829	44, 708	10, 507	8, 646
1920	52, 567	30, 160	22, 407	44, 885	19, 166	15, 860
1930	63, 593	36, 585	27, 008	57, 123	29, 267	27, 856
White	52, 924	30, 302	22, 622	52, 193	26, 604	25, 499
Negro	9, 169	5, 422	3, 747	4, 202	2, 164	2, 038
Mexican	784	450	334	410	216	194
Indian	681	380	301	283	168	115
All other	35	31	4	35	25	10

Age	Blind			Deafmutes		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1930, by age:						
Under 5	505	284	221	919	501	418
5 to 9	1, 113	648	465	3, 950	2, 082	1, 868
10 to 14	1, 815	1, 042	773	6, 262	3, 324	2, 938
15 to 19	2, 040	1, 172	868	5, 674	3, 053	2, 621
20 to 24	1, 971	1, 187	784	4, 708	2, 470	2, 238
25 to 44	10, 072	6, 335	3, 737	16, 801	8, 626	8, 175
45 to 64	17, 855	11, 171	6, 684	12, 343	6, 144	6, 199
65 and over	28, 152	14, 705	13, 447	6, 388	3, 027	3, 361
Unknown	70	41	29	78	40	38

[1] Figures for 1900 and male and female for 1910 and 1920 cover the returns on special schedules only.

No. 74.—Blind and Deafmutes, by States: 1930

[Ratio equals number per 100,000 population]

State	Blind		Deafmutes	
	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio
United States	63, 593	51.8	57, 123	46.5
New England:				
Maine	626	78.5	444	55.7
New Hampshire	251	53.9	222	47.7
Vermont	223	62.0	214	59.5
Massachusetts	1, 924	45.3	1, 820	42.8
Rhode Island	347	50.5	339	49.3
Connecticut	581	36.2	568	35.3
Middle Atlantic:				
New York	4, 418	35.1	5, 373	42.7
New Jersey	1, 222	30.2	1, 324	32.8
Pennsylvania	4, 373	45.4	4, 699	48.8
East North Central:				
Ohio	4, 154	62.5	3, 047	45.8
Indiana	2, 204	68.1	1, 713	52.9
Illinois	4, 490	58.8	3, 315	43.4
Michigan	1, 742	36.0	2, 336	48.2
Wisconsin	1, 530	52.1	1, 757	59.8
West North Central:				
Minnesota	1, 049	40.9	1, 226	47.8
Iowa	1, 577	63.8	1, 162	47.0
Missouri	3, 879	106.9	1, 999	55.1
North Dakota	195	28.6	306	44.9
South Dakota	253	36.5	425	61.3
Nebraska	552	40.1	854	62.0
Kansas	1, 246	66.2	1, 173	62.4
South Atlantic:				
Delaware	101	42.4	64	26.8
Maryland	799	49.0	737	45.2
Dist. of Columbia	261	53.6	157	32.2
S. Atlantic—Contd.				
Virginia	1, 405	58.0	1, 373	56.7
West Virginia	814	47.1	791	45.7
North Carolina	1, 318	41.6	1, 334	42.1
South Carolina	1, 028	59.1	846	48.7
Georgia	1, 788	61.5	1, 288	44.3
Florida	816	55.6	725	49.4
East South Central:				
Kentucky	1, 977	75.6	1, 316	50.3
Tennessee	1, 540	58.9	1, 426	54.5
Alabama	1, 415	53.5	1, 048	39.6
Mississippi	1, 121	55.8	829	41.2
West South Central:				
Arkansas	1, 101	59.4	918	49.5
Louisiana	1, 252	59.6	1, 062	50.5
Oklahoma	1, 167	48.7	1, 372	57.3
Texas	2, 606	44.7	2, 348	40.3
Mountain:				
Montana	235	43.7	305	56.7
Idaho	156	35.1	136	30.6
Wyoming	53	23.5	60	26.6
Colorado	751	72.5	532	51.4
New Mexico	607	143.4	263	62.1
Arizona	259	59.5	174	39.9
Utah	238	46.9	277	54.5
Nevada	64	70.3	30	32.9
Pacific:				
Washington	792	50.7	746	47.7
Oregon	496	52.0	549	57.6
California	2, 597	45.7	2, 101	37.0

Source of tables 73 and 74: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Census; Blind and Deafmutes in the U. S., 1930.

3. VITAL STATISTICS

General Note.—Births and deaths are registered by the States, and transcripts of the original certificates are received and tabulated by the Bureau of the Census. Because of the gradual expansion of the "registration" areas up to 1933 (see tables 75, 82, and 93), the numbers of births and deaths recorded for earlier years for the areas as a whole are not strictly comparable, but, in most cases, the expansion of the areas had only a negligible effect on the comparableness of the rates. Beginning with 1933, all States have been included in both the birth and death registration areas.

"Registration area" in tables 75, 78-80, 82, 84-86, 88-90 covers continental United States; table 91 gives figures for Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Data for stillbirths (see table 87) are excluded from the figures for both births and deaths.

Rates for 1930 to 1938, except as noted, are based on the latest revised estimates of population as of July 1, given in table 11, p. 9 and table 12, p. 10. Revised population estimates for July 1, 1930 to 1938, are not available by race or by age groups or for cities.

In all tables giving statistics by race, data for Mexicans have been included with those for the white population.

No. 75.—Deaths and Death Rates, for Death-Registration Area: 1880 to 1938

Note.—See general note above

Year	Registration area			Total deaths		Deaths under 1 year of age		Deaths under 5 years of age	
	Population	Percent of U. S total population	Percent of U. S. total area	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Percent of all deaths	Number	Percent of all deaths
1880[1]	8,538,366	17.0	0.6	169,453	19.8	48,041	28.3	74,810	44.0
1890[1]	19,659,440	31.2	3.0	386,212	19.6	86,790	22.5	133,778	34.6
1900	30,765,618	40.5	7.1	539,939	17.6	111,687	20.7	164,137	30.4
1901	31,370,952	40.3	7.2	518,207	16.5	97,477	18.8	141,678	27.3
1902	32,029,815	40.4	7.2	508,640	15.9	98,575	19.4	143,515	28.2
1903	32,701,083	40.4	7.2	524,415	16.0	96,857	18.5	139,940	26.7
1904	33,345,163	40.4	7.2	551,354	16.5	102,880	18.7	145,902	26.5
1905	34,052,201	40.4	7.2	545,533	16.0	105,553	19.3	147,384	27.0
1906	41,983,419	48.9	20.3	658,105	15.7	133,105	20.2	186,978	28.4
1907	43,016,990	49.2	20.3	687,034	16.0	131,110	19.1	183,774	26.7
1908	46,789,913	52.5	24.4	691,574	14.8	136,432	19.7	189,865	27.5
1909	50,870,518	56.1	25.7	732,538	14.4	140,057	19.1	196,534	26.8
1910	53,831,742	58.3	33.6	805,412	15.0	154,373	19.2	217,319	27.0
1911	59,183,071	63.2	37.2	839,284	14.2	149,322	17.8	209,482	25.0
1912	60,359,974	63.5	37.2	838,251	13.9	147,455	17.6	204,689	24.4
1913	63,200,625	65.5	38.6	890,848	14.1	159,435	17.9	225,129	25.3
1914	65,813,315	67.2	41.3	898,059	13.6	155,075	17.3	214,120	23.8
1915	67,095,681	67.5	41.3	909,155	13.6	148,561	16.3	203,223	22.4
1916	71,340,162	70.8	44.0	1,001,921	14.0	164,660	16.4	234,081	23.4
1917	74,984,498	73.4	45.4	1,068,932	14.3	171,024	16.0	243,708	22.8
1918	81,333,675	78.5	52.0	1,471,367	18.1	193,855	13.2	306,143	20.8
1919	85,166,043	81.1	55.5	1,096,436	12.9	161,621	14.7	229,813	21.0
1920	87,632,592	82.3	58.0	1,142,558	13.0	174,710	15.3	248,432	21.7
1921	89,102,434	82.3	58.0	1,032,009	11.6	160,011	15.5	220,688	21.4
1922	93,866,240	85.4	66.1	1,101,863	11.7	158,560	14.4	218,201	19.8
1923	97,816,104	87.7	68.0	1,193,017	12.2	166,274	13.9	233,918	19.6
1924	100,082,062	88.4	70.3	1,173,990	11.7	161,404	13.7	220,122	18.7
1925	102,951,999	89.6	70.9	1,219,019	11.8	161,961	13.3	218,294	17.9
1926	104,938,301	90.1	74.7	1,285,927	12.3	163,343	12.7	226,824	17.6
1927	108,177,568	91.5	76.5	1,236,049	11.4	147,134	11.9	199,507	16.1
1928	114,258,516	95.3	80.8	1,378,675	12.1	155,858	11.3	216,090	15.7
1929	116,317,515	95.7	88.6	1,386,363	11.9	148,386	10.7	206,028	14.9
1930	118,472,000	96.2	91.2	1,343,356	11.3	145,374	10.8	195,200	14.5
1931	119,479,000	96.3	91.2	1,322,587	11.1	132,874	10.0	178,537	13.5
1932	120,291,000	96.3	91.2	1,308,529	10.9	121,267	9.3	160,508	12.3
1933	125,770,000	100.0	100.0	1,342,106	10.7	120,887	9.0	161,902	12.1
1934	126,626,000	100.0	100.0	1,396,903	11.0	130,185	9.3	173,360	12.4
1935	127,521,000	100.0	100.0	1,392,752	10.9	120,138	8.6	156,945	11.3
1936	128,429,000	100.0	100.0	1,479,228	11.5	122,535	8.3	158,827	10.7
1937	129,257,000	100.0	100.0	1,450,427	11.2	119,931	8.3	154,323	10.6
1938	130,215,000	100.0	100.0	[2] 1,380,986	10.6	[2] 116,410	8.4	(3)	(3)

[1] Census year ended May 31. [2] Provisional figures. [3] Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 7, Nos. 2 and 28.

No. 76.—Death Rates per 1,000 Population, by Sex and by Age Groups, for Death-Registration States: 1901 to 1933

Sex and age group	Registration States as of 1900					Registration States as of 1920				
	1901–1905[1]	1911–1915[1]	1921–1925[1]	1930[2]	1933[2]	1920	1925	1930[2]	1932[2]	1933[2]
Both sexes, all ages	**15.8**	**14.6**	**12.3**	**11.5**	**11.2**	**13.0**	**11.9**	**11.4**	**11.1**	**10.9**
Under 1 year	138.2	123.0	89.2	68.0	51.2	96.9	83.9	69.2	57.9	53.8
1 to 4 years	15.8	11.8	7.7	4.8	3.7	9.8	6.9	5.4	4.3	4.1
5 to 9 years	4.1	3.1	2.6	1.9	1.6	3.0	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.5
10 to 14 years	2.7	2.1	1.9	1.4	1.3	2.3	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3
15 to 19 years	4.4	3.5	2.9	2.3	1.9	4.0	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.2
20 to 24 years	6.1	4.9	3.8	3.3	2.7	5.7	4.3	3.8	3.3	3.2
25 to 34 years	7.5	6.1	4.6	4.0	3.6	6.8	5.0	4.5	4.1	4.0
35 to 44 years	9.9	9.0	6.8	6.3	5.9	8.2	7.1	6.7	6.3	6.1
45 to 54 years	14.4	14.3	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.1	12.0	12.3	11.9	11.9
55 to 64 years	27.1	27.5	25.0	25.4	25.9	23.6	23.9	24.4	24.4	24.5
65 to 74 years	55.1	58.0	54.6	53.9	56.2	51.8	52.3	52.0	52.5	52.6
75 years and over	137.8	140.1	136.2	134.6	143.2	133.2	133.7	130.5	138.1	136.7
Males, all ages	**16.6**	**15.5**	**12.9**	**12.3**	**11.9**	**13.4**	**12.6**	**12.4**	**11.9**	**11.8**
Under 1 year	152.7	136.7	100.5	76.2	57.2	108.8	94.2	77.2	64.8	59.9
1 to 4 years	16.5	12.4	8.1	5.2	4.0	10.2	7.3	5.8	4.5	4.4
5 to 9 years	4.2	3.3	2.9	2.1	1.7	3.1	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.7
10 to 14 years	2.8	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.5	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.5
15 to 19 years	4.4	3.7	3.1	2.5	2.1	4.2	3.2	2.9	2.5	2.4
20 to 24 years	6.2	5.3	3.8	3.4	2.8	5.4	4.3	4.0	3.5	3.3
25 to 34 years	7.8	6.5	4.6	4.2	3.7	6.5	5.1	4.8	4.3	4.2
35 to 44 years	10.6	10.1	7.3	7.1	6.5	8.3	7.6	7.4	6.9	6.7
45 to 54 years	15.6	15.9	13.0	13.9	14.0	12.5	13.0	13.8	13.3	13.5
55 to 64 years	29.1	30.1	26.9	28.4	29.2	24.6	25.9	27.1	27.3	27.6
65 to 74 years	58.2	61.7	57.7	58.3	61.0	53.8	56.2	56.6	56.6	57.3
75 years and over	142.9	144.6	138.7	139.3	148.3	135.5	137.6	135.7	143.6	142.5
Females, all ages	**14.9**	**13.6**	**11.8**	**10.7**	**10.5**	**12.6**	**11.2**	**10.5**	**10.2**	**10.0**
Under 1 year	123.3	109.0	77.5	59.7	44.9	84.7	73.3	60.9	50.9	47.4
1 to 4 years	15.2	11.3	7.2	4.5	3.4	9.4	6.5	5.0	4.0	3.8
5 to 9 years	4.0	2.9	2.3	1.7	1.4	2.8	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.4
10 to 14 years	2.7	2.0	1.7	1.2	1.1	2.1	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.1
15 to 19 years	4.4	3.2	2.8	2.2	1.7	3.9	3.2	2.5	2.1	1.9
20 to 24 years	5.9	4.5	3.7	3.2	2.6	5.9	4.3	3.7	3.2	3.0
25 to 34 years	7.3	5.6	4.5	3.8	3.4	7.2	4.9	4.3	4.0	3.8
35 to 44 years	9.0	7.9	6.2	5.4	5.2	8.0	6.6	6.0	5.7	5.5
45 to 54 years	13.1	12.6	11.1	10.5	10.4	11.6	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.1
55 to 64 years	25.1	24.9	23.1	22.4	22.6	22.4	21.7	21.4	21.4	21.2
65 to 74 years	52.1	54.5	51.7	49.9	51.7	49.8	48.4	47.3	48.3	47.9
75 years and over	133.3	136.4	134.2	130.7	138.9	131.2	130.3	125.9	133.2	131.6

[1] Average. [2] Based on the latest revised population estimates. See third paragraph of general note, p. 82.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; official records (not published elsewhere).

No. 77.—Deaths, by States: 1937 and 1938

Area	1937	1938[1]	Area	1937	1938[1]	Area	1937	1938[1]
United States	1,450,427	1,380,986						
White	1,254,787	(2)	Iowa	26,485	25,622	North Dakota	5,440	5,210
Other races	195,640	(2)	Kansas	19,204	18,583	Ohio	80,189	74,911
			Kentucky	30,899	29,309	Oklahoma	21,313	19,947
Alabama	30,843	29,538	White	26,491	(2)	White	18,234	(2)
White	16,528	(2)	Other races	4,408	(2)	Other races	3,079	(2)
Other races	14,315	(2)	Louisiana	25,010	24,769	Oregon	12,341	11,768
Arizona	6,919	5,970	White	13,465	(2)	Pennsylvania	114,949	107,297
Arkansas	18,364	17,012	Other races	11,545	(2)	Rhode Island	8,334	8,276
White	12,722	(2)	Maine	11,465	10,507	South Carolina	20,540	20,721
Other races	5,642	(2)	Maryland	22,083	20,842	White	9,276	(2)
California	80,256	76,187	White	17,087	(2)	Other races	11,264	(2)
White	76,645	(2)	Other races	4,996	(2)	South Dakota	5,959	5,486
Other races	3,611	(2)	Massachusetts	52,248	48,874	Tennessee	30,232	29,294
Colorado	13,833	12,613	Michigan	53,472	50,602	White	22,082	(2)
Connecticut	17,892	17,582	Minnesota	26,905	26,180	Other races	8,150	(2)
Delaware	3,290	3,198	Mississippi	23,856	22,802	Texas	65,448	60,532
District of Columbia	8,727	7,962	White	10,009	(2)	White	53,301	(2)
White	5,456	(2)	Other races	13,847	(2)	Other races	12,147	(2)
Other races	3,271	(2)	Missouri	44,974	42,546	Utah	4,989	4,853
Florida	20,960	21,033	Montana	6,128	5,686	Vermont	4,981	4,594
White	13,457	(2)	Nebraska	13,199	11,964	Virginia	31,119	29,580
Other races	7,503	(2)	Nevada	1,322	1,272	White	19,980	(2)
Georgia	34,446	33,784	New Hampshire	6,528	6,400	Other races	11,139	(2)
White	18,512	(2)	New Jersey	45,003	43,831	Washington	19,094	18,528
Other races	15,934	(2)	New Mexico	6,422	5,927	West Virginia	19,190	17,767
Idaho	4,752	4,544	New York	153,772	147,115	Wisconsin	31,973	30,706
Illinois	87,739	84,768	North Carolina	33,981	33,597	Wyoming	2,430	2,284
Indiana	40,929	38,573	White	21,237	(2)			
			Other races	12,744	(2)			

[1] Provisional figures. [2] Not available.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Census; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 7, Nos. 9 and 47.

No. 78.—Death Rates per 1,000 Population, by States: 1920 to 1938

Note.—See general note, p. 82.

Area	1920	1925	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938[1]
Registration area [2]	13.0	11.8	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7	11.0	10.9	11.5	11.2	10.6
Alabama	(3)	11.6	11.4	10.5	10.1	9.8	10.5	10.1	10.9	10.7	10.2
Arizona	(3)	(3)	15.4	14.3	12.9	13.4	13.9	15.0	16.1	16.8	14.5
Arkansas	(3)	(3)	10.2	9.4	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.1	9.1	9.0	8.3
California	13.3	12.3	11.6	11.7	11.6	11.6	11.5	12.1	12.6	13.0	12.4
Colorado	14.5	12.7	12.7	11.9	12.0	11.4	11.8	12.4	12.8	12.9	11.8
Connecticut	13.6	11.8	10.7	10.5	10.2	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.1
Delaware	14.6	13.5	13.6	13.6	12.9	13.2	13.3	12.5	12.8	12.6	12.3
District of Columbia	14.7	15.1	15.0	15.2	15.1	14.5	14.8	14.3	14.7	13.9	12.7
Florida	12.8	13.6	12.4	12.0	11.9	12.0	12.8	12.4	12.8	12.6	12.6
Georgia	(3)	(3)	12.1	11.2	10.8	10.4	11.8	11.3	12.2	11.2	11.0
Idaho	(3)	7.8	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.7	9.3	9.5	10.3	9.6	9.2
Illinois	12.6	11.5	10.9	11.2	10.8	10.6	11.2	10.9	11.8	11.1	10.8
Indiana	13.4	12.5	12.1	11.8	11.6	11.3	12.0	11.5	12.3	11.8	11.1
Iowa	(3)	10.0	10.6	10.3	10.3	10.2	10.6	10.4	11.2	10.4	10.0
Kansas	11.4	10.2	10.4	9.9	10.4	10.5	10.7	10.8	11.5	10.3	10.0
Kentucky	11.8	11.3	11.2	10.8	10.7	10.3	10.7	10.3	11.2	10.6	10.0
Louisiana	11.9	12.8	11.7	11.1	11.0	10.9	11.0	11.2	12.2	11.7	11.6
Maine	15.4	13.8	13.9	13.0	13.1	13.4	13.1	13.0	13.3	13.4	12.3
Maryland	14.6	14.0	13.2	13.2	12.7	12.4	12.6	12.7	13.1	13.2	12.4
Massachusetts	13.8	12.7	11.6	11.4	11.5	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.8	11.8	11.0
Michigan	13.8	11.5	10.7	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.8	10.8	11.5	11.1	10.5
Minnesota	10.7	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.9	9.7	10.1	10.0	10.9	10.1	9.9
Mississippi	12.2	11.6	12.0	11.0	10.1	10.8	10.9	10.6	12.0	11.8	11.3
Missouri	12.5	11.7	11.8	11.9	11.6	11.1	12.1	11.0	12.3	11.3	10.7
Montana	9.6	9.6	10.1	9.9	9.9	9.8	10.6	11.8	11.8	11.4	10.5
Nebraska	10.0	9.3	9.7	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.8	9.7	10.1	9.7	8.8
Nevada	(3)	(3)	12.7	14.5	14.1	12.8	13.2	13.4	14.4	13.1	12.6
New Hampshire	15.2	14.4	13.5	12.5	13.1	13.3	12.9	13.0	12.7	12.8	12.5
New Jersey	12.9	11.6	10.7	10.8	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.1	10.4	10.4	10.1
New Mexico	(3)	(3)	15.6	14.6	14.1	13.8	14.5	14.9	14.8	15.2	14.0
New York	13.8	12.3	11.7	11.7	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.5	11.9	11.9	11.4
North Carolina	12.6	11.3	11.2	10.2	9.5	9.2	10.4	9.8	10.3	9.7	9.6
North Dakota	(3)	7.6	7.9	7.5	7.5	7.9	8.4	8.4	8.0	7.7	7.4
Ohio	12.8	11.8	11.5	11.3	11.4	10.9	11.5	11.5	12.1	11.9	11.1
Oklahoma	(3)	(3)	8.2	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.6	8.4	9.2	8.4	7.8
Oregon	11.7	11.0	11.0	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.6	11.3	12.2	12.0	11.5
Pennsylvania	13.8	12.6	11.6	11.5	11.1	10.7	11.0	10.8	11.1	11.3	10.5
Rhode Island	14.3	12.7	11.7	11.6	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.5	11.9	12.2	12.2
South Carolina	14.1	12.8	12.9	11.9	11.1	10.7	11.7	11.1	11.5	11.0	11.1
South Dakota	(3)	(3)	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.8	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.6	7.9
Tennessee	12.1	11.2	11.4	10.7	10.6	10.2	10.9	10.6	11.4	10.5	10.1
Texas	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	9.8	9.9	10.1	10.8	10.6	9.8
Utah	11.5	9.3	9.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	9.4	9.8	9.9	9.6	9.4
Vermont	15.7	14.4	13.0	12.3	12.9	12.5	13.0	12.7	13.0	13.0	12.0
Virginia	13.2	12.4	12.5	12.1	11.5	11.1	11.7	11.5	12.1	11.5	10.9
Washington	11.1	10.4	10.6	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.8	11.1	11.8	11.5	11.2
West Virginia	(3)	10.7	10.5	10.0	10.1	9.3	10.0	10.1	10.9	10.3	9.5
Wisconsin	11.2	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.1	10.5	10.6	11.4	10.9	10.5
Wyoming	(3)	9.0	9.2	8.9	9.0	8.6	9.1	9.8	10.3	10.3	9.5

[1] Provisional figures. [2] In continental United States. [3] Not in registration area.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Census; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 7, No. 47.

No. 79.—Death Rates per 1,000 Estimated Population, by Race: 1920 to 1933

Year	Registration area			All registration cities			Rural part of registration area		
	Total	White	Other races	Total	White	Other races	Total	White	Other races
1920	13.0	12.6	17.9	14.2	13.6	22.7	11.9	11.5	15.2
1922	11.7	11.4	15.4	12.7	12.2	19.8	10.8	10.5	13.0
1923	12.2	11.7	16.6	13.2	12.6	21.4	11.2	10.9	13.9
1924	11.7	11.2	17.2	12.8	12.1	21.8	10.7	10.2	14.6
1925	11.8	11.3	17.6	13.0	12.3	21.9	10.8	10.3	14.9
1926	12.3	11.7	18.0	13.4	12.7	22.1	11.2	10.7	15.4
1927	11.4	10.9	16.6	12.5	11.9	20.6	10.4	10.0	14.1
1928	12.1	11.5	17.1	13.3	12.7	21.1	11.0	10.5	14.9
1929	11.9	11.4	16.9	13.1	12.4	20.5	10.9	10.4	14.9
1930[1]	11.3	10.8	16.4	12.3	11.7	19.5	10.4	9.9	14.4
1931[1]	11.1	10.6	15.5	11.9	11.4	18.5	10.2	9.8	13.5
1932[1]	10.9	10.5	14.5	11.7	11.2	17.4	10.2	9.8	12.6
1933[1]	10.7	10.3	14.1	11.5	11.0	17.2	9.9	9.6	12.2

[1] Based on the latest revised population estimates; see general note, p. 82.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report on Mortality Statistics.

No. 80.—Deaths, From Selected Causes, and Death Rates per 100,000 Population, for the Death-Registration Area [1]

Detailed Int. List No.	Cause of death	Number of deaths, 1937	Registration area [2]—rate								Registration States of 1900 (including D. C.)—rate					
			1900	1910	1920	1930	1934	1935	1936	1937	1900	1910	1920	1930	1936	1937
	All causes	1,450,427	1,755.0	1,496.2	1,303.8	1,133.9	1,103.2	1,092.2	1,151.8	1,122.1	1,719.5	1,562.4	1,376.0	1,154.6	1,168.7	1,158.1
1, 2	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	2,743	35.9	23.5	7.8	4.8	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.1	31.3	18.0	4.9	1.6	.7	.7
7	Measles	1,501	12.5	12.3	8.8	3.2	5.5	3.1	1.0	1.2	13.4	12.6	10.3	2.6	.8	.6
8	Scarlet fever	1,824	10.2	11.6	4.6	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.4	9.6	12.2	5.2	1.8	1.6	1.3
9	Whooping cough	4,981	12.1	11.4	12.5	4.8	5.9	3.7	2.1	3.9	12.3	10.7	11.9	3.4	1.6	2.1
10	Diphtheria	2,637	43.3	21.4	15.3	4.9	3.3	3.1	2.4	2.0	40.4	22.5	17.3	4.3	.9	.9
11,107-109	Influenza and pneumonia (all forms)	148,014	203.4	162.1	208.0	102.7	96.7	104.0	119.3	114.5	202.2	174.4	209.2	98.1	98.3	99.6
11	Influenza	38,005	22.9	14.4	70.9	19.5	17.3	22.1	26.3	29.4	26.7	15.5	54.9	11.1	11.0	14.9
107	Bronchopneumonia [3]	45,807	21.9	47.1	54.5	34.3	33.1	33.4	36.8	35.4	22.8	52.6	64.8	36.8	36.1	36.5
108	Lobar pneumonia	60,203	158.6	46.4	73.0	45.4	43.3	45.2	52.8	46.6	152.7	52.4	82.4	48.7	49.6	46.2
109	Pneumonia unspecified	3,999		54.3	9.5	3.5	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.1		53.9	7.0	1.5	1.5	2.0
15	Erysipelas	1,246	5.1	4.5	3.1	2.1	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.0	5.4	4.9	3.6	2.7	1.6	1.0
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	2,208	(4)	.4	1.6	3.6	1.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	(4)	.3	1.8	3.6	2.1	1.3
23	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	63,330	180.5	136.0	97.0	63.4	51.1	49.8	50.6	49.0	173.3	138.1	93.1	59.2	46.5	45.1
24-32	Other forms of tuberculosis	5,994	21.4	24.3	17.0	8.1	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.6	21.9	26.6	18.6	8.6	5.2	4.5
38	Malaria	2,729	7.9	2.2	3.6	2.9	3.6	3.5	3.1	2.1	6.3	1.3	.2	.1	.1	.2
45-53	Cancers and other malignant tumors	144,774	63.0	76.2	83.2	97.3	106.2	107.9	111.0	112.0	64.0	83.0	98.7	117.9	137.1	138.8
59	Diabetes mellitus	30,587	9.7	14.9	16.0	19.0	22.1	22.2	23.7	23.7	11.0	17.6	20.4	24.1	31.3	32.2
82a, c	Cerebral hemorrhage and softening	99,577	71.5	75.7	81.7	81.0	77.3	76.6	81.2	77.0	76.5	88.0	96.4	82.9	81.0	77.0
90-93, 94a, 95	Diseases of the heart [5]	287,282	132.1	158.8	159.1	205.7	212.9	213.1	227.9	222.3	137.4	180.9	197.6	253.7	278.9	272.7
106	Bronchitis	3,980	45.7	23.4	13.2	4.2	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.1	45.2	26.6	17.1	4.9	3.4	3.3
119, 120	Diarrhea and enteritis [6]	18,925	133.2	117.4	54.3	26.3	18.3	14.1	16.3	14.6	139.9	119.4	55.6	17.5	8.4	7.6
121	Appendicitis	15,340	9.7	11.4	13.4	15.3	14.3	12.7	12.8	11.9	8.8	11.1	13.2	15.8	13.3	12.3
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction [7]	13,111	12.2	12.4	10.6	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.5	10.1	11.9	12.6	11.1	10.3	10.4	10.5
124	Cirrhosis of the liver	10,960	12.9	13.9	7.1	7.2	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.5	12.6	14.4	7.7	7.8	9.4	10.0
130-132	Nephritis	102,877	89.0	99.1	89.2	90.8	84.2	81.2	83.2	79.6	88.7	107.3	97.4	91.2	80.1	76.6
140, 142a, 145	Puerperal septicemia	3,727	5.7	7.2	6.6	4.6	4.0	4.1	3.6	2.9	5.8	6.7	6.0	4.0	2.8	2.1
141, 142b, 143, 144, 146-150	Other puerperal causes	7,042	7.6	8.5	12.5	8.2	6.1	5.8	5.9	5.4	7.6	8.4	11.5	6.6	4.4	3.9
157-161	Congenital malformations and diseases of early infancy	63,349	91.8	88.1	84.7	61.0	52.9	49.4	49.7	49.0	88.2	94.6	90.8	60.7	44.6	43.5
163-171	Suicide	19,294	11.5	16.0	10.2	15.7	14.9	14.3	14.2	14.9	10.2	15.4	10.9	16.9	14.8	15.6
172-175	Homicide	9,811	2.1	5.9	7.1	9.0	9.5	8.3	8.0	7.6	1.2	3.9	4.2	5.1	3.7	3.6
206	Automobile and railroad train collision	1,810	(4)	(4)	(4)	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	(4)	(4)	(4)	1.3	1.2	1.1
208	Automobile and streetcar collision	264	(4)	(4)	(4)	.4	.3	.2	.2	.2	(4)	(4)	(4)	.4	.1	.2
210	Automobile accidents (primary) [8]	37,205	(4)	1.8	10.4	24.5	26.8	26.8	27.8	28.8	(4)	2.0	12.1	25.1	25.2	27.5
	Other external causes	66,069	79.0	82.6	60.9	54.2	51.6	50.1	56.2	51.1	72.3	75.8	58.5	51.4	52.3	48.4

[1] See general note, p. 82. [2] In continental United States. [3] Includes capillary bronchitis. [4] Not separately tabulated. [5] Excludes diseases of coronary arteries. [6] Includes ulcer of the duodenum from 1900 to 1920. [7] Excludes adhesions of intestines from 1900 to 1920. [8] See also tables 450 and 451.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 7, No. 14 and official records (not published elsewhere).

No. 81.—Death Rates per 100,000 Population, for Selected Causes of Death, by States: 1937

Area	Total	Diseases of the heart	Cancers and other malignant tumors	Pneumonia (all forms)	Nephritis	Cerebral hemorrhage and softening	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Congenital malformations and diseases of early infancy	Motor vehicle accidents	Influenza	All other causes
United States	**1,122.1**	**268.0**	**112.0**	**85.1**	**79.6**	**77.0**	**53.6**	**49.0**	**30.7**	**29.4**	**337.7**
Alabama	1,065.4	156.8	58.1	88.3	83.4	65.3	61.4	56.6	23.7	52.5	419.2
Arizona	1,679.4	226.7	91.5	168.2	64.1	55.1	260.9	98.5	62.4	67.5	584.5
Arkansas	896.7	124.3	52.6	89.0	68.5	52.6	52.4	37.0	18.3	55.9	346.0
California	1,304.1	364.7	139.8	88.9	78.8	75.0	71.9	44.5	51.2	20.3	369.2
Colorado	1,291.6	261.2	116.5	115.5	79.8	75.9	68.9	65.3	38.4	55.7	414.4
Connecticut	1,027.7	305.5	129.8	66.2	76.7	70.5	37.8	37.0	25.2	10.5	268.6
Delaware	1,260.5	348.3	113.0	90.4	119.2	97.7	54.0	56.7	40.6	22.2	318.4
District of Columbia	1,391.9	336.5	141.1	121.2	95.5	81.2	87.7	70.7	28.5	13.6	415.8
Florida	1,255.1	241.3	97.3	73.4	100.3	102.3	57.5	55.0	44.6	39.5	444.0
Georgia	1,116.6	167.4	58.8	98.1	110.5	84.1	51.0	55.0	31.4	46.2	414.0
Idaho	963.9	201.8	89.5	62.7	64.1	59.0	21.5	58.0	38.9	31.0	337.3
Illinois	1,113.7	313.2	132.1	68.8	94.2	66.1	50.8	40.3	32.9	15.9	299.4
Indiana	1,178.2	289.3	114.2	82.2	102.1	99.4	48.4	44.1	41.7	34.9	321.8
Iowa	1,037.8	236.0	131.2	68.6	60.9	101.1	21.2	48.2	24.1	33.6	312.9
Kansas	1,030.3	238.0	115.1	60.7	83.4	92.4	26.0	44.0	26.9	33.6	310.0
Kentucky	1,058.2	205.9	74.9	96.2	66.1	71.5	74.7	50.3	28.5	45.9	344.3
Louisiana	1,173.1	241.3	81.5	102.5	101.0	64.4	70.9	67.3	23.9	53.6	366.7
Maine	1,339.4	355.0	151.1	92.1	86.8	117.4	33.5	71.1	24.5	38.1	369.7
Maryland	1,315.2	314.9	133.2	106.1	135.4	101.5	83.7	53.2	31.9	17.5	337.8
Massachusetts	1,180.5	362.7	154.1	92.7	72.3	89.0	43.1	41.7	20.1	9.8	295.0
Michigan	1,107.1	281.7	115.1	85.4	60.6	79.1	44.2	55.8	45.3	17.4	322.3
Minnesota	1,014.5	240.6	141.3	79.5	44.9	79.2	34.4	48.4	25.3	23.3	297.5
Mississippi	1,179.2	155.1	65.8	91.4	101.8	68.8	63.6	52.9	22.9	59.0	497.9
Missouri	1,127.5	260.0	118.5	103.2	99.6	82.0	53.3	41.3	25.8	34.3	319.3
Montana	1,136.9	258.8	105.0	98.0	56.6	69.8	44.7	53.8	32.8	45.3	372.2
Nebraska	967.7	224.5	113.5	61.1	61.9	81.8	19.3	42.7	24.6	34.6	303.6
Nevada	1,308.9	288.1	83.2	95.0	81.2	58.4	94.1	37.6	65.3	21.8	484.2
New Hampshire	1,280.0	384.1	151.8	85.9	76.3	111.0	28.0	49.4	29.8	32.4	331.4
New Jersey	1,036.2	314.3	126.6	68.2	71.6	67.6	47.2	30.9	30.0	9.8	269.9
New Mexico	1,521.8	144.8	57.1	128.2	54.3	45.5	126.3	87.4	49.3	38.9	790.0
New York	1,186.6	361.9	151.6	86.9	75.4	64.8	56.5	40.5	23.7	10.2	315.1
North Carolina	973.1	169.1	54.4	85.6	86.2	79.0	55.1	71.0	29.9	24.5	318.3
North Dakota	770.5	160.8	78.9	62.2	33.1	62.7	25.4	53.5	17.6	26.3	250.0
Ohio	1,191.0	284.5	127.8	85.5	79.1	100.2	49.5	46.1	39.7	30.0	348.5
Oklahoma	836.5	134.9	71.4	71.9	54.5	59.8	47.8	45.7	25.5	38.9	286.3
Oregon	1,201.7	281.3	133.3	70.6	110.7	96.4	35.5	41.5	35.6	29.8	366.9
Pennsylvania	1,129.6	311.7	122.2	84.4	87.8	74.4	48.2	48.0	25.9	27.6	299.2
Rhode Island	1,223.8	368.0	156.4	94.4	109.0	89.4	46.8	46.4	18.6	11.3	283.4
South Carolina	1,095.5	191.9	51.6	94.2	91.4	82.9	51.7	58.2	29.4	44.3	399.9
South Dakota	861.1	176.3	84.4	66.9	41.6	60.1	39.2	51.6	16.6	34.1	290.3
Tennessee	1,045.0	161.1	68.5	95.0	67.2	73.0	84.5	46.9	25.4	48.0	375.3
Texas	1,060.4	170.3	72.8	86.5	60.1	60.6	69.5	57.5	34.1	52.9	396.0
Utah	961.3	233.9	91.7	63.0	55.1	55.9	21.8	71.7	39.5	24.5	304.2
Vermont	1,300.5	353.3	150.1	102.6	86.2	95.8	49.6	55.1	26.1	33.9	347.8
Virginia	1,150.0	235.9	75.5	97.2	92.0	94.3	64.9	69.4	31.2	43.0	346.7
Washington	1,151.6	295.5	133.1	70.7	75.5	92.2	46.6	38.7	33.5	23.5	342.2
West Virginia	1,029.0	179.9	73.8	94.6	67.2	64.8	53.5	68.2	25.5	40.1	361.3
Wisconsin	1,092.7	289.8	135.1	69.4	69.5	85.7	35.4	51.7	30.5	23.9	301.7
Wyoming	1,034.0	214.9	80.4	96.2	46.8	65.1	21.3	62.1	57.4	44.3	345.5

Source; Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics-Special Reports, Vol. 7, No. 18.

No. 82.—Births, Deaths, and Deaths Under 1 Year of Age, by Sex, for Birth-Registration Area: 1915 to 1938

Note.—See general note, p. 82

Year	Birth registration area [1]								
	Population of registration area [2]	Percent of U. S. total population	Percent of U. S. total area	Births			Deaths		
				Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1915	30,936,179	31.1	9.8	776,304	398,615	377,689	436,593	234,871	201,722
1920	63,740,689	59.8	38.7	1,508,874	775,322	733,552	836,134	438,201	397,933
1923	80,694,406	72.3	50.7	1,792,646	921,020	871,626	992,237	528,429	463,808
1924	86,256,025	76.2	56.8	1,930,614	992,431	938,183	1,006,994	542,637	464,357
1925	87,486,096	76.2	56.6	1,878,880	966,973	911,907	1,030,518	555,267	475,251
1926	89,682,479	77.0	63.2	1,856,068	953,638	902,430	1,093,511	589,653	503,858
1927	103,575,656	87.6	72.0	2,137,836	1,099,287	1,038,549	1,176,805	638,080	538,725
1928	113,050,663	94.3	80.8	2,233,149	1,147,625	1,085,524	1,361,087	738,891	623,096
1929	115,097,972	94.7	88.6	2,169,920	1,114,814	1,055,106	1,369,757	745,491	624,266
1930	116,556,000	94.7	88.6	2,203,958	1,131,976	1,071,982	1,321,367	723,315	598,052
1931	117,522,000	94.7	88.6	2,112,760	1,084,404	1,028,356	1,301,405	714,277	587,128
1932	119,027,000	95.2	91.2	2,074,042	1,063,885	1,010,157	1,293,269	704,506	588,763
1933	125,770,000	100.0	100.0	2,081,232	1,068,871	1,012,361	1,342,106	737,312	604,794
1934	126,626,000	100.0	100.0	2,167,636	1,112,703	1,054,933	1,396,903	772,595	624,308
1935	127,521,000	100.0	100.0	2,155,105	1,105,489	1,049,616	1,392,752	771,320	621,432
1936	128,429,000	100.0	100.0	2,144,790	1,099,465	1,045,325	1,479,228	821,439	657,789
1937	129,257,000	100.0	100.0	2,203,337	1,130,641	1,072,696	1,450,427	808,834	641,593
1938	130,215,000	100.0	100.0	[3] 2,287,980	(4)	(4)	[3] 1,380,986	(4)	(4)

Year	Birth registration area [1]—Continued						Area as of 1917 [5]	
	Excess of births over deaths	Rates per 1,000 of total population			Number of males per 1,000 females		Rates per 1,000 of total population	
		Births	Deaths	Excess of births	Among births	Among deaths	Births	Deaths
1915	339,711	25.1	14.1	11.0	1,055	1,164	----------	----------
1920	672,740	23.7	13.1	10.6	1,057	1,101	23.9	13.2
1923	800,409	22.2	12.3	9.9	1,057	1,139	22.8	12.5
1924	923,620	22.4	11.7	10.7	1,058	1,169	22.9	11.8
1925	848,362	21.5	11.8	9.7	1,060	1,168	21.9	12.0
1926	762,557	20.7	12.2	8.5	1,057	1,170	21.0	12.4
1927	961,031	20.6	11.4	9.2	1,058	1,184	20.8	11.5
1928	871,162	19.8	12.0	7.8	1,057	1,186	20.0	12.2
1929	800,163	18.9	11.9	7.0	1,057	1,194	19.0	12.1
1930	882,591	18.9	11.3	7.6	1,056	1,209	18.4	11.5
1931	811,355	18.0	11.1	6.9	1,055	1,217	17.8	11.3
1932	780,773	17.4	10.9	6.5	1,053	1,197	17.3	11.1
1933	739,126	16.5	10.7	5.8	1,056	1,219	16.2	10.9
1934	770,733	17.1	11.0	6.1	1,055	1,238	16.6	11.2
1935	762,353	16.9	10.9	6.0	1,053	1,241	16.5	11.1
1936	665,562	16.7	11.5	5.2	1,052	1,249	16.3	11.6
1937	752,910	17.0	11.2	5.8	1,054	1,261	16.6	11.4
1938 [3]	906,994	17.6	10.6	7.0	(4)	(4)	17.2	10.8

Year	Deaths under 1 year of age in birth registration area [1]						
	Number			Deaths per 1,000 births			Number of male deaths per 1,000 female deaths
	Total	Males	Females	Among total	Among males	Among females	
1915	77,572	43,818	33,754	100	110	89	1,298
1920	129,531	73,737	55,794	86	95	76	1,322
1925	134,652	76,902	57,750	72	80	63	1,332
1930	142,413	80,744	61,669	65	71	58	1,309
1932	119,431	67,839	51,592	58	64	51	1,315
1933	120,887	68,331	52,556	58	64	52	1,300
1934	130,185	73,950	56,235	60	67	53	1,315
1935	120,138	68,805	51,333	56	62	49	1,340
1936	122,535	69,749	52,786	57	63	50	1,321
1937	119,931	68,173	51,758	54	60	48	1,317
1938 [3]	116,410	(4)	(4)	51	(4)	(4)	(4)

[1] In continental United States. [2] Midyear estimates. [3] Provisional figures.
[4] Not available. [5] Exclusive of Rhode Island.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics of the United States, 1937, Part I and Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 6, No. 51.

No. 83.—Births and Deaths, by Place of Occurrence and by Place of Residence, for Selected Cities: 1937

Note.—The first and the second columns compare the numbers of births occurring in the specified cities (regardless of the places of residence of the mothers) with the numbers of births to mothers whose permanent homes were in the specified cities (regardless of the places of occurrence of such births). Similarly, the third and fourth columns compare the numbers of deaths occurring in the specified cities (regardless of the places of residence of the decedents) with the numbers of deaths of residents of the specified cities (regardless of the places of occurrence of such deaths). For example: The total number of births occurring in Akron (including births to mothers having their permanent homes elsewhere) was 4,150; whereas the total number of births to mothers having their permanent homes in Akron (including births occurring elsewhere) was 3,698

Area	Births by place of—		Deaths by place of—	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Akron	4,150	3,698	2,258	2,117
Albany	2,495	1,706	1,945	1,760
Atlanta	6,225	5,605	4,472	4,303
Baltimore	14,255	12,819	11,789	10,879
Birmingham	5,040	4,394	3,862	3,456
Boston	15,931	12,166	11,644	10,239
Bridgeport	2,623	2,008	1,654	1,461
Buffalo	9,017	8,587	7,692	7,099
Cambridge	2,123	1,765	1,449	1,446
Camden	3,198	1,791	1,722	1,449
Canton	2,082	1,695	1,237	1,141
Chattanooga	2,411	2,195	1,898	1,730
Chicago	49,633	50,412	37,150	38,189
Cincinnati	8,389	7,113	7,406	6,776
Cleveland	14,762	13,355	10,355	9,998
Columbus	5,319	4,813	4,457	3,960
Dallas	5,616	4,748	3,457	3,081
Dayton	4,205	3,735	2,915	2,711
Denver	6,028	5,229	4,703	4,432
Des Moines	3,124	2,655	1,897	1,639
Detroit	27,609	26,721	14,217	14,339
Duluth	1,810	1,535	1,219	1,099
Elizabeth	2,165	1,718	1,375	1,231
El Paso	2,618	2,428	1,506	1,353
Erie	2,355	2,009	1,469	1,360
Evansville	1,885	1,697	1,381	1,258
Fall River	1,970	1,700	1,587	1,542
Flint	3,820	3,435	1,404	1,337
Fort Wayne	2,096	1,849	1,294	1,199
Fort Worth	3,077	2,637	1,954	1,820
Gary	2,325	2,018	1,219	1,198
Grand Rapids	2,893	2,961	1,799	1,748
Hartford	4,028	2,538	2,209	1,781
Houston	6,797	6,165	4,299	4,066
Indianapolis	6,379	6,195	5,467	5,227
Jacksonville, Fla	2,804	2,748	2,210	2,001
Jersey City	6,804	4,316	3,609	3,390
Kansas City, Kans	2,270	1,993	1,723	1,481
Kansas City, Mo	6,038	5,647	5,316	5,095
Knoxville	2,215	1,916	1,526	1,320
Long Beach	2,714	2,340	1,697	1,794
Los Angeles	19,315	19,947	17,917	16,271
Louisville	5,570	5,212	4,787	4,548
Lowell	1,651	1,430	1,429	1,372
Lynn	1,200	1,299	1,076	1,125
Memphis	5,203	4,328	4,485	3,562
Miami	2,360	2,394	1,766	1,590
Milwaukee	9,991	9,311	5,557	6,128
Minneapolis	8,269	7,097	5,271	4,062
Nashville	3,532	3,369	2,688	2,574
Newark, N. J	7,633	6,140	5,067	4,922
New Bedford	1,702	1,502	1,275	1,264
New Haven	3,108	2,130	2,112	1,776
New Orleans	9,557	7,722	8,044	6,614
New York	101,095	99,884	77,206	77,513
Norfolk	2,244	2,093	1,690	1,736
Oakland	4,931	3,997	3,642	3,668
Oklahoma City	3,921	3,401	2,270	1,859
Omaha	4,218	3,679	2,812	2,536
Paterson	2,581	1,680	1,757	1,469
Peoria	2,731	2,097	1,580	1,325
Philadelphia	30,304	28,492	25,232	24,868
Pittsburgh	13,618	10,466	9,395	8,245
Portland, Oreg	4,806	3,877	4,323	3,864
Providence	5,379	3,607	3,465	3,133
Reading	1,305	1,496	1,229	1,282
Richmond	3,491	2,892	2,859	2,530
Rochester	5,190	4,071	3,742	3,616
St. Louis	13,733	11,875	11,537	10,772
St. Paul	5,443	4,817	3,060	2,877
Salt Lake City	3,676	3,008	1,900	1,492
San Antonio	5,934	5,573	3,674	3,480
San Diego	3,435	2,744	2,561	2,098
San Francisco	8,225	7,501	9,275	8,640
Scranton	2,702	2,105	2,027	1,796
Seattle	5,419	4,739	4,824	4,526
Somerville	1,220	1,599	898	1,039
South Bend	1,069	1,581	944	996
Spokane	2,408	1,719	1,714	1,432
Springfield, Mass	2,570	1,957	1,880	1,666
Syracuse	3,744	2,884	2,689	2,430
Tacoma	2,009	1,463	1,587	1,360
Tampa	1,720	1,659	1,251	1,187
Toledo	4,940	4,568	3,854	3,635
Trenton	2,482	1,601	1,701	1,531
Tulsa	2,392	2,191	1,524	1,437
Utica	1,873	1,427	1,454	1,372
Washington, D. C	12,343	10,145	8,727	8,220
Wichita	2,199	1,946	1,126	1,011
Wilmington, Del	2,497	1,849	1,524	1,344
Worcester	3,518	2,881	2,723	2,424
Yonkers	1,853	1,737	1,208	1,321
Youngstown	3,357	2,893	1,872	1,682

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics of the United States, 1937, Part II.

No. 84.—Births and Excess of Births Over Deaths, by States: 1930 to 1938

Note.—See general note, p. 82. For number of deaths in each State for 1937 and 1938, see table 77; for number in birth registration area, see table 82

Area	Number of births					Excess of births over deaths [1]			
	1930	1935	1936	1937	1938 [2]	1935	1936	1937	1938 [2]
Total birth registration area	2,203,958	2,155,105	2,144,790	2,203,337	2,287,980	762,353	665,562	752,910	906,994
White	1,953,163	1,888,012	1,881,883	1,928,437	(3)	680,653	603,504	673,650	(3)
Other races	250,795	267,093	262,907	274,900	(3)	81,700	62,058	79,260	(3)
Urban [4]	1,080,674	997,332	1,012,957	1,067,239	1,121,775	271,015	240,310	303,439	(3)
Rural [5]	1,123,284	1,157,773	1,131,833	1,136,098	1,166,205	491,338	425,252	449,471	(3)
Alabama	63,757	62,239	60,116	61,611	62,432	33,654	28,963	30,768	32,894
White	40,782	38,364	36,749	38,208	(3)	22,503	19,939	21,680	(3)
Other races	22,975	23,875	23,367	23,403	(3)	11,151	9,024	9,088	(3)
Arizona	10,376	9,139	9,545	10,494	10,951	3,062	2,994	3,575	4,981
Arkansas	41,093	35,684	33,520	35,236	37,200	19,508	15,055	16,872	20,188
White	32,009	27,175	25,374	26,615	(3)	15,729	12,385	13,893	(3)
Other races	9,084	8,509	8,146	8,621	(3)	3,779	2,670	2,979	(3)
California	84,206	80,131	84,502	94,230	101,826	7,675	8,408	13,974	25,639
White	79,568	76,097	80,421	89,745	(3)	6,989	7,765	13,100	(3)
Other races	4,638	4,034	4,081	4,485	(3)	686	643	874	(3)
Colorado	18,814	18,837	18,279	19,610	20,597	5,703	4,605	5,777	7,984
Connecticut	27,693	22,258	22,228	22,774	23,782	4,599	4,370	4,882	6,200
Delaware	4,474	4,036	3,922	4,355	4,433	828	605	1,065	1,235
District of Columbia	9,376	10,803	11,704	12,343	12,938	2,320	2,610	3,616	4,976
White	6,324	7,162	7,900	8,274	(3)	1,904	2,290	2,818	(3)
Other races	3,052	3,641	3,804	4,069	(3)	416	320	798	(3)
Florida	26,993	28,051	28,097	29,507	31,096	8,005	7,144	8,547	10,063
White	18,602	19,579	19,755	20,564	(3)	6,616	6,124	7,107	(3)
Other races	8,391	8,472	8,342	8,943	(3)	1,389	1,020	1,440	(3)
Georgia	60,689	63,260	61,658	64,061	64,632	28,972	24,395	29,615	30,848
White	37,285	37,334	36,361	38,194	(3)	18,661	16,221	19,682	(3)
Other races	23,404	25,926	25,297	25,867	(3)	10,311	8,174	9,933	(3)
Idaho	9,177	9,469	10,224	10,369	11,276	4,938	5,210	5,617	6,732
Illinois	128,121	111,884	112,167	115,282	122,563	26,366	19,361	27,543	37,795
Indiana	59,278	52,909	54,034	56,087	60,192	13,394	11,564	15,158	21,619
Iowa	42,733	41,137	42,715	42,105	43,214	14,773	14,283	15,620	17,592
Kansas	33,707	30,589	29,998	29,325	29,774	10,255	8,324	10,121	11,191
Kentucky	59,262	57,715	55,778	56,163	61,878	28,345	23,400	25,264	32,569
White	55,881	54,918	52,776	53,051	(3)	29,700	25,042	26,560	(3)
Other races	3,381	2,797	3,002	3,112	(3)	−1,355	−1,642	−1,296	(3)
Louisiana	42,890	42,270	43,828	46,006	48,867	18,559	17,854	20,996	24,098
White	26,166	24,417	25,376	26,534	(3)	11,582	11,238	13,069	(3)
Other races	16,724	17,853	18,452	19,472	(3)	6,977	6,616	7,927	(3)
Maine	16,199	15,723	15,302	15,246	15,219	4,699	3,977	3,781	4,712
Maryland	30,251	27,236	26,588	27,739	29,014	6,054	4,628	5,656	8,172
White	23,834	21,322	20,980	21,761	(3)	5,114	4,232	4,674	(3)
Other races	6,417	5,914	5,608	5,978	(3)	940	396	982	(3)
Massachusetts	73,616	63,001	61,704	61,736	61,736	12,764	9,652	9,488	12,862
Michigan	99,325	87,446	88,427	91,539	96,966	36,396	33,646	38,067	46,274
Minnesota	47,418	45,962	47,576	48,036	50,063	19,715	18,946	21,131	23,883
Mississippi	48,163	48,320	49,446	52,095	53,688	26,981	25,318	28,239	30,886
White	23,296	21,977	22,267	23,248	(3)	12,754	11,869	13,239	(3)
Other races	24,867	26,343	27,179	28,847	(3)	14,227	13,449	15,000	(3)
Missouri	62,166	57,299	55,916	56,951	58,572	14,098	7,149	11,977	16,026
Montana	9,971	10,029	10,400	10,248	10,673	3,738	4,145	4,120	4,987
Nebraska	27,004	23,327	23,798	22,270	22,400	10,146	10,046	9,071	10,436
Nevada	1,332	1,423	1,419	1,742	1,888	99	−20	420	616
New Hampshire	8,342	7,768	7,679	7,633	7,830	1,236	1,241	1,105	1,430
New Jersey	68,321	54,514	53,333	54,607	56,043	11,230	8,874	9,604	12,212
New Mexico	12,115	13,190	12,907	13,837	14,217	6,918	6,659	7,415	8,290
New York	216,072	184,344	182,469	185,502	189,544	35,882	28,924	31,730	42,429
North Carolina	76,772	78,753	76,182	79,080	79,934	45,268	40,552	45,099	46,337
White	53,462	53,665	52,256	53,664	(3)	32,416	30,013	32,427	(3)
Other races	23,310	25,088	23,926	25,416	(3)	12,852	10,539	12,672	(3)

[1] A minus sign indicates an excess of deaths over births.
[2] Provisional figures.
[3] Not available.
[4] Includes all cities having a population of 10,000 or more in 1930, and certain towns and townships each having a population of 10,000 or more and a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile.
[5] Includes cities having less than 10,000 population.

No. 84.—Births and Excess of Births Over Deaths, by States: 1930 to 1938—Continued

Area	Number of births					Excess of births over deaths [1]			
	1930	1935	1936	1937	1938 [2]	1935	1936	1937	1938 [2]
North Dakota	14,783	13,655	13,571	12,637	13,031	7,795	7,917	7,197	7,821
Ohio	118,260	101,103	103,703	107,576	112,666	23,747	22,762	27,387	37,755
Oklahoma	42,505	43,691	41,815	41,456	44,189	22,600	18,565	20,143	24,242
White	39,468	40,360	38,433	37,616	(3)	22,181	18,615	19,382	(3)
Other races	3,037	3,331	3,382	3,840	(3)	419	−50	761	(3)
Oregon	13,468	13,179	13,975	15,457	16,259	1,749	1,608	3,116	4,491
Pennsylvania	189,458	161,166	159,393	161,288	165,986	52,611	46,682	46,339	58,689
Rhode Island	12,191	10,215	10,186	10,240	10,531	2,377	2,060	1,906	2,265
South Carolina	40,460	40,598	39,292	40,643	41,119	20,245	17,866	20,103	20,398
White	20,057	19,590	19,359	19,745	(3)	10,436	9,623	10,469	(3)
Other races	20,403	21,008	19,933	20,898	(3)	9,809	8,243	9,634	(3)
South Dakota	(6)	12,850	12,879	11,908	11,827	6,534	6,722	5,949	6,341
Tennessee	52,652	53,314	50,571	51,938	53,052	23,312	18,049	21,706	24,358
White	44,546	44,981	42,782	43,859	(3)	22,861	18,869	21,777	(3)
Other races	8,106	8,333	7,789	8,079	(3)	451	−820	−71	(3)
Texas	(6)	114,721	111,602	116,057	121,156	53,058	45,799	50,609	60,624
White	(6)	100,766	97,827	102,129	(3)	50,711	42,473	48,828	(3)
Other races	(6)	13,955	13,775	13,928	(3)	2,347	1,526	1,781	(3)
Utah	12,946	12,695	12,551	12,693	13,214	7,629	7,425	7,704	8,361
Vermont	6,934	6,591	6,449	6,326	6,301	1,814	1,492	1,345	1,707
Virginia	54,703	51,487	51,247	51,950	53,496	21,129	19,045	20,831	23,916
White	38,972	36,610	36,538	36,834	(3)	17,338	15,966	16,854	(3)
Other races	15,731	14,877	14,709	15,116	(3)	3,791	3,079	3,977	(3)
Washington	23,019	22,396	23,376	25,036	26,766	4,193	4,020	5,942	8,238
West Virginia	41,614	41,774	40,853	42,240	42,433	23,434	20,945	23,050	24,666
Wisconsin	56,788	52,562	52,613	53,543	54,970	21,868	19,371	21,570	24,204
Wyoming	4,471	4,362	4,753	4,530	4,946	2,078	2,352	2,100	2,712

[1] A minus sign indicates an excess of deaths over births. [2] Provisional figures.
[3] Not available. [6] Not in the birth registration area.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics of the United States, 1937, Part I and Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 7, No. 49.

No. 85.—Birth and Death Rates and Rates of Excess of Births Over Deaths, per 1,000 Population, for Birth-Registration Area: 1920 to 1933

Note.—Rates for 1930 to 1933, except for the total birth registration area, are based on the latest revised population estimates. For rates for the total birth registration area for 1934, 1935, and 1936, see table 82. See also general note, p. 82.

Area	1920	1925	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
Total birth registration area:									
Births	23.7	21.5	20.6	19.8	18.9	18.9	18.0	17.4	16.5
Deaths	13.1	11.8	11.4	12.0	11.9	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7
Excess	10.6	9.7	9.2	7.8	7.0	7.6	6.9	6.5	5.8
White:									
Births	23.4	21.2	20.4	19.5	18.6	18.6	17.7	17.0	16.1
Deaths	12.7	11.4	10.9	11.5	11.3	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.3
Excess	10.7	9.8	9.5	8.0	7.3	7.8	7.1	6.5	5.8
Other races:									
Births	26.9	25.4	23.6	22.2	21.3	21.5	20.9	21.3	20.2
Deaths	18.3	17.6	16.5	17.1	16.9	16.3	15.5	14.5	14.1
Excess	8.6	7.8	7.1	5.1	4.4	5.2	5.4	6.8	6.1
Urban: [1]									
Births	23.9	21.9	21.0	20.1	19.4	19.1	17.5	16.7	15.6
Deaths	14.0	12.7	12.4	13.3	13.0	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.5
Excess	9.9	9.2	8.6	6.8	6.4	6.8	5.6	5.1	4.1
Rural: [2]									
Births	23.5	21.0	20.3	19.5	18.4	18.7	18.4	18.1	17.4
Deaths	12.2	10.9	10.4	11.0	10.9	10.5	10.3	10.2	9.9
Excess	11.3	10.1	9.9	8.5	7.5	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.5

[1] Includes all cities having a population of 10,000 or more in 1930, and certain towns and townships each having a population of 10,000 or more and a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile.
[2] Includes cities having less than 10,000 population.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report on Births, Stillbirths, and Infant Mortality Statistics.

No. 86.—Birth Rates and Rates of Excess of Births over Deaths, per 1,000 Population, by States: 1920 to 1938

Note.—See general note, p. 82

Area	Births per 1,000 population							Excess of births over deaths per 1,000 population [1]					
	1920	1925	1930	1935	1936	1937	1938 [2]	1925	1930	1935	1936	1937	1938 [2]
Total birth registration area [3]	**23.7**	**21.5**	**18.9**	**16.9**	**16.7**	**17.0**	**17.6**	**9.7**	**7.6**	**6.0**	**5.2**	**5.8**	**7.0**
Alabama	(4)	(4)	24.0	22.0	21.0	21.3	21.6	(4)	12.6	11.9	10.1	10.6	11.4
Arizona	(4)	(4)	24.0	22.5	23.5	25.5	26.6	(4)	8.6	7.5	7.4	8.7	12.1
Arkansas	(4)	(4)	22.1	17.9	16.6	17.2	18.2	(4)	11.9	9.8	7.4	8.2	9.9
California	19.0	18.4	14.8	13.4	13.9	15.3	16.5	6.1	3.2	1.3	1.4	2.3	4.2
Colorado	(4)	(4)	18.1	17.7	17.1	18.3	19.2	(4)	5.4	5.3	4.3	5.4	7.5
Connecticut	24.5	19.8	17.2	13.0	12.8	13.1	13.7	8.0	6.5	2.7	2.5	2.8	3.6
Delaware	(4)	20.2	18.7	15.8	15.1	16.7	17.0	6.7	5.1	3.3	2.3	4.1	4.7
District of Columbia	20.1	19.6	19.1	18.2	18.9	19.7	20.6	4.5	4.1	3.9	4.2	5.8	7.9
Florida	(4)	23.8	18.3	17.4	17.1	17.7	18.6	10.2	5.9	5.0	4.4	5.1	6.0
Georgia	(4)	(4)	20.8	20.8	20.1	20.8	21.0	(4)	8.7	9.5	8.0	9.6	10.0
Idaho	(4)	(4)	20.5	19.8	21.1	21.0	22.9	(4)	11.2	10.3	10.7	11.4	13.7
Illinois	(4)	19.1	16.8	14.3	14.3	14.6	15.6	7.6	5.9	3.4	2.5	3.5	4.8
Indiana	22.0	20.8	18.2	15.4	15.6	16.1	17.3	8.3	6.1	3.9	3.3	4.4	6.2
Iowa	(4)	19.6	17.3	16.2	16.8	16.5	16.9	9.6	6.7	5.8	5.6	6.1	6.9
Kansas	22.3	20.1	17.9	16.3	15.9	15.7	16.0	9.9	7.5	5.5	4.4	5.4	6.0
Kentucky	25.9	25.2	22.6	20.3	19.3	19.2	21.2	13.9	11.4	10.0	8.1	8.7	11.2
Louisiana	(4)	(4)	20.4	19.9	20.7	21.6	22.9	(4)	8.7	8.7	8.4	9.8	11.3
Maine	22.5	22.3	20.2	18.6	17.9	17.8	17.8	8.5	6.3	5.6	4.7	4.4	5.5
Maryland	24.8	21.9	18.5	16.3	15.9	16.5	17.3	7.9	5.3	3.6	2.8	3.4	4.9
Massachusetts	23.7	21.2	17.3	14.4	13.9	13.9	13.9	8.5	5.7	2.9	2.2	2.1	2.9
Michigan	24.9	23.1	20.6	18.5	18.5	19.0	20.1	11.6	9.9	7.7	7.0	7.9	9.6
Minnesota	23.3	21.7	18.5	17.5	18.1	18.1	18.9	11.5	8.5	7.5	7.2	8.0	9.0
Mississippi	(4)	23.7	24.0	24.1	24.6	25.8	26.5	12.1	12.0	13.5	12.6	14.0	15.3
Missouri	(4)	(4)	17.0	14.6	14.1	14.3	14.7	(4)	5.2	3.6	1.8	3.0	4.0
Montana	(4)	18.9	18.6	18.9	19.6	19.0	19.8	9.3	8.5	7.1	7.8	7.6	9.3
Nebraska	23.8	21.8	19.6	17.1	17.4	16.3	16.4	12.5	9.9	7.4	7.4	6.7	7.7
Nevada	(4)	(4)	14.6	14.4	14.2	17.2	18.7	(4)	1.9	1.0	−0.2	4.2	6.1
New Hampshire	22.4	20.7	17.8	15.5	15.1	15.0	15.4	6.3	4.3	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.8
New Jersey	(4)	20.4	16.8	12.7	12.4	12.6	12.9	8.8	6.1	2.6	2.1	2.2	2.8
New Mexico	(4)	(4)	28.6	31.3	30.6	32.8	33.7	(4)	13.0	16.4	15.8	17.6	19.6
New York	22.4	19.9	17.1	14.3	14.1	14.3	14.6	7.6	5.4	2.8	2.2	2.4	3.3
North Carolina	31.4	29.0	24.1	23.0	22.0	22.6	22.9	17.7	12.9	13.2	11.7	12.9	13.3
North Dakota	(4)	21.8	21.7	19.5	19.3	17.9	18.5	14.2	13.8	11.1	11.3	10.2	11.1
Ohio	21.3	20.3	17.8	15.1	15.4	16.0	16.7	8.5	6.3	3.6	3.4	4.1	5.6
Oklahoma	(4)	(4)	17.7	17.4	16.5	16.3	17.3	(4)	9.5	9.0	7.3	7.9	9.5
Oregon	18.9	17.7	14.1	13.1	13.7	15.1	15.8	6.7	3.1	1.8	1.6	3.0	4.4
Pennsylvania	25.2	23.4	19.6	16.0	15.7	15.8	16.3	10.8	8.0	5.2	4.6	4.6	5.8
Rhode Island	(4)	22.2	17.7	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.5	9.5	6.0	3.5	3.0	2.8	3.3
South Carolina	28.3	(4)	23.2	22.1	21.1	21.7	21.9	(4)	10.3	11.0	9.6	10.7	10.9
South Dakota	(4)	(4)	(4)	18.6	18.6	17.2	17.1	(4)	(4)	9.5	9.7	8.6	9.2
Tennessee	(4)	(4)	20.0	18.9	17.7	18.0	18.5	(4)	8.6	8.3	6.3	7.5	8.4
Texas	(4)	(4)	(4)	18.9	18.2	18.8	19.6	(4)	(4)	8.8	7.5	8.2	9.8
Utah	31.3	28.6	25.4	24.7	24.3	24.5	25.5	19.3	15.5	14.9	14.4	14.8	16.1
Vermont	21.0	21.1	19.2	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.5	6.7	6.2	4.8	3.9	3.5	4.5
Virginia	28.4	25.8	22.5	19.5	19.2	19.2	19.8	13.4	10.0	8.0	7.1	7.7	8.8
Washington	19.8	16.0	14.7	13.7	14.2	15.1	16.1	6.5	4.1	2.6	2.4	3.6	5.0
West Virginia	(4)	28.2	24.0	23.0	22.3	22.6	22.8	17.5	13.5	12.9	11.4	12.4	13.2
Wisconsin	22.2	20.5	19.3	18.1	18.1	18.3	18.8	10.0	8.9	7.5	6.7	7.4	8.3
Wyoming	(4)	22.9	19.8	18.8	20.4	19.3	21.0	13.9	10.6	9.0	10.1	8.9	11.5

[1] A minus sign indicates an excess of death rate over birth rate. [2] Provisional figures.
[3] In continental United States. [4] Not in the birth registration area.
Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 7, No. 49.

No. 87.—Births and Stillbirths, by Legitimacy, by States: 1937

Area	Live births			Stillbirths			Stillbirths per 100 live births		
	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate
United States [1]	**1,861,869**	**1,786,931**	**74,938**	**62,705**	**57,357**	**5,348**	**3.4**	**3.2**	**7.1**
White	1,601,258	1,569,027	32,231	46,164	44,481	1,683	2.9	2.8	5.2
Other races	260,611	217,904	42,707	16,541	12,876	3,665	6.3	5.9	8.6

[1] Exclusive of California, Massachusetts, and New York, which do not require a statement of legitimacy of child.

No. 87.—Births and Stillbirths, by Legitimacy, by States: 1937—Con.

Area	Live births			Stillbirths			Stillbirths per 100 live births		
	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate
Alabama	61,511	56,596	5,015	2,620	2,232	388	4.3	3.9	7.7
White	38,208	37,559	649	1,210	1,181	29	3.2	3.1	4.5
Other races	23,403	19,037	4,366	1,410	1,051	359	6.0	5.5	8.2
Arizona	10,494	10,220	274	266	255	11	2.5	2.5	4.0
Arkansas	35,236	33,683	1,553	1,269	1,140	129	3.6	3.4	8.3
White	26,615	26,185	430	766	741	25	2.9	2.8	5.8
Other races	8,621	7,498	1,123	503	399	104	5.8	5.3	9.3
Colorado	19,610	19,112	498	523	498	25	2.7	2.6	5.0
Connecticut	22,774	22,365	409	529	519	10	2.3	2.3	2.4
Delaware	4,355	4,048	307	143	125	18	3.3	3.1	5.9
District of Columbia	12,343	11,293	1,050	420	374	46	3.4	3.3	4.4
White	8,274	8,082	192	213	207	6	2.6	2.6	3.1
Other races	4,069	3,211	858	207	167	40	5.1	5.2	4.7
Florida	29,507	27,451	2,056	1,514	1,305	209	5.1	4.8	10.2
White	20,564	20,245	319	694	670	24	3.4	3.3	7.5
Other races	8,943	7,206	1,737	820	635	185	9.2	8.8	10.7
Georgia	64,061	59,196	4,865	3,662	3,161	507	5.7	5.3	10.4
White	38,194	37,652	542	1,494	1,451	43	3.9	3.9	7.9
Other races	25,867	21,544	4,323	2,174	1,710	464	8.4	7.9	10.7
Idaho	10,369	10,255	114	242	237	5	2.3	2.3	4.4
Illinois	115,282	112,426	2,856	3,058	2,937	121	2.7	2.6	4.2
Indiana	56,087	55,103	984	1,346	1,292	54	2.4	2.3	5.5
Iowa	42,105	41,300	805	1,079	1,045	34	2.6	2.5	4.2
Kansas	29,325	28,818	507	695	670	25	2.4	2.3	4.9
Kentucky	56,163	54,749	1,414	1,936	1,831	105	3.4	3.3	7.4
White	53,051	52,071	980	1,759	1,691	68	3.3	3.2	6.9
Other races	3,112	2,678	434	177	140	37	5.7	5.2	8.5
Louisiana	46,006	42,078	3,928	2,092	1,715	377	4.5	4.1	9.6
White	26,534	26,037	497	888	862	26	3.3	3.3	5.2
Other races	19,472	16,041	3,431	1,204	853	351	6.2	5.3	10.2
Maine	15,246	14,736	510	502	478	24	3.3	3.2	4.7
Maryland	27,739	25,559	2,180	1,306	1,116	190	4.7	4.4	8.7
White	21,761	21,224	537	879	821	58	4.0	3.9	10.8
Other races	5,978	4,335	1,643	427	295	132	7.1	6.8	8.0
Michigan	91,539	89,331	2,208	2,707	2,617	90	3.0	2.9	4.1
Minnesota	48,036	46,952	1,084	1,180	1,144	36	2.5	2.4	3.3
Mississippi	52,095	47,814	4,281	2,531	2,154	377	4.9	4.5	8.8
White	23,248	22,964	284	700	685	15	3.0	3.0	5.3
Other races	28,847	24,850	3,997	1,831	1,469	362	6.3	5.9	9.1
Missouri	56,951	55,133	1,818	1,977	1,824	153	3.5	3.3	8.4
Montana	10,248	10,051	197	232	220	12	2.3	2.2	6.1
Nebraska	22,270	22,047	223	517	504	13	2.3	2.3	5.8
Nevada	1,742	1,719	23	42	41	1	2.4	2.4	4.3
New Hampshire	7,633	7,465	168	239	227	12	3.1	3.0	7.1
New Jersey	54,607	53,307	1,300	1,685	1,603	82	3.1	3.0	6.3
New Mexico	13,837	13,302	535	333	324	9	2.4	2.4	1.7
North Carolina	79,080	72,891	6,189	3,142	2,686	456	4.0	3.7	7.4
White	53,004	52,162	1,502	1,623	1,533	90	3.0	2.9	6.0
Other races	26,416	20,729	4,687	1,519	1,153	366	6.0	5.6	7.8
North Dakota	12,637	12,344	293	303	291	12	2.4	2.4	4.1
Ohio	107,576	105,043	2,533	3,099	2,938	161	2.9	2.8	6.4
Oklahoma	41,456	40,327	1,129	1,130	1,085	45	2.7	2.7	4.0
White	37,616	36,997	619	965	945	20	2.6	2.6	3.2
Other races	3,840	3,330	510	165	140	25	4.3	4.2	4.9
Oregon	15,457	15,218	239	336	333	6	2.2	2.2	2.5
Pennsylvania	161,288	155,803	5,485	5,140	4,833	307	3.2	3.1	5.6
Rhode Island	10,240	9,964	276	320	307	13	3.1	3.1	4.7
South Carolina	40,643	36,285	4,358	2,240	1,815	425	5.5	5.0	9.8
White	19,745	19,269	476	649	629	20	3.3	3.2	6.1
Other races	20,898	17,016	3,882	1,591	1,195	396	7.6	7.0	10.2
South Dakota	11,908	11,702	206	245	234	11	2.1	2.0	5.3
Tennessee	51,938	49,813	2,125	2,004	1,845	159	3.9	3.7	7.5
White	43,859	43,020	839	1,508	1,446	62	3.4	3.4	7.4
Other races	8,079	6,793	1,286	496	399	97	6.1	5.9	7.5
Texas	116,057	112,910	3,147	3,936	3,689	247	3.4	3.3	7.8
White	102,129	100,608	1,521	3,006	2,901	105	2.9	2.9	6.9
Other races	13,928	12,302	1,626	930	788	142	6.7	6.4	8.7
Utah	12,693	12,553	140	262	257	5	2.1	2.0	3.6
Vermont	6,326	6,132	194	192	183	9	3.0	3.0	4.6
Virginia	51,950	48,027	3,923	2,173	1,887	286	4.2	3.9	7.3
White	36,834	35,839	995	1,213	1,158	55	3.3	3.2	5.5
Other races	15,116	12,188	2,928	960	729	231	6.4	6.0	7.9
Washington	25,036	24,519	517	503	492	11	2.0	2.0	2.1
West Virginia	42,240	40,433	1,807	1,055	1,562	93	3.9	3.9	5.1
Wisconsin	53,543	52,412	1,131	1,275	1,237	38	2.4	2.4	3.4
Wyoming	4,530	4,446	84	96	95	1	2.1	2.1	1.2

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 7, No. 27, and official records (not published elsewhere).

No. 88.—Deaths of Infants Under 1 Year of Age, 1936 to 1938, and Death Rates per 1,000 Births, 1925 to 1938, by States

Area	Number of infant deaths			Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births					
	1936	1937	1938 [1]	1925	1930	1935	1936	1937	1938 [1]
Total birth registration area	122,535	119,931	116,412	72	65	56	57	54	51
White	99,504	97,064	(2)	68	60	52	53	50	(2)
Other races	23,031	22,867	(2)	111	100	83	88	83	(2)
Urban [3]	55,975	55,463	53,659	73	63	54	55	52	48
White	47,455	47,000	(2)	69	59	51	51	48	(2)
Other races	8,520	8,463	(2)	125	109	90	97	90	(2)
Rural [4]	66,560	64,468	62,753	70	66	57	59	57	54
White	52,049	50,064	(2)	67	62	53	54	52	(2)
Other races	14,511	14,404	(2)	101	95	80	83	80	(2)
Alabama	4,017	3,844	3,803	(5)	72	63	67	62	61
White	2,005	1,958	(2)	(5)	60	52	55	51	(2)
Other races	2,012	1,886	(2)	(5)	94	81	86	81	(2)
Arizona	1,142	1,267	1,039	(5)	117	112	120	121	95
Arkansas	1,707	1,919	1,915	(5)	51	47	51	54	51
White	1,247	1,385	(2)	(5)	50	47	49	52	(2)
Other races	460	534	(2)	(5)	56	49	56	62	(2)
California	4,489	5,070	4,443	69	59	50	53	54	44
White	4,226	4,784	(2)	69	57	49	53	53	(2)
Other races	263	286	(2)	65	80	57	64	64	(2)
Colorado	1,354	1,441	1,232	(5)	94	73	74	73	60
Connecticut	933	921	864	73	56	43	42	40	36
Delaware	253	278	233	91	78	66	65	64	53
District of Columbia	847	751	622	87	71	59	72	61	48
White	391	340	(2)	67	52	41	49	41	(2)
Other races	456	411	(2)	132	110	96	120	101	(2)
Florida	1,669	1,765	1,811	74	64	62	59	60	58
White	977	966	(2)	60	50	50	49	47	(2)
Other races	692	799	(2)	105	95	88	83	89	(2)
Georgia	4,314	3,952	4,386	(5)	77	68	70	62	68
White	2,107	1,999	(2)	(5)	65	60	58	52	(2)
Other races	2,207	1,953	(2)	(5)	97	81	87	76	(2)
Idaho	526	458	496	(5)	57	51	51	44	44
Illinois	5,246	4,967	5,003	73	56	46	47	43	41
Indiana	2,742	2,789	2,560	68	58	51	51	50	43
Iowa	2,057	1,862	1,755	56	54	47	48	44	41
Kansas	1,554	1,302	1,271	62	53	50	52	44	43
Kentucky	3,726	3,321	3,768	70	65	59	67	59	61
White	3,417	3,002	(2)	67	62	57	65	57	(2)
Other races	309	319	(2)	120	122	99	103	103	(2)
Louisiana	3,151	3,020	3,281	(5)	78	69	72	66	67
White	1,519	1,426	(2)	(5)	62	58	60	54	(2)
Other races	1,632	1,594	(2)	(5)	103	85	88	82	(2)
Maine	981	996	855	76	76	63	64	65	56
Maryland	1,838	1,705	1,599	90	75	62	60	61	55
White	1,182	1,094	(2)	76	63	52	56	50	(2)
Other races	656	611	(2)	146	121	99	117	102	(2)
Massachusetts	2,872	2,723	2,505	73	60	48	47	44	41
Michigan	4,482	4,386	4,308	75	63	48	51	48	44
Minnesota	2,113	1,961	1,919	60	52	45	44	41	38
Mississippi	2,879	3,066	3,061	68	68	54	58	59	57
White	1,120	1,162	(2)	53	51	48	50	50	(2)
Other races	1,759	1,904	(2)	83	83	59	65	66	(2)
Missouri	3,235	3,219	2,992	(5)	59	57	58	57	51
Montana	593	518	487	71	58	60	57	51	46
Nebraska	1,049	937	808	58	49	41	44	42	36
Nevada	99	70	90	(5)	68	71	70	40	48
New Hampshire	355	367	374	76	61	54	46	48	48
New Jersey	2,386	2,154	2,211	69	56	46	44	39	39
New Mexico	1,572	1,711	1,547	(5)	145	129	122	124	109
New York	8,567	8,369	7,709	68	59	48	47	45	41
North Carolina	5,247	5,180	5,471	79	79	69	69	66	68
White	3,128	3,030	(2)	67	67	60	60	56	(2)
Other races	2,119	2,150	(2)	105	105	89	89	85	(2)
North Dakota	674	662	645	72	62	59	50	52	49
Ohio	5,314	5,332	4,853	70	61	50	51	50	43
Oklahoma	2,509	2,345	2,150	(5)	61	55	60	57	49
White	2,114	1,984	(2)	(5)	57	51	55	53	(2)
Other races	395	361	(2)	(5)	108	104	117	94	(2)
Oregon	619	642	632	51	50	41	44	42	39

[1] Provisional figures.
[2] Not available.
[3] See note 4, table 84.
[4] See note 5, table 84.
[5] Not in the birth registration area.

No. 88.—Deaths of Infants Under 1 Year of Age, 1936 to 1938, and Death Rates per 1,000 Births, 1925 to 1938, by States—Continued

Area	Number of infant deaths			Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births					
	1936	1937	1938 [1]	1925	1930	1935	1936	1937	1938 [1]
Pennsylvania	8,153	8,109	7,611	82	68	51	51	50	46
Rhode Island	491	487	462	73	62	47	48	48	44
South Carolina	3,174	3,074	3,270	(5)	89	79	81	76	80
White	1,203	1,238	(2)	(5)	69	62	62	63	(2)
Other races	1,971	1,836	(2)	(5)	108	96	99	88	(2)
South Dakota	615	608	521	(5)	(5)	52	48	51	44
Tennessee	3,464	3,171	3,357	(5)	76	64	68	61	63
White	2,759	2,485	(2)	(5)	69	60	64	57	(2)
Other races	705	686	(2)	(5)	115	84	91	85	(2)
Texas	7,951	8,575	7,792	(5)	(5)	72	71	74	64
White	6,806	7,295	(2)	(5)	(5)	70	70	71	(2)
Other races	1,145	1,280	(2)	(5)	(5)	83	83	92	(2)
Utah	661	526	613	56	57	49	53	41	46
Vermont	374	313	306	72	65	49	58	49	49
Virginia	3,787	3,619	3,552	81	77	70	74	70	66
White	2,289	2,180	(2)	68	65	59	63	59	(2)
Other races	1,498	1,439	(2)	111	107	96	102	95	(2)
Washington	1,062	998	1,035	56	49	45	45	40	39
West Virginia	2,008	2,610	2,637	80	81	61	71	62	62
Wisconsin	2,510	2,324	2,304	67	56	46	48	43	42
Wyoming	274	252	254	64	69	51	58	56	51
Total for area having birth registration in 1917 [6]	58,118	55,992	54,095	73	63	52	53	50	47

[1] Provisional figures.
[2] Not available.
[5] Not in the birth registration area.
[6] Exclusive of Rhode Island.

No. 89.—Death Rates per 1,000 Births, for Infants Under 1 Year of Age, for Birth-Registration Area, by Principal Causes of Death: 1920 to 1937

Note.—See general note, p. 82

Cause of death	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births												
	Registration area [1]							Registration area as of 1917 (exclusive of Rhode Island)					
	1920	1925	1930	1934	1935	1936	1937	1920	1925	1930	1935	1936	1937
All causes	85.8	71.7	64.6	60.1	55.7	57.1	54.4	86.1	72.8	63.1	52.3	53.4	50.0
Measles	1.0	.3	.4	.7	.4	.1	.2	1.0	.4	.3	.4	.1	.1
Scarlet fever	.1	.1	.1	(2)	.1	(2)	(2)	.1	.1	.1	(2)	(2)	(2)
Whooping cough	3.0	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.4	.8	1.4	3.0	1.6	1.4	1.3	.8	1.3
Diphtheria [3]	.5	.3	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.5	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1
Influenza and pneumonia (lobar and unspecified)	5.9	4.4	3.8	3.6	3.6	4.1	3.8	5.7	4.4	3.6	3.1	3.4	3.1
Dysentery	.4	.3	.4	.4	.4	.5	.5	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3
Erysipelas	.4	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2	.1	.4	.4	.4	.3	.2	.1
Tetanus	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Tuberculosis (all forms)	1.0	.6	.5	.3	.3	.3	.3	1.0	.7	.5	.3	.3	.3
Syphilis	.9	.7	.8	.7	.7	.7	.7	.8	.7	.7	.5	.5	.5
Convulsions	1.0	.7	.4	.3	.3	.3	.2	1.0	.7	.4	.3	.2	.2
Bronchitis and bronchopneumonia	9.6	7.7	6.8	6.2	5.8	6.1	5.6	10.1	8.0	7.2	5.8	6.3	5.6
Diseases of the stomach [4]	1.2	.6	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	1.1	.6	.3	.2	.2	.1
Diarrhea and enteritis [5]	14.9	11.2	7.8	6.1	4.9	5.7	5.3	15.2	11.2	7.5	4.0	4.6	4.1
Congenital malformations	6.2	6.2	5.3	5.2	4.8	4.9	4.6	6.4	6.3	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.2
Congenital debility and other diseases of early infancy	7.7	5.9	4.7	4.3	3.9	2.1	3.8	7.7	6.1	4.8	3.7	3.7	3.5
Premature birth	19.4	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.4	15.7	15.3	19.1	17.6	16.8	15.6	15.9	15.4
Injury at birth	3.7	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4	3.9	4.9	5.3	4.8	4.8	4.6
External causes	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	.9	1.0	1.1	1.0
Unknown or ill-defined diseases	2.5	2.2	4.0	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.2	1.2	1.0
All other causes	5.4	5.2	4.5	4.0	4.2	4.3	3.8	5.3	5.4	4.6	4.1	4.1	3.7

[1] In continental United States.
[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per 1,000 live births.
[3] Includes croup in 1920.
[4] Excludes ulcer of the duodenum in 1920.
[5] Includes ulcer of the duodenum in 1920.

Source of tables 88 and 89: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 7, No. 55 and Vol. 8, No. 51, respectively.

No. 90.—Death Rates per 1,000 Births, for Infants Under 1 Year of Age, by Age Groups, for Birth-Registration Area: 1920 to 1937

Note.—See general note, p. 82

Age	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births												
	Registration area [1]							Registration area as of 1917 (exclusive of Rhode Island)					
	1920	1925	1930	1934	1935	1936	1937	1920	1925	1930	1935	1936	1937
Total under 1 year	85.8	71.7	64.6	60.1	55.7	57.1	54.4	86.1	72.8	63.1	52.3	53.4	50.4
Under 1 day	14.8	15.0	15.0	15.4	15.0	15.1	14.7	14.8	15.0	14.9	14.8	15.0	14.6
1 day	4.6	4.2	4.2	3.9	3.7	3.9	3.7	4.6	4.3	4.2	3.7	3.9	3.7
2 days	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.3	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.3
3 to 6 days	6.4	5.8	5.1	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.0	6.4	5.9	5.0	4.2	4.0	3.7
1 week	5.4	4.4	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.9	5.4	4.5	3.8	2.9	2.7	2.7
2 weeks	3.8	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.9	3.8	3.0	2.5	1.9	1.9	1.8
3 weeks	3.1	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	3.1	2.4	2.1	1.6	1.7	1.6
Under 1 month	41.5	37.8	35.7	34.1	32.4	32.6	31.3	41.5	38.3	35.4	31.6	31.5	30.3
1 month	7.3	5.8	5.3	4.8	4.4	4.4	4.3	7.2	5.9	5.1	4.0	4.0	4.0
2 months	5.7	4.6	4.2	3.8	3.5	3.6	3.5	5.7	4.7	4.1	3.2	3.3	3.1
3 to 5 months	13.1	10.3	8.8	7.8	7.1	7.7	7.2	13.2	10.5	8.4	6.2	6.9	6.2
6 to 8 months	10.0	7.4	6.2	5.4	4.8	5.1	4.8	10.1	7.5	5.9	4.1	4.5	4.0
9 to 11 months	8.3	5.8	4.6	4.2	3.5	3.6	3.4	8.5	5.9	4.3	3.1	3.1	2.9

[1] In continental United States.

No. 91.—Births and Deaths in Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands

	Hawaii					Puerto Rico		Virgin Islands			
	1925	1930	1935	1936	1937	1936	1937	1930	1935	1936	1937
Number:											
Births	(1)	10,814	9,196	8,581	8,983	(1)	(1)	592	656	664	725
Deaths	4,108	3,865	3,306	3,434	3,547	34,790	37,129	484	492	471	498
Excess of births over deaths	(1)	6,949	5,890	5,147	5,436	(1)	(1)	108	164	193	227
Rate per 1,000 population:											
Births	(1)	29.1	23.8	21.9	22.5	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Deaths	13.0	10.4	8.6	8.7	8.9	20.0	20.9	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Excess of births over deaths	(1)	18.7	15.2	13.1	13.6	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Deaths under 1 year of age:											
Number	1,416	890	622	627	619	8,844	9,361	71	112	70	90
Per 1,000 live births	(1)	82	68	73	69	(1)	(1)	120	171	105	124

[1] Not in the birth-registration area. [2] Population estimates not available.

No. 92.—Homicides and Suicides, for Cities Having 100,000 Population or More in 1900: 1900 to 1937

Year	Estimated population July 1 (thousands)	Homicides		Suicides		Year	Estimated population July 1 (thousands)	Homicides		Suicides	
		Number	Rate per 100,000 population	Number	Rate per 100,000 population			Number	Rate per 100,000 population	Number	Rate per 100,000 population
1900	14,134	481	3.4	2,099	14.9	1923	24,411	2,435	10.0	3,692	15.1
1905	16,104	983	6.1	3,126	19.4	1924	24,867	2,682	10.8	3,855	15.5
1910	18,523	1,479	8.0	3,743	20.2	1925	25,339	2,808	11.1	4,000	15.8
1911	18,958	1,505	7.9	3,880	20.5	1926	25,831	2,715	10.5	4,264	16.5
1912	19,413	1,504	7.7	3,868	19.9	1927	26,338	2,771	10.5	4,492	17.1
1913	19,847	1,702	8.6	3,957	19.9	1928	26,815	2,748	10.2	4,799	17.9
1914	20,273	1,715	8.5	4,351	21.5	1929	27,283	2,674	9.8	4,996	18.3
1915	20,730	1,698	8.2	4,455	21.5	1930	27,789	2,866	10.3	5,587	20.1
1916	21,022	1,786	8.5	3,892	18.5	1931	28,259	2,924	10.3	5,668	20.1
1917	21,616	2,061	9.5	3,816	17.7	1932	28,251	2,868	10.2	6,059	21.4
1918	22,039	1,865	8.5	3,351	15.2	1933	28,494	2,865	10.1	5,571	19.6
1919	22,563	2,006	8.9	3,229	14.3	1934	(2)	2,660	(2)	5,044	(2)
1920	23,010	1,930	8.4	2,910	12.6	1935	(2)	2,408	(2)	4,752	(2)
1921	23,463	2,168	9.2	3,731	15.9	1936	(2)	2,121	(2)	4,267	(2)
1922	23,936	2,211	9.2	3,626	15.1	1937	(2)	2,062	(2)	4,479	(2)

[1] Excludes Memphis, Tenn. [2] Population estimates not available.

Source of tables 90, 91, and 92: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Census; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 7, No. 46 and Vol. 6, Nos. 52, 53, and 54, and Vital Statistics of the U. S., 1937, Part I, respectively.

No. 93.—Birth- and Death-Registration Areas—States Included and Year When Admitted: 1880 to 1933

Note.—In each year prior to 1933, the death registration area included besides the registration States, as given below, a number of cities in nonregistration States. Beginning with 1933, all States have been included in both the birth and death registration areas.

Death registration States and Territories				Birth registration States and Territories			
State	Year	State	Year	State	Year	State	Year
Massachusetts	1880	Kansas	1914	Connecticut	1915	New Jersey	1921
New Jersey		South Carolina	1916	Maine		Illinois	1922
Dist. of Col.		Tennessee	1917	Massachusetts		Montana	
Connecticut	1890	Illinois	1918	Michigan		Wyoming	
Delaware [1]		Louisiana		Minnesota		Florida	1924
New Hampshire		Oregon		New Hampshire		Iowa	
New York		Florida	1919	New York		North Dakota	
Rhode Island		Mississippi		Pennsylvania		West Virginia	1925
Vermont		Nebraska	1920	Rhode Island [5]		Arizona	1926
Maine	1900	Georgia [4]	1922	Vermont		Idaho	
Michigan		Idaho		Dist. of Col.		Alabama	
Indiana		Wyoming		Maryland	1916	Arkansas	1927
California	1906	Iowa	1923	Indiana		Louisiana	
Colorado		North Dakota	1924	Kansas		Missouri	
Maryland		Alabama	1925	Kentucky		Tennessee	
Pennsylvania		West Virginia		North Carolina	1917	Colorado	1928
South Dakota [1]		Arizona	1926	Ohio		Georgia	
Washington	1908	Arkansas	1927	Utah		Oklahoma	
Wisconsin		Oklahoma	1928	Virginia		Nevada	1929
Ohio	1909	Nevada	1929	Washington		New Mexico	
Minnesota	1910	New Mexico		Wisconsin		South Dakota	1932
Montana		Texas	1933	California	1919	Texas	1933
North Carolina [3]				Oregon			
Utah		Hawaii	1917	South Carolina [6]		Virgin Islands	1924
Kentucky	1911	Virgin Islands	1924	Nebraska	1920	Hawaii	1929
Missouri		Puerto Rico	1932	Delaware	1921		
Virginia	1913			Mississippi			

[1] Dropped from area in 1900; readmitted in 1919.
[2] Dropped from area in 1910; readmitted in 1930.
[3] Included only municipalities having a population of 1,000 or more in 1900; remainder added in 1916.
[4] In 1925, State registration law declared unconstitutional; readmitted in 1928.
[5] Dropped from area in 1919; readmitted in 1921.
[6] Dropped from area in 1925; readmitted in 1928.

No. 94.—Marriages, Divorces, and Annulments, and Ratio of Divorces to Marriages, Continental United States: 1890 to 1937

Calendar year	Marriages, number	Divorces					Number of divorces per 1,000 marriages	Number of annulments [1]
		Total number	Granted to husband		Granted to wife			
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
1890	542,537	33,461	11,625	34.7	21,836	65.3	62	--------
1895	598,855	40,387	13,456	33.3	26,931	66.7	67	--------
1900	685,284	55,751	18,620	33.4	37,131	66.6	81	--------
1902	746,733	61,480	20,056	32.6	41,424	67.4	82	--------
1903	786,132	64,925	21,321	32.8	43,604	67.2	83	--------
1904	781,145	66,199	22,189	33.5	44,010	66.5	85	--------
1905	804,787	67,976	22,220	32.7	45,756	67.3	84	--------
1906	853,290	72,062	23,455	32.5	48,607	67.5	84	--------
1916	1,040,684	[2] 112,036	33,809	31.1	74,893	68.9	108	--------
1922	1,134,151	[2] 148,815	47,359	32.0	100,416	68.0	131	--------
1923	1,229,784	[2] 165,096	52,999	32.2	111,480	67.8	134	--------
1924	1,184,574	[2] 170,952	52,984	31.5	115,328	68.5	144	--------
1925	1,188,334	[2] 175,449	52,147	30.1	121,333	69.9	148	--------
1926	1,202,574	[2] 180,853	52,834	29.5	126,563	70.5	150	3,825
1927	1,201,053	[2] 192,037	54,637	29.0	134,048	71.0	160	4,255
1928	1,182,497	[2] 195,939	55,065	28.6	137,277	71.4	166	4,237
1929	1,232,559	[2] 201,468	57,148	28.7	142,187	71.3	163	4,408
1930	1,126,856	[2] 191,591	52,554	27.7	137,309	72.3	170	4,370
1931	1,060,914	[2] 183,664	49,591	27.2	132,612	72.8	173	4,339
1932	981,903	[2] 160,338	42,335	26.5	117,375	73.5	163	3,903
1933 [3]	1,098,000	165,000	--------	--------	--------	--------	150	--------
1934 [3]	1,302,000	204,000	--------	--------	--------	--------	157	--------
1935 [3]	1,327,000	218,000	--------	--------	--------	--------	164	--------
1936 [3]	1,369,000	236,000	--------	--------	--------	--------	172	--------
1937 [3]	1,426,000	250,000	--------	--------	--------	--------	175	--------

[1] Statistics for annulments were collected for the first time in 1926.
[2] Includes divorces for which the libellant was not reported. Percentages, however, are based on the total number for which libellant was reported.
[3] Estimates by Samuel A. Stouffer and Lyle M. Spencer, published in the American Journal of Sociology, January 1939, pages 551–554.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Census—Table 93, annual reports on Mortality Statistics and Births, Stillbirths, and Infant Mortality Statistics; table 94, annual reports on Marriage and Divorce, 1931 and 1932, except as noted.

No. 95. Marriages, Divorces, and Annulments, by States: 1931 and 1932

Note.—The Bureau of the Census has not collected data since 1932. For estimates for the United States, 1933 to 1937, see table 94.

Division and State	Marriages				Divorces				Number of divorces per 1,000 marriages		Number of annulments, 1932
	Number		Per 1,000 of the population [1]		Number		Per 1,000 of the population [1]				
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	
Continental U. S.	1,060,914	981,903	8.5	7.9	183,664	160,338	1.48	1.28	173	163	3,903
New England	55,284	49,453	6.7	6.0	7,937	7,626	.96	.92	144	154	98
Maine	6,234	5,564	7.8	7.0	1,342	1,219	1.68	1.52	215	219	17
New Hampshire	5,535	5,437	11.9	11.6	660	629	1.41	1.34	119	116	9
Vermont	2,554	2,405	7.1	1.7	325	365	.90	1.01	127	152	2
Massachusetts	26,206	22,817	6.1	5.3	3,585	3,543	.84	.82	136	155	56
Rhode Island	4,635	4,080	6.7	5.9	674	730	.97	1.05	145	179	------
Connecticut	10,030	9,150	6.2	5.6	1,351	1,140	.83	.70	135	125	14
Middle Atlantic	200,606	183,590	7.6	6.9	15,484	13,437	.58	.50	77	73	1,141
New York	114,322	104,665	9.0	8.1	5,091	4,886	.40	.38	45	47	1,025
New Jersey	26,458	22,840	6.4	5.5	3,152	2,736	.77	.66	119	120	75
Pennsylvania	59,826	56,085	6.2	5.8	7,241	5,815	.75	.60	121	104	41
East North Central	196,650	173,443	7.7	6.7	46,551	39,420	1.82	1.53	237	227	377
Ohio	43,004	29,663	6.4	4.4	13,312	11,176	1.98	1.65	311	377	58
Indiana	38,372	36,105	11.8	11.0	7,278	6,322	2.23	1.93	190	175	76
Illinois	71,634	65,088	9.3	8.4	13,803	11,745	1.80	1.51	194	180	131
Michigan	28,856	28,552	5.9	5.7	9,425	7,821	1.91	1.57	327	274	64
Wisconsin	14,784	14,035	5.0	4.7	2,643	2,356	.89	.79	179	168	48
West North Central	107,337	99,950	8.0	7.5	22,531	19,443	1.69	1.45	210	195	162
Minnesota	19,207	17,346	7.5	6.7	2,807	2,473	1.09	.96	146	143	11
Iowa	14,190	8,014	5.7	3.2	4,117	3,353	1.66	1.35	290	418	21
Missouri	33,971	35,158	9.3	9.6	8,994	7,887	2.47	2.16	265	224	52
North Dakota	3,633	3,600	5.3	5.3	487	370	.71	.54	134	103	8
South Dakota	6,995	7,185	10.0	10.3	753	662	1.08	.95	108	92	4
Nebraska	11,030	11,757	8.0	8.5	1,531	1,454	1.11	1.05	139	124	46
Kansas	18,311	16,890	9.7	8.9	3,842	3,244	2.03	1.71	210	192	20
South Atlantic	159,853	149,909	10.0	9.4	14,573	12,397	.91	.77	91	83	228
Delaware	1,013	902	4.2	3.8	181	176	.75	.73	179	195	6
Maryland	24,703	22,779	15.0	13.8	2,014	1,714	1.22	1.04	82	75	13
Dist. of Columbia	5,316	4,947	10.8	10.0	215	140	.44	.28	40	28	48
Virginia	25,295	24,626	10.4	10.1	3,130	2,613	1.29	1.07	124	106	19
West Virginia	18,173	18,480	10.4	10.5	1,599	1,201	.91	.68	88	65	35
North Carolina	13,130	11,614	4.1	3.6	1,525	1,311	.47	.40	116	113	16
South Carolina [2]	26,404	25,513	15.1	14.6	------	------	------	------	------	------	29
Georgia	28,483	25,747	9.7	8.9	2,346	2,153	.81	.74	83	84	38
Florida	17,336	15,301	11.5	10.0	3,563	3,089	2.37	2.02	206	202	24
East South Central	101,480	97,530	10.2	9.8	14,088	12,254	1.41	1.22	139	126	31
Kentucky	34,250	31,689	13.0	12.0	4,472	3,985	1.70	1.51	131	126	13
Tennessee	19,696	18,051	7.5	6.8	4,669	4,191	1.77	1.58	237	232	9
Alabama	25,945	25,102	9.7	9.4	2,942	2,166	1.10	.81	113	86	3
Mississippi	21,589	22,688	10.7	11.1	2,015	1,912	.99	.94	93	84	6
West South Central	119,110	118,933	9.7	9.6	27,766	25,477	2.25	2.05	233	214	297
Arkansas	24,537	25,802	13.2	13.8	3,476	3,910	1.87	2.09	142	152	14
Louisiana	20,167	19,127	9.5	9.0	1,601	1,404	.75	.66	79	73	19
Oklahoma	33,923	33,935	14.0	13.9	6,901	5,991	2.85	2.46	203	177	127
Texas	40,483	40,069	6.9	6.7	15,788	14,172	2.67	2.38	390	354	137
Mountain	47,844	43,264	12.8	11.5	13,223	11,050	3.55	2.95	276	255	212
Montana	5,062	4,970	9.4	9.2	1,253	1,022	2.33	1.90	247	206	25
Idaho	2,263	1,526	5.1	3.4	961	806	2.15	1.80	425	528	15
Wyoming	1,244	777	5.5	3.4	653	598	2.86	2.61	525	770	9
Colorado	9,952	6,614	9.5	6.3	2,209	2,105	2.12	2.01	222	318	71
New Mexico	8,380	8,879	19.6	20.6	725	696	1.69	1.61	87	78	15
Arizona	7,575	7,642	17.1	17.1	1,125	848	2.54	1.89	149	111	33
Utah	5,738	5,768	11.2	11.2	1,037	986	2.03	1.91	181	171	17
Nevada	7,630	7,088	82.9	76.2	5,260	3,989	57.17	42.89	689	563	27
Pacific	72,750	65,831	8.7	7.7	21,501	19,234	2.56	2.26	295	292	1,357
Washington	17,886	15,999	11.3	10.1	3,971	3,434	2.51	2.16	222	215	65
Oregon	7,339	6,668	7.6	6.9	2,417	1,703	2.50	1.75	329	255	25
California	47,525	43,164	8.1	7.3	15,113	14,097	2.58	2.37	318	327	1,267

[1] Based on estimated population for the given year.
[2] No divorces are granted in South Carolina.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Census; annual reports on Marriage and Divorce, 1931 and 1932.

4. IMMIGRATION, EMIGRATION, AND NATURALIZATION

GENERAL NOTE.—In compiling immigration and emigration statistics, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, beginning with 1904, 1901, and 1902, respectively, have been treated as integral parts of the United States. In prior years the transfer of population between these areas and the United States was treated as immigration and emigration. The movement of population between the Philippine Islands and the United States was treated as immigration and emigration prior to July 1, 1898, and has been so treated since May 1, 1934, but was not accounted for in the statistics for the period between those dates.

No. 96.—IMMIGRATION: 1821 TO 1938

NOTE.—For 1821 to 1867 the figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1868 to 1903, immigrants arriving; for 1904 to 1906, aliens admitted; for 1907 to date, immigrant aliens admitted. Data are for fiscal years ended June 30 except as noted; for periods they are totals, not annual averages

Period or year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number
1821–1830 [1]	143, 439	1878	138, 469	1900	448, 572	1922	309, 556
1831–1840 [2]	599, 125	1879	177, 826	1901	487, 918	1923	522, 919
1841–1850 [3]	1, 713, 251	1880	457, 257	1902	648, 743	1924	706, 896
1851–1860 [3]	2, 598, 214	1881	669, 431	1903	857, 046	1925	294, 314
1861–1870 [4]	2, 314, 824	1882	788, 992	1904	812, 870	1926	304, 488
1871–1880	2, 812, 191	1883	603, 322	1905	1, 026, 499	1927	335, 175
1881–1890	5, 246, 613	1884	518, 592	1906	1, 100, 735	1928	307, 255
1891–1900	3, 687, 564	1885	395, 346	1907	1, 285, 349	1929	279, 678
1901–1910	8, 795, 386	1886	334, 203	1908	782, 870	1930	241, 700
1911–1920	5, 735, 811	1887	490, 109	1909	751, 786	1931	97, 139
1921–1930	4, 107, 209						
		1888	546, 889	1910	1, 041, 570	1932	35, 576
1900–1904	3, 255, 149	1889	444, 427	1911	878, 587	1933	23, 068
1905–1909	4, 947, 239	1890	455, 302	1912	838, 172	1934	29, 470
1910–1914	5, 174, 701	1891	560, 319	1913	1, 197, 892	1935	34, 956
1915–1919	1, 172, 679	1892	579, 663	1914	1, 218, 480	1936	36, 329
1920–1924	2, 774, 600	1893	439, 730	1915	326, 700	1937	50, 244
1925–1929	1, 520, 910					1938	67, 895
1930–1934	426, 953	1894	285, 631	1916	298, 826	Calendar years:	
		1895	258, 536	1917	295, 403		
1874	313, 339	1896	343, 267	1918	110, 618	1935	34, 912
1875	227, 498	1897	230, 832	1919	141, 132	1936	41, 596
1876	169, 986	1898	229, 299	1920	430, 001	1937	62, 613
1877	141, 857	1899	311, 715	1921	805, 228	1938	76, 082

[1] Oct. 1, 1820, to Sept. 30, 1830.
[2] Oct. 1, 1830, to Dec. 31, 1840.
[3] Calendar years.
[4] Jan. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1870.

No. 97.—ALIENS ADMITTED AND DEPARTED: 1910 TO 1938

Period or year ended—	Admitted			Departed			Excess of admissions over departures [1]	
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	Immigrant over emigrant	Total
June 30:								
1910–1914, total	5, 174, 701	901, 099	6, 075, 800	1, 442, 892	1, 316, 762	2, 759, 654	3, 731, 809	3, 316, 146
1915–1919, total	1, 172, 679	440, 064	1, 612, 743	618, 223	562, 636	1, 180, 859	554, 456	431, 884
1920–1924, total	2, 774, 600	810, 352	3, 584, 952	892, 984	723, 824	1, 616, 808	1, 881, 616	1, 968, 144
1925–1929, total	1, 520, 910	951, 590	2, 472, 500	380, 746	843, 861	1, 233, 607	1, 131, 164	1, 238, 893
1930–1934, total	426, 953	789, 443	1, 216, 396	335, 690	936, 282	1, 271, 972	91, 263	—55, 576
1917	295, 403	67, 474	362, 877	66, 277	80, 102	146, 379	229, 126	216, 498
1918	110, 618	101, 235	211, 853	94, 585	98, 683	193, 268	16, 033	18, 585
1919	141, 132	95, 889	237, 021	123, 522	92, 709	216, 231	17, 610	20, 790
1920	430, 001	191, 575	621, 576	288, 315	139, 747	428, 062	141, 686	193, 514
1921	805, 228	172, 935	978, 163	247, 718	178, 313	426, 031	557, 510	552, 132
1922	309, 556	122, 949	432, 505	198, 712	146, 672	345, 384	110, 844	87, 121
1923	522, 919	150, 487	673, 406	81, 450	119, 136	200, 586	441, 469	472, 820
1924	706, 896	172, 406	879, 302	76, 789	139, 956	216, 745	630, 107	662, 557
1925	294, 314	164, 121	458, 435	92, 728	132, 762	225, 490	201, 586	232, 945
1926	304, 488	191, 618	496, 106	76, 992	150, 763	227, 755	227, 496	268, 351
1927	335, 175	202, 826	538, 001	73, 366	180, 142	253, 508	261, 809	284, 493
1928	307, 255	193, 376	500, 631	77, 457	196, 899	274, 356	229, 798	226, 275
1920	279, 678	199, 649	479, 327	69, 203	183, 295	252, 498	210, 475	226, 829
1930	241, 700	204, 514	446, 214	50, 661	221, 764	272, 425	191, 039	173, 789
1931	97, 139	183, 540	280, 679	61, 882	229, 034	290, 916	35, 257	—10, 237
1932	35, 576	139, 295	174, 871	103, 295	184, 362	287, 657	—67, 719	—112, 786
1933	23, 068	127, 660	150, 728	80, 081	163, 721	243, 802	—57, 013	—93, 074
1934	29, 470	134, 434	163, 904	39, 771	137, 401	177, 172	—10, 301	—13, 268
1935	34, 956	144, 765	179, 721	38, 834	150, 216	189, 050	—3, 878	—9, 329
1936	36, 329	154, 570	190, 899	35, 817	157, 467	193, 284	512	—2, 385
1937	50, 244	181, 640	231, 884	26, 736	197, 846	224, 582	23, 508	7, 302
1938	67, 895	184, 802	252, 697	25, 210	197, 404	222, 614	42, 685	30, 083
Dec. 31:								
1937	62, 613	189, 001	251, 614	24, 747	198, 346	223, 093	37, 866	28, 521
1938	76, 082	171, 169	247, 251	25, 036	182, 704	207, 740	51, 046	39, 511

[1] Excess of departures indicated by a minus sign.

Source of tables 96 and 97: Department of Labor, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report of Secretary, mimeographed releases, and records.

No. 98.—Aliens Debarred and Deported: 1900 to 1938

Period or year ended June 30	Debarred	Deported	Year ended June 30	Debarred	Deported	Deportable aliens voluntarily departed	Indigent aliens returned at their request
1900–1904, total	29,499	2,510	1928	18,839	11,625	19,946	----------
1905–1909, total	58,688	6,709	1929	18,127	12,908	25,888	----------
1910–1914, total	115,655	16,010	1930	8,233	16,631	11,387	----------
1915–1919, total	74,929	11,835	1931	9,744	18,142	11,719	541
1920–1924, total	90,208	21,694	1932	7,004	19,426	10,775	2,637
1925–1929, total	102,661	56,594	1933	5,527	19,865	10,347	1,645
1930–1934, total	35,952	82,943	1934	5,384	8,879	8,010	446
1924	30,284	6,409	1935	5,558	8,319	7,978	114
1925	25,390	9,495	1936	7,000	9,195	8,251	[1] 80
1926	20,550	10,904	1937	8,076	8,829	8,788	[1] 40
1927	19,755	11,662	1938	8,066	9,275	9,278	[1] 1,070

[1] Does not include 157 Filipinos returned at their own request in 1936, 580 in 1937, and 502 in 1938.

No. 99.—Immigrant Aliens Admitted, by Sex, Age, Occupation, Illiteracy, and Amount of Money Brought; Emigrant Aliens Departed, by Sex, Age, and Occupation: Years Ended June 30, 1920 to 1938

	1920–1924, total	1925–1929, total	1930–1934, total	1935	1936	1937	1938
Admissions, total	**2,774,600**	**1,520,910**	**426,953**	**34,956**	**36,329**	**50,244**	**67,895**
Males	1,577,496	836,091	192,884	14,010	14,776	21,664	29,959
Females	1,197,104	684,819	234,069	20,946	21,553	28,580	37,936
Males per 1,000 females	1,318	1,221	824	669	686	758	790
Under 16 years	516,293	247,373	74,398	6,893	6,925	8,326	10,181
16 to 44 years	2,003,466	1,135,903	301,084	22,557	23,391	33,907	47,068
45 years and over	254,841	137,634	51,471	5,506	6,013	8,011	10,646
Illiterates, number [1]	75,231	20,556	8,180	1,129	1,060	1,278	1,317
Percent	2.7	1.4	1.9	3.2	2.9	2.5	1.9
Reporting occupations—							
Professional	79,309	53,953	20,958	2,277	2,588	4,162	5,463
Skilled	510,236	280,107	67,507	3,786	3,936	6,007	8,607
Unskilled	954,418	505,119	97,980	3,787	4,013	6,400	10,509
Farmers	74,973	51,001	12,238	593	535	852	1,508
Farm laborers	111,583	101,120	17,779	408	324	378	609
Common laborers	466,575	194,587	24,025	1,297	1,096	1,740	2,208
Servants	288,109	149,447	41,400	1,418	1,944	3,213	5,919
Other unskilled	13,178	8,964	2,538	71	114	217	265
Commercial [2]	59,924	27,535	10,723	1,387	1,904	3,655	5,813
Miscellaneous	95,895	50,198	11,440	1,231	898	1,223	1,491
Bringing—							
Less than $50	954,147	549,474	112,955	9,640	10,647	14,321	17,847
$50 or more	822,386	598,087	218,044	16,110	15,352	22,485	33,205
Amount brought ($1,000)	171,467	111,743	46,016	4,914	5,893	8,993	14,783
Departures, total	**892,984**	**389,746**	**335,690**	**38,834**	**35,817**	**26,736**	**25,210**
Males	682,170	278,709	216,614	24,383	21,778	16,434	15,417
Females	210,814	111,037	119,076	14,451	14,039	10,302	9,793
Males per 1,000 females	3,236	2,510	1,819	1,687	1,551	1,595	1,574
Under 16 years	39,280	18,493	26,118	2,520	2,650	1,927	1,609
16 to 44 years	635,980	285,680	226,108	25,244	22,482	16,069	15,048
45 years and over	217,724	85,573	83,464	11,070	10,685	8,740	8,553
Reporting occupations—							
Professional	14,657	13,991	12,426	2,040	1,825	1,426	1,502
Skilled	75,550	47,652	47,073	4,639	4,195	3,211	3,220
Unskilled	551,908	194,158	131,976	14,891	12,950	9,626	8,918
Farmers	30,083	7,110	7,403	901	784	680	525
Farm laborers	8,719	975	3,840	522	1,347	558	1,058
Common laborers	489,256	164,649	98,857	10,510	7,938	6,243	5,548
Servants	22,692	20,569	21,114	2,837	2,770	2,046	1,700
Other unskilled	1,158	855	702	121	111	99	87
Commercial [2]	21,799	13,453	11,687	1,802	1,819	1,322	1,121
Miscellaneous	23,486	14,021	12,297	1,195	965	640	550

[1] Unable to read or write in any language.
[2] Agents, bankers, hotel keepers, manufacturers, and merchants and dealers.

Source of tables 98 and 99: Department of Labor, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report of Secretary, mimeographed releases, and records.

No. 100.—Immigration, by Country of Origin, by Decades: 1841 to 1930

Note.—For 1841 to 1867 figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1868 to 1903, immigrants arriving; for 1904 to 1906, aliens admitted; thereafter, immigrant aliens admitted. Data prior to 1906 cover countries whence aliens came; thereafter, countries of last permanent residence. Owing to changes in the lists of countries separately reported and to changes in boundaries, data for certain countries are not comparable throughout. Countries added to the list since the beginning of the World War were theretofore included with the countries to which they belonged. Data are *totals* (not annual averages) for periods ended June 30 since 1870, Dec. 31 theretofore, except as noted

Country	1841–1850	1851–1860	1861–1870 [1]	1871–1880	1881–1890	1891–1900	1901–1910	1911–1920	1921–1930
Grand total	1,713,251	2,598,214	2,314,824	2,812,191	5,246,613	3,687,564	8,795,386	5,735,811	4,107,209
Total Europe	1,597,501	2,452,660	2,065,270	2,272,262	4,737,046	3,558,978	8,136,016	4,376,564	2,477,853
Austria	}		7,800	72,969	353,719	592,707	2,145,266	{ 453,649	32,868
Hungary	}							{ 442,693	30,680
Belgium	5,074	4,738	6,734	7,221	20,177	18,167	41,635	33,746	15,846
Bulgaria [2]						160	39,280	22,533	2,945
Czechoslovakia								3,426	102,194
Denmark	539	3,749	17,094	31,771	88,132	50,231	65,285	41,983	32,430
Finland								756	16,691
France	77,262	76,358	35,986	72,206	50,464	30,770	73,379	61,897	49,610
Germany	434,626	951,667	787,468	718,182	1,452,970	505,152	341,498	143,945	412,202
Greece	16	31	72	210	2,308	15,079	167,519	184,201	51,084
Italy	1,870	9,231	11,725	55,759	307,309	651,893	2,045,877	1,109,524	455,315
Netherlands	8,251	10,789	9,102	16,541	53,701	26,758	48,262	43,718	26,948
Norway	} 13,903	20,931	{ 71,631	95,323	176,586	95,015	190,505	66,395	68,531
Sweden	}		37,667	115,922	391,776	226,266	249,534	95,074	97,249
Poland [3]	105	1,164	2,027	12,970	51,806	96,720		4,813	227,734
Portugal	550	1,055	2,658	14,082	16,978	27,508	69,149	89,732	29,994
Rumania				11	6,348	12,750	53,008	13,311	67,646
Soviet Union (Russia)	551	457	2,512	39,284	213,282	505,290	1,597,306	921,201	61,742
Spain	2,209	9,298	6,697	5,266	4,419	3,731	27,935	68,611	28,958
Switzerland	4,644	25,011	23,286	28,293	81,988	31,179	34,922	23,091	29,676
Turkey in Europe	59	83	129	337	1,562	3,626	79,976	54,677	14,659
United Kingdom	1,047,763	1,338,093	1,042,674	984,914	1,492,839	659,954	865,015	487,589	[4] 550,804
England	32,092	247,125	222,277	437,706	644,680	216,726	388,017	249,944	157,420
Ireland	780,719	914,119	435,778	436,871	655,482	388,416	339,065	146,181	220,591
Scotland	3,712	38,331	38,769	87,564	149,869	44,188	120,469	78,357	159,781
Wales	1,261	6,319	4,313	6,631	12,640	10,557	17,464	13,107	13,012
Not specified	229,979	132,199	341,537	16,142	168	67			
Yugoslavia								1,888	49,064
Other Europe	79	5	8	1,001	682	122	665	8,111	22,983
Total Asia [5]	82	41,455	64,630	123,823	68,380	71,236	243,567	192,559	97,400
China [6]	35	41,397	64,301	123,201	61,711	14,799	20,605	21,278	29,907
Japan [6]			186	149	2,270	25,942	129,797	83,837	33,462
Turkey in Asia [6]			2	67	2,220	26,799	77,303	79,389	19,165
Other Asia [6]	47	58	141	406	2,179	3,696	15,772	8,055	14,866
Total America [7]	62,489	74,720	166,607	404,044	426,967	38,972	361,888	1,143,671	1,516,716
Canada and Newfoundland [7]	41,723	59,309	153,878	383,640	393,304	3,311	179,226	742,185	924,515
Mexico [7]	3,271	3,078	2,191	5,162	1,913	971	49,642	219,004	459,287
Central America [8]	368	449	95	157	404	549	8,192	17,159	15,769
South America [8]	3,579	1,224	1,397	1,128	2,304	1,075	17,280	41,899	42,215
West Indies [8]	13,528	10,660	9,046	13,957	29,042	33,066	107,548	123,424	74,899
Other America									31
Africa [8]	55	210	312	358	857	350	7,368	8,443	6,286
Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand			36	9,886	7,017	2,740	11,975	12,348	8,299
Pacific Islands (not specified)				1,028	5,557	1,225	1,049	1,079	427
All other countries	53,144	29,169	17,969	790	789	14,063	[9] 33,523	1,147	228

[1] Jan. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1870.
[2] Includes Serbia and Montenegro prior to 1920.
[3] From 1899 to 1919 Poland is included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Russia.
[4] Includes Irish Free State.
[5] Included in "All other countries" in 1892.
[6] Included in "All other countries" in 1892; in "Other Asia" in 1893 and 1894.
[7] Immigrants from Canada, Newfoundland, and Mexico not reported from 1886 to 1893, inclusive.
[8] Included in "All other countries" in 1892 and 1893.
[9] Includes 32,897 persons returning to their homes in the United States. After 1906 such aliens have been included in immigration statistics as nonimmigrants; prior to that year, aliens were recorded by countries whence they came (see headnote).

Source: Department of Labor, Immigration and Naturalization Service; mimeographed release.

No. 101.—Immigrant Aliens Admitted and Emigrant Aliens Departed, by Country of Last or of Future Permanent Residence: 1935 to 1938

Note.—Residence of a year or more is regarded as permanent residence

Country	Fiscal year ended June 30—								Calendar year 1938	
	1935		1936		1937		1938			
	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed
All countries, total	**34, 956**	**38, 834**	**36, 329**	**35, 817**	**50, 244**	**26, 736**	**67, 895**	**25, 210**	**76, 082**	**25, 036**
Europe, total	**22, 778**	**20, 414**	**23, 480**	**19, 667**	**31, 863**	**14, 258**	**44, 495**	**13, 185**	**55, 655**	**13, 290**
Albania	203	21	224	65	222	24	254	46	260	33
Belgium	271	165	276	193	307	122	478	129	519	140
Bulgaria	87	122	91	70	93	35	123	26	124	34
Czechoslovakia	808	529	1, 052	459	1, 912	269	3, 203	224	3, 158	215
Denmark	162	192	162	232	203	266	306	223	292	195
Estonia	27	24	33	36	29	33	46	18	71	19
Finland	102	220	76	297	218	262	421	267	454	204
France	874	1, 065	812	782	1, 018	570	1, 475	477	1, 490	482
Germany	5, 201	3, 530	6, 346	3, 672	10, 895	2, 340	17, 199	2, 270	28, 316	2, 911
Austria	829	154	677	147	480	105				
Great Britain:										
England	1, 070	3, 435	1, 028	2, 862	1, 377	2, 276	1, 890	2, 034	2, 042	1, 839
Scotland	315	1, 535	254	1, 389	309	1, 075	338	892	255	883
Wales	28	105	28	90	40	110	34	65	41	62
Greece	877	402	863	807	875	374	1, 009	460	978	502
Hungary	438	271	559	216	739	149	973	119	1, 032	124
Ireland (Eire)	314	1, 203	328	1, 107	412	795	914	652	1, 027	732
Italy	6, 566	2, 340	6, 774	2, 064	7, 192	1, 726	7, 712	1, 788	6, 488	1, 775
Latvia	61	27	58	33	92	15	125	20	161	26
Lithuania	161	97	129	95	193	105	305	99	289	52
Netherlands	374	282	342	216	646	234	698	200	819	184
Northern Ireland	140	133	116	245	119	242	171	168	130	166
Norway	311	596	287	617	427	580	635	506	547	518
Poland	1, 504	458	869	442	1, 212	422	2, 403	400	3, 179	397
Portugal	366	350	313	599	301	186	374	187	318	216
Rumania	286	356	244	277	349	180	346	152	359	140
Soviet Union (Russia)	67	162	82	172	97	197	63	108	70	109
Spain	333	790	299	605	315	256	379	132	345	137
Sweden	215	1, 039	196	1, 085	341	731	385	976	306	627
Switzerland	264	286	266	235	462	160	617	171	825	151
Yugoslavia	282	443	435	425	632	335	1, 019	290	1, 069	337
Other Europe	242	82	261	73	356	84	540	77	691	80
Asia, total	**682**	**3, 256**	**721**	**2, 979**	**1, 065**	**2, 826**	**2, 376**	**1, 665**	**2, 443**	**1, 519**
China	229	2, 031	273	1, 648	293	1, 808	613	672	670	549
Japan	88	781	91	851	132	763	93	726	94	693
Palestine	109	162	180	145	369	60	1, 291	70	1, 334	56
Syria	149	44	93	53	136	31	227	47	209	44
Other Asia	107	238	84	282	135	164	152	150	136	177
America, total	**11, 174**	**11, 521**	**11, 786**	**10, 409**	**16, 903**	**7, 355**	**20, 486**	**8, 095**	**17, 416**	**8, 198**
Canada	7, 695	1, 324	8, 018	1, 272	11, 799	1, 027	14, 070	1, 018	11, 020	1, 009
Central America	427	497	470	465	484	376	582	453	539	439
Mexico	1, 560	6, 720	1, 716	5, 218	2, 347	3, 745	2, 502	3, 667	2, 405	4, 031
Newfoundland	87	81	103	88	212	82	334	58	285	69
South America	473	951	492	1, 576	738	745	885	980	886	907
West Indies	931	1, 947	985	1, 788	1, 322	1, 379	2, 110	1, 919	2, 272	1, 740
Other America	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	--------	9	3
Africa	118	151	105	109	155	138	174	97	176	103
Australia	99	147	118	115	106	142	179	88	184	71
New Zealand	33	48	29	39	39	32	49	39	56	24
Philippine Islands	63	3, 275	72	2, 472	84	1, 980	116	2, 020	135	1, 820
Pacific Islands, not specified	9	22	18	27	29	5	20	21	17	11

Source: Department of Labor, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report of Secretary, mimeographed releases, and records.

No. 102.—Immigrant Aliens Admitted and Emigrant Aliens Departed, by Race or Nationality: 1935 to 1938

Race or people	Fiscal years ended June 30—								Calendar year 1938	
	1935		1936		1937		1938			
	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed
Total	34,956	38,834	36,329	35,817	50,244	26,736	67,895	25,210	76,082	25,036
Armenian	187	27	163	27	172	13	226	5	208	10
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	137	166	105	133	165	82	269	56	222	51
Bulgarian, Serbian, Montenegrin	173	289	172	201	301	185	431	114	414	171
Chinese	41	1,956	42	1,605	59	1,779	90	661	105	527
Croatian and Slovenian	193	197	351	148	365	114	506	141	459	149
Cuban	270	893	224	761	356	511	457	940	510	857
Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian	35	65	54	54	75	35	84	43	116	14
Dutch and Flemish	557	459	581	386	747	343	809	362	640	321
East Indian	-------	112	-------	143	9	91	1	95	2	108
English	3,432	4,297	3,610	3,768	4,912	3,093	5,733	2,670	4,786	2,594
Filipino	34	3,234	48	2,414	50	1,937	59	2,000	67	1,799
Finnish	166	237	131	319	266	267	459	242	477	203
French	1,677	1,172	1,635	900	2,249	682	2,815	668	2,231	617
German	5,272	4,195	4,689	4,311	6,324	2,760	7,743	2,508	6,745	3,176
Greek	1,029	450	1,002	842	1,004	406	1,130	477	1,055	528
Hebrew	4,837	330	6,252	308	11,352	232	19,736	255	34,277	208
Irish	1,449	1,643	1,556	1,613	2,276	1,245	3,332	1,039	3,028	1,096
Italian	6,837	2,463	7,116	2,198	7,652	1,877	8,383	1,871	7,167	1,867
Japanese	61	759	62	824	93	740	43	723	53	694
Korean	-------	32	2	27	6	29	1	16	4	12
Lithuanian	118	97	96	103	136	103	229	107	182	56
Magyar	475	292	500	259	669	176	934	118	800	142
Negro	246	597	272	502	275	433	397	422	319	353
Polish	728	457	489	443	732	413	1,109	409	1,055	406
Portuguese	365	401	336	651	316	212	433	242	393	274
Rumanian	118	334	97	237	117	160	153	149	112	133
Russian	343	234	367	231	512	228	666	129	766	147
Ruthenian (Russniak)	99	12	72	5	134	7	200	4	225	6
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	938	1,917	914	2,024	1,392	1,642	1,973	1,813	1,620	1,419
Scotch	1,464	1,757	1,473	1,614	2,208	1,292	2,478	1,104	1,904	1,057
Slovak	604	411	762	429	1,346	238	2,344	253	1,744	263
Spanish	459	917	451	855	442	397	547	279	487	268
Spanish-American	611	1,070	663	1,668	817	784	857	1,123	780	1,040
Syrian	197	76	171	86	226	49	340	62	291	63
Turkish	68	68	43	69	36	42	61	48	43	48
Welsh	85	163	120	123	144	127	127	100	115	97
West Indian (other than Cuban)	139	218	153	214	227	104	394	243	362	225
Other peoples [1]	1,232	6,629	1,308	5,097	1,802	3,669	1,902	3,571	1,851	3,891
Other peoples [2]	280	208	247	225	286	179	444	148	467	146

[1] Chiefly natives of Mexico.
[2] Albanian, Egyptian, Pacific Islander, Persian, etc.

No. 103.—Immigrant Aliens Admitted—Percentages, by Race or Nationality: Years Ended June 30, 1934 to 1938

Race or people	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dutch and Flemish	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.2
English	11.9	9.8	9.9	9.8	8.4
French	6.1	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.1
German	12.8	15.1	12.9	12.6	11.4
Greek	2.4	2.9	2.8	2.0	1.7
Hebrew	14.0	13.8	17.2	22.6	29.1
Irish	5.3	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.9
Italian	16.0	19.6	19.6	15.2	12.3
Magyar	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4
Polish	1.7	2.1	1.3	1.4	1.6
Russian	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Scandinavian [1]	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.9
Scotch	5.1	4.2	4.1	4.4	3.6
Slovak	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.7	3.5
Spanish	1.4	1.3	1.2	.9	.8
Spanish-American	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.3
Other peoples [2]	4.9	3.5	3.6	3.6	2.8
Other peoples [3]	8.4	8.7	8.2	7.6	8.0

[1] Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
[2] Chiefly natives of Mexico.
[3] Other than those for which percentages are given.

Source of tables 102 and 103: Department of Labor, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report of Secretary, mimeographed releases, and records.

No. 104.—Immigration Quotas Allotted and Quota Aliens Admitted, by Country of Birth: Years Ended June 30, 1925 to 1938

Note.—The Immigration Act of 1921 limited the number of aliens admitted annually of any nationality subject to the quota law, to 3 per cent of the number of foreign-born persons of such nationality resident in continental United States as determined by the census of 1910; the population plan of the act of 1924, to 2 per cent according to the census of 1890. The national origins clause of the latter act, which became effective July 1, 1929, provided that the quota of any nationality should be computed by applying to 150,000 the ratio between the calculated number of inhabitants in continental United States in 1920 owing their origin to the nationality concerned and the total inhabitants in the United States of all nationalities subject to the quota law. (For estimates of white population by countries of origin, calculated as a basis for immigration quotas, see table 97, Statistical Abstract, 1932.) Under the act of 1924, the minimum quota is 100. Both immigrant and nonimmigrant aliens may appear in quota law statistics, or aliens of both classes may not be counted against quotas at all

Country or region	Under Immigration Act of 1921, annual quota [1]	Under Immigration Act of 1924							
		Annual quota, 1925–1929	Admitted, 1925–1929, total	Annual quota, 1930 to 1938	Admitted				
					1930–1934, total	1935	1936	1937	1938
All countries	**357,803**	**164,667**	**761,622**	[2] **153,774**	**229,301**	**17,207**	**18,675**	**27,762**	**42,494**
Europe	**356,061**	**161,422**	**749,911**	[2] **150,501**	**219,544**	**16,325**	**17,732**	**26,654**	**40,754**
Albania	288	100	472	100	425	74	107	98	106
Austria [3]	7,342	785	4,213	1,413	2,478	641	569	409	(3)
Belgium	1,563	512	2,652	1,304	1,922	173	185	211	278
Bulgaria	302	100	509	100	186	52	63	57	106
Czechoslovakia	14,357	3,073	14,668	2,874	5,210	610	766	1,519	2,853
Danzig, Free City of	301	228	1,065	100	188	13	16	41	89
Denmark	5,619	2,789	13,114	1,181	2,093	146	135	192	323
Estonia	1,348	124	612	116	251	28	34	30	40
Finland	3,921	471	2,363	569	1,114	105	72	215	496
France	5,729	3,954	17,730	3,086	4,891	413	464	566	720
Germany [3]	67,607	51,227	242,363	25,957	44,144	4,891	6,073	11,127	[3] 17,868
Greece	3,063	100	737	307	1,119	324	347	370	351
Hungary	5,747	473	2,445	869	2,213	399	515	739	962
Ireland (Eire) [4]	----------	28,567	132,715	17,853	27,528	301	367	447	1,100
Italy	42,057	3,845	18,383	5,802	14,338	2,127	2,467	2,905	3,428
Latvia	1,540	142	754	236	460	49	60	114	154
Lithuania	2,629	344	1,828	386	1,104	190	151	221	397
Luxemburg	92	100	495	100	150	12	5	10	18
Netherlands	3,607	1,648	7,708	3,153	4,379	244	245	347	331
Norway	12,202	6,453	30,335	2,377	4,258	208	197	330	518
Poland	30,977	5,982	29,000	6,524	12,313	1,682	1,250	1,855	4,218
Portugal	2,465	503	2,449	440	1,302	303	275	236	323
Rumania	7,419	603	3,783	[2] 377	1,920	295	282	371	407
Soviet Union (Russia)	24,405	2,248	10,018	[2] 2,712	5,012	357	391	578	917
Spain	912	131	805	252	1,178	252	250	244	264
Sweden	20,042	9,561	44,849	3,314	4,999	160	154	303	364
Switzerland	3,752	2,081	9,683	1,707	2,789	192	189	312	427
Turkey	2,654	100	431	226	191	55	72	48	63
United Kingdom [4]	77,342	34,007	148,660	65,721	68,045	1,679	1,638	2,107	2,630
Yugoslavia	6,426	671	3,081	845	1,772	215	291	527	852
Other Europe	353	[5] 500	[6] 1,991	[5] 500	[6] 1,572	[6] 135	[6] 102	[6] 125	[6] 145
Asia	1,261	[5] 1,424	[6] 4,027	[5] 1,423	[6] 4,849	[6] 393	[6] 399	[6] 467	[6] 886
Africa	122	[5] 1,200	[6] 1,667	[5] 1,200	[6] 754	[6] 81	[6] 77	[6] 106	[6] 115
Australia, New Zealand, and Pacific islands	359	[5] 621	[6] 1,470	[5] 650	[6] 917	[6] 157	[6] 173	[6] 196	[6] 223
American colonies of European countries	----------	(5)	[6] 3,647	(5)	[6] 3,237	[6] 251	[6] 294	[6] 339	[6] 516

[1] Quota for 1924; revisions from 1922 or 1923 allotments for certain countries were made due to changes in boundaries or other adjustments. Quota immigrants admitted, 1922 to 1924, are as follows: 1922, 243,953; 1923, 335,480; 1924, 357,643. For admissions by countries see the 1934 and previous issues of the Statistical Abstract.

[2] Quota for 1934 to 1938. The total quota for 1930 and 1931 was 153,714; for 1932 and 1933, 153,831; the Soviet Union's quota was 2,784 for 1930 and 1931, and 2,701 for 1932 and 1933; Rumania's, 295 prior to 1934. There were also changes in 1932 and 1933 for certain countries included in "Other Europe," Asia, and Pacific Islands.

[3] Austria included with Germany in 1938.

[4] All Ireland included with United Kingdom prior to 1925; thereafter, Northern Ireland only.

[5] Annual quotas for colonies, dependencies, or protectorates in "Other Europe," Asia, Africa, Pacific Islands, and America are included in the annual quotas of the European countries to which they belong.

[6] Includes quota immigrants born in colonies, dependencies, or protectorates of European countries.

Source: Department of Labor, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report of Secretary and mimeographed releases.

No. 105.—Aliens Admitted, by Classes, Under the Immigration Act of 1924, as Amended: Years Ended June 30, 1933 to 1938

Classes	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
All classes	150, 728	163, 904	179, 721	190, 899	231, 884	252, 697
Nonimmigrants	64, 298	78, 435	92, 484	105, 872	128, 557	132, 066
Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees	4, 053	4, 363	5, 194	5, 312	6, 493	6, 221
Temporary visitors for business	11, 360	13, 068	13, 166	14, 399	18, 317	15, 729
Temporary visitors for pleasure	25, 539	36, 765	48, 467	58, 914	71, 138	64, 111
In continuous transit through the United States	22, 693	23, 687	24, 931	26, 571	31, 822	45, 146
To carry on trade under treaty	653	552	726	676	787	859
Nonquota immigrants	78, 210	72, 986	70, 030	66, 352	75, 565	78, 137
Husbands of United States citizens	1, 232	1, 021	705	657	917	989
Wives of United States citizens	3, 643	4, 348	4, 925	4, 712	4, 879	5, 347
Unmarried children of United States citizens	1, 783	2, 522	3, 598	3, 456	3, 740	3, 926
Returning residents	62, 610	55, 169	51, 081	47, 276	51, 349	50, 341
Natives of nonquota countries	7, 475	8, 183	7, 661	7, 997	12, 037	14, 262
Their wives and children	74	54	86	69	115	117
Ministers and their wives and children	302	302	361	455	440	458
Professors and their wives and children	78	113	97	82	106	109
Students	877	1, 048	1, 377	1, 515	1, 828	2, 451
Women who had been United States citizens	101	134	116	110	109	111
Miscellaneous classes	35	32	23	24	45	26
Quota immigrants	8, 220	12, 483	17, 207	18, 675	27, 762	42, 494

So 6: Department of Labor, Immigration and Naturalization Service; mimeographed release.

No. 106.—Aliens Deported, by Principal Causes, Country, Race or Nationality, and Sex: Years Ended June 30, 1936 to 1938

	1936	1937	1938
Total deported	9, 195	8, 829	9, 275
Causes for deportation:			
Criminals	1, 727	1, 603	1, 662
Violation of narcotic laws	154	118	81
Anarchists and kindred classes	47	17	8
Immoral classes	407	308	318
Mental or physical defects	533	392	401
Had been debarred or deported	1, 048	1, 000	1, 085
Remained longer than permitted	850	702	748
Entered without proper visa	3, 181	3, 294	3, 545
Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	502	550	676
Under Chinese Exclusion Act	53	47	30
Likely to become public charges	50	40	24
Miscellaneous causes	643	758	697
Sex:			
Male	8, 155	7, 943	8, 344
Female	1, 040	886	931

	1936	1937	1938
Countries to which deported:			
Europe	2, 012	1, 648	1, 574
Germany	176	150	120
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	335	251	297
Italy	495	449	391
Other Europe	1, 006	798	766
Asia	314	271	265
Canada	1, 784	1, 833	1, 941
Mexico	4, 660	4, 704	5, 113
West Indies	208	142	200
Other America	141	121	111
Other countries	76	50	71
Race or people:			
Chinese	151	140	135
English	652	672	715
French	539	492	449
German	298	263	263
Greek	169	124	155
Hebrew	107	109	84
Irish	365	323	354
Italian	535	490	436
Scandinavian	152	155	190
Scotch	291	292	308
All other	5, 936	5, 769	6, 186

Source: Department of Labor, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report of Secretary and mimeographed release.

No. 107.—Aliens and Citizens, Total Arrivals and Departures and Arrivals at Principal Ports: Years Ended June 30, 1915 to 1938

Note.—Figures for alien arrivals cover admissions only. In addition, there are aliens among the arrivals who are found inadmissible and debarred from entering.

Port and class	1915–1919, average	1920–1924, average	1925–1929, average	1930–1934, average	1935	1936	1937	1938
Arrivals, total	454, 192	963, 630	838, 385	610, 215	462, 236	509, 172	618, 756	659, 696
United States citizens	131, 643	246, 640	393, 885	366, 935	282, 515	318, 273	386, 872	406, 999
Immigrants	234, 536	554, 920	304, 182	85, 391	34, 956	36, 329	50, 244	67, 895
Nonimmigrant aliens	88, 013	162, 070	190, 318	157, 889	144, 765	154, 570	181, 640	184, 802

No. 107.—Aliens and Citizens, Total Arrivals and Departures and Arrivals at Principal Ports: Years Ended June 30, 1915 to 1938—Con.

Port and class	1915–1919, average	1920–1924, average	1925–1929, average	1930–1934, average	1935	1936	1937	1938
Departures, total	416,948	588,089	632,323	632,371	461,450	504,764	614,778	620,489
United States citizens	180,776	264,727	385,602	377,976	272,400	311,480	390,196	397,875
Emigrants	123,645	178,597	77,949	67,138	38,834	35,817	26,736	25,210
Nonemigrant aliens	112,527	144,765	168,772	187,256	150,216	157,467	197,846	197,404
Excess of arrivals over departures	37,244	375,541	256,062	[1]—22,156	786	4,408	3,978	39,207
Citizens permanently departed:								
Naturalized	[2] 4,097	7,097	3,675	1,213	864	760	761	1,297
Native born	[2] 44,174	49,117	20,579	20,245	11,282	8,698	7,694	8,741
ARRIVALS AT PRINCIPAL PORTS								
New York	193,356	571,942	551,927	425,507	323,886	340,830	413,552	435,163
United States citizens	55,192	161,265	272,872	204,346	205,527	218,282	265,334	275,649
Immigrants	100,970	321,403	153,683	52,678	23,173	23,434	31,644	44,846
Nonimmigrant aliens	37,194	89,274	125,372	108,483	95,186	99,114	116,574	114,668
Boston	13,034	30,329	19,445	19,117	11,106	12,289	13,194	14,902
United States citizens	2,723	4,486	8,223	12,278	6,446	7,220	7,881	9,204
Immigrants	8,801	24,168	7,162	2,832	522	630	704	997
Nonimmigrant aliens	1,510	1,675	4,060	4,007	4,138	4,439	4,609	4,701
Philadelphia	2,385	10,627	815	1,191	421	1,085	1,513	1,757
United States citizens	462	1,355	413	950	303	820	1,127	1,026
Immigrants	1,667	8,597	150	40	11	19	24	33
Nonimmigrant aliens	256	675	252	201	107	246	362	698
Baltimore	914	511	198	1,146	1,731	1,562	1,510	2,362
United States citizens	76	132	110	952	1,419	1,291	1,210	1,985
Immigrants	780	317	50	60	49	38	25	51
Nonimmigrant aliens	58	62	38	134	263	233	275	326
Miami	3,368	9,509	14,209	22,008	27,089	46,782	69,389	79,899
United States citizens	460	4,455	12,427	18,903	21,013	36,748	53,653	61,018
Immigrants	946	1,553	98	111	145	257	711	1,431
Nonimmigrant aliens	1,962	3,501	1,684	2,994	5,931	9,777	15,025	17,450
New Orleans	11,199	11,052	13,050	9,555	7,882	8,524	8,948	8,590
United States citizens	6,808	6,474	9,246	7,426	6,286	6,979	7,379	6,904
Immigrants	1,931	1,407	847	427	200	201	152	243
Nonimmigrant aliens	2,460	3,171	2,957	1,702	1,396	1,344	1,417	1,443
San Francisco	19,567	24,738	16,245	13,554	14,309	16,201	16,204	15,009
United States citizens	5,460	6,976	6,791	7,224	8,299	9,858	9,007	8,763
Immigrants	8,442	7,659	2,297	1,498	539	546	542	810
Nonimmigrant aliens	5,665	10,103	7,157	4,832	5,471	5,797	5,755	5,436
Seattle	6,911	8,733	5,583	4,179	3,738	4,280	4,134	5,583
United States citizens	614	1,739	2,332	2,161	2,332	2,606	2,497	3,567
Immigrants	3,938	4,046	959	333	39	55	71	144
Nonimmigrant aliens	2,359	2,948	2,292	1,685	1,367	1,619	1,566	1,872

[1] Excess of departures. [2] Average for 1918 and 1919.

No. 108.—Aliens Registered Under Acts of March 2, 1929, and June 8, 1934: Years Ended June 30, 1930 to 1938

Note.—Acts of Congress approved Mar. 2, 1929, and June 8, 1934, permit legalization of permanent residence in the United States of aliens who entered without proper inspection prior to June 3, 1921, when the first quota law went into effect, and of aliens without nationality who are bona fide political or religious refugees who entered prior to July 1, 1933, where no record of admission for permanent residence exists.

Country of birth	1930–1935, total	1936	1937	1938	Race or people and sex	1930–1935, total	1936	1937	1938
Total	57,421	9,571	9,902	10,790	**Race or people:**				
					English	4,994	747	709	788
Germany	2,679	233	270	250	German	4,095	497	513	315
Great Britain	2,822	371	399	393	Greek	2,544	365	436	430
Greece	2,181	286	388	430	Hebrew	5,142	759	725	492
Ireland	1,439	92	103	95	Irish	3,064	343	297	348
Italy	4,072	437	565	647	Italian	3,865	416	543	659
Poland	6,941	1,233	1,579	1,598	Scandinavian	3,021	370	327	263
Scandinavia	2,778	319	284	259	All other	30,696	6,074	6,352	7,495
Other Europe	13,767	2,287	2,113	2,525					
Canada	9,701	1,812	1,594	1,542	**Sex:**				
Mexico	8,007	1,788	2,096	2,381	Male	46,942	7,278	7,375	8,045
Other countries	3,034	713	511	670	Female	10,479	2,293	2,527	2,745

Source of tables 107 and 108: Department of Labor, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report of Secretary, mimeographed releases, and records.

No. 109.—Naturalization Certificates Issued, by States and Outlying Territories and Possessions, by Sex: Years Ended June 30, 1935 to 1938

	1935	1936	1937	1938
Total	118, 945	141, 265	164, 976	162, 078
New England	17, 255	21, 674	21, 686	22, 230
Maine	911	838	992	837
New Hampshire	747	814	1, 112	1, 018
Vermont	267	309	330	510
Massachusetts	9, 722	13, 951	13, 601	14, 127
Rhode Island	1, 387	1, 523	1, 677	1, 378
Connecticut	4, 221	4, 239	3, 974	4, 360
Middle Atlantic	53, 833	57, 118	76, 344	66, 869
New York	38, 985	39, 983	57, 270	44, 327
New Jersey	7, 366	7, 982	8, 284	8, 626
Pennsylvania	7, 482	9, 153	10, 781	13, 916
East North Central	26, 984	35, 789	38, 019	40, 157
Ohio	4, 501	6, 123	7, 366	8, 016
Indiana	1, 072	1, 100	1, 836	1, 985
Illinois	7, 506	14, 904	13, 345	14, 754
Michigan	10, 973	10, 621	10, 671	10, 141
Wisconsin	2, 932	2, 951	4, 801	5, 261
West North Central	4, 558	5, 143	5, 991	6, 863
Minnesota	1, 816	2, 125	2, 065	2, 353
Iowa	535	733	850	909
Missouri	982	1, 015	1, 288	1, 268
North Dakota	365	337	507	658
South Dakota	214	179	257	348
Nebraska	403	521	679	782
Kansas	243	233	345	485
South Atlantic	1, 555	2, 423	2, 290	3, 121
Delaware	104	124	154	163
Maryland	398	724	522	692
Dist. of Col	263	405	456	377
Virginia	112	124	136	203
West Virginia	225	310	274	572
North Carolina	28	76	70	93
South Carolina	18	32	42	48
Georgia	68	82	60	110
Florida	339	486	576	863
East South Central	211	275	259	313
Kentucky	77	118	82	104
Tennessee	40	72	92	70
E. S. Central—Con.				
Alabama	67	73	72	97
Mississippi	27	12	13	42
West South Central	1, 021	1, 005	1, 553	1, 592
Arkansas	21	23	13	25
Louisiana	204	150	211	248
Oklahoma	81	82	158	150
Texas	715	750	1, 171	1, 163
Mountain	1, 730	2, 614	2, 996	3, 585
Montana	437	616	857	810
Idaho	168	243	255	286
Wyoming	144	193	210	200
Colorado	363	576	732	1, 176
New Mexico	67	89	138	116
Arizona	201	239	271	301
Utah	232	550	399	577
Nevada	118	108	134	119
Pacific	11, 309	14, 689	15, 198	16, 746
Washington	2, 120	2, 658	3, 317	3, 174
Oregon	893	1, 172	1, 443	1, 513
California	8, 296	10, 864	10, 438	12, 059
Outlying areas	489	535	640	602
Alaska	163	144	158	195
Hawaii	240	258	358	279
Puerto Rico	79	129	120	125
Virgin Islands	7	4	4	3
Entire United States	118, 945	141, 265	164, 976	162, 078
Civilian	118, 945	140, 784	162, 923	158, 142
Military	-------	481	2, 053	3, 936
Male	82, 182	86, 777	97, 696	92, 041
Female	36, 763	54, 488	67, 280	70, 037
Cont'l United States:				
Male	81, 905	86, 441	97, 227	91, 630
Female	36, 551	54, 289	67, 109	69, 846
Outlying areas:				
Male	277	336	469	411
Female	212	199	171	191

No. 110.—Naturalization Certificates Issued, by Country of Former Allegiance: Years Ended June 30, 1935 to 1938

Nationality	1935	1936	1937	1938
All countries	118, 945	141, 265	164, 976	162, 078
Albania	163	164	197	195
Belgium	568	708	723	745
British Empire	34, 084	42, 231	44, 528	42, 106
Bulgaria	202	175	177	266
Czechoslovakia	3, 333	4, 771	6, 090	6, 158
Denmark	1, 257	1, 486	1, 404	1, 365
Estonia	88	89	105	91
Finland	1, 111	1, 206	1, 664	1, 713
France	850	1, 111	1, 334	1, 227
Germany	18, 305	19, 622	20, 092	19, 312
Austria	1, 584	2, 274	2, 973	
Greece	1, 741	2, 015	2, 639	2, 625
Hungary	1, 946	2, 352	3, 168	3, 168
Italy	17, 559	17, 781	23, 534	26, 306
Latvia	220	293	356	369
Lithuania	1, 411	2, 147	2, 168	2, 140
Netherlands	1, 034	1, 368	1, 627	1, 656
Norway	2, 204	2, 307	2, 617	2, 848
Poland	11, 845	14, 745	19, 013	18, 356
Portugal	924	1, 304	1, 476	1, 686
Rumania	1, 641	1, 918	2, 560	2, 466
Soviet Union (Russia)	6, 254	7, 836	10, 604	11, 189
Spain	724	837	1, 262	1, 348
Sweden	3, 553	4, 413	4, 433	4, 112
Switzerland	1, 002	1, 169	1, 265	1, 216
Yugoslavia	2, 541	3, 525	4, 453	4, 365
Persia	75	78	113	143
Syria	309	502	488	567
Turkey	898	1, 117	1, 336	1, 585
Philippine Islands	50	71	333	390
West Indies	132	184	286	303
Mexico	514	623	903	1, 082
Central America	74	91	129	144
South America	267	322	302	447
Other countries	303	430	534	399

Source of tables 109 and 110: Department of Labor, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report of Secretary, mimeographed releases, and records.

5. EDUCATION

No. 111.—Schools, Public Elementary and Secondary—Summary for Continental United States: 1870 to 1936

	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910
Total population	[1] 38,558,371	[1] 50,155,783	[1] [2] 62,622,250	[1] [2] 75,602,515	[1] 91,972,266
Population 5–17 years, inclusive	[1] 12,055,443	[1] 15,065,767	[1] [2] 18,543,201	[1] [2] 21,404,322	[1] 24,239,948
Per cent of total population	31.3	30.1	29.6	28.3	26.4
Pupils enrolled in public schools	6,871,522	9,867,395	12,722,631	15,503,110	17,813,852
Per cent of total population	17.82	19.67	20.32	20.51	19.37
Per cent of population 5–17, incl	57.00	65.50	68.61	72.43	73.49
Average daily attendance	4,077,347	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307
Per cent of pupils enrolled	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.1
Average number of days schools in session	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5
Average number of days attended per enrolled pupil	78.4	81.1	86.3	99.0	113.0
Number of teachers	200,515	286,593	363,922	423,062	523,210
Male	77,529	122,795	125,525	126,588	110,481
Female	122,986	163,798	238,397	296,474	412,729
Per cent male teachers	38.7	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1
Salaries: Teachers, supervisors, and principals (thousands of dollars)	37,833	55,943	91,836	137,688	253,915
Average annual salary per teacher	$189	$195	$252	$325	$485
Total expenditure for education (thousands of dollars) [3]	63,397	78,095	140,507	214,965	426,250
Per capita of total population	$1.64	$1.56	$2.24	$2.84	$4.64
Per capita of population 5–17, inclusive	$5.26	$5.18	$7.58	$10.04	$17.58
Per pupil enrolled	$9.23	$7.91	$11.04	$13.87	$23.93
Per pupil in average attendance	$15.55	$12.71	$17.23	$20.21	$33.23

	1920	1930	1932	1934	1936
Total population	[1] 105,710,620	[1] 122,775,046	[4] 124,974,000	[4] 126,626,000	[4] 128,429,000
Population 5–17 years, inclusive	[1] 27,728,788	[1] 31,571,322	[4] 31,643,700	[4] 31,618,000	[4] 31,547,000
Per cent of total population	26.2	25.7	25.3	25.0	24.6
Pupils enrolled in public schools	21,578,316	25,678,015	26,275,441	26,434,193	26,367,098
Per cent of total population	20.4	20.9	21.0	20.9	20.5
Per cent of population 5–17, incl	77.8	81.3	83.0	83.6	83.6
Average daily attendance	16,150,035	21,264,886	22,245,344	22,458,190	22,298,767
Per cent of pupils enrolled	74.8	82.8	84.7	85.0	84.6
Average number of days schools in session	161.9	172.7	171.2	171.6	173.0
Average number of days attended per enrolled pupil	121.2	143.0	144.9	145.8	146.3
Number of teachers	679,533	854,263	871,607	847,120	870,963
Male	95,666	141,771	153,861	161,949	179,073
Female	583,867	712,492	717,746	685,171	691,890
Per cent male teachers	14.1	16.6	17.7	19.1	20.6
Salaries: Teachers, supervisors, and principals (thousands of dollars)	590,120	1,250,427	1,265,444	1,067,042	1,146,460
Average annual salary per teacher [5]	$871	$1,420	$1,417	$1,227	$1,283
Total expenditure for education (thousands of dollars) [3]	1,036,151	2,316,790	2,174,651	1,720,105	1,968,898
Per capita of total population	$9.80	$18.87	$17.40	$13.58	$15.33
Per capita of population 5–17, inclusive	$37.37	$73.38	$68.72	$54.40	$62.41
Per pupil enrolled	$48.02	[6] $89.84	[6] $82.25	[6] $64.76	[6] $74.38
Per pupil in average attendance	$64.16	[6] $108.49	[6] $97.15	[6] $76.22	[6] $87.95

[1] Census enumeration as of June 1, 1870 to 1900; Apr. 15, 1910; Jan. 1, 1920; Apr. 1, 1930.
[2] Excluding population of Indian Territory which is not covered by public-school statistics, and also, for 1890, population of Indian reservations. These were not enumerated at censuses prior to 1890.
[3] Capital outlays and expenditures for operation and equipment.
[4] Census estimates for July 1. Figures for 1932 to 1936 are latest revised estimates. See table 11, p. 9.
[5] Based on total number of teachers, supervisors, and principals.
[6] Not including data for night, summer, part-time, and continuation schools separately reported.

Source (except for population statistics and estimates): Office of Education, formerly in Department of the Interior, now in Federal Security Agency; Biennial Survey of Education. Volume II, Chapter II.

No. 112.—School and College Enrollments and Expenditures, for Continental United States: 1900 to 1936

Schools	1900	1910	1920	1930	1936
ENROLLMENT					
Elementary and kindergarten, total [1]	16, 224, 784	18, 449, 828	20, 894, 171	23, 588, 479	22, 706, 806
Kindergartens (public and private)	*225, 394*	[2] *346, 189*	*510, 949*	*777, 899*	*844, 559*
Public elementary schools and kindergartens	14, 983, 859	16, 898, 791	19, 378, 927	21, 278, 593	[3] 20, 443, 449
Private elementary schools and kindergartens (largely estimated)	1, 240, 925	1, 551, 037	1, 515, 244	2, 309, 886	2, 263, 357
Secondary students, total [1]	695, 903	1, 111, 393	2, 494, 676	4, 799, 867	6, 424, 958
Public high schools	519, 251	915, 061	[4] 2, 199, 389	[4] 4, 399, 422	[4] 5, 974, 537
Private high schools	110, 797	117, 400	[4] 213, 920	[5] 341, 158	[6] 387, 309
Preparatory schools (in colleges and universities)	56, 285	66, 042	59, 309	47, 309	[7] 42, 035
Secondary students in normal schools [7]	9, 570	12, 890	22, 058	11, 978	21, 087
College and normal students, total	237, 592	355, 215	597, 682	1, 100, 737	1, 208, 227
Normal schools and teachers' colleges (excluding secondary students)	69, 593	88, 561	135, 237	176, 462	145, 467
Colleges, universities, and professional schools (excl. preparatory students)	167, 999	266, 654	462, 445	924, 275	1, 062, 760
EXPENDITURES (thousands of dollars) [8]					
Public elementary and secondary schools	214, 965	426, 250	1, 036, 151	2, 316, 790	1, 968, 808
Private elementary and secondary schools	(9)	53, 542	(9)	233, 277	168, 590
Normal schools and teachers' colleges [10]	[11] 5, 232	14, 023	27, 130	68, 702	[12] 41, 147
Colleges, universities, and professional schools [10]	[13] 40, 554	[11] 77, 873	189, 235	563, 547	[12] 452, 281

[1] Excluding pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.
[2] 1912. [3] Includes 50,888 elementary pupils in college training schools.
[4] From State reports. [5] Figure for 1928. [6] Estimated.
[7] Includes secondary students in training schools.
[8] Including outlays. Expenditures for education in all schools reporting finances, including schools for the delinquent, deaf, blind, feeble-minded, and Indians, not shown in this table, amounted to $3,233,601,000 in 1930 and $2,649,914,000 in 1936. The latter figure excludes auxiliary operations (see note 12).
[9] No data. [10] Expenditures for all departments, including preparatory.
[11] Receipts excluding endowment.
[12] Excludes expenditures for auxiliary enterprises, included in prior years, amounting to $7,480,000 for normal schools and teachers' colleges and $87,852,000 for colleges, universities, etc.
[13] Receipts including endowment.

Source: Office of Education, formerly in Department of the Interior, now in Federal Security Agency; Biennial Survey of Education, Volume II, Chapters II and IV.

No. 113.—High Schools and Academies—Teachers, Pupils, and Graduates, by Sex, for Continental United States: 1900 to 1938

Note.—Data are from reports received from the schools. In 1938, 25,250 public high schools out of a total of 25,465 furnished complete reports. The total enrollment in all high schools as reported by the State departments of education is shown for 1920, 1930, and 1936 in table 112.

	1900	1910	1920	1930	1934	1938
ALL HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES						
Schools reporting	7, 983	11, 994	16, 419	24, 997	26, 214	27, 850
Total secondary pupils [1]	630, 048	1, 032, 461	2, 041, 308	4, 454, 721	5, 610, 691	6, 532, 371
Per cent of total population	0. 83	1. 12	1. 93	3. 63	4. 43	5. 02
Number of persons 14 to 17 years of age in total population [1]	[3] 6,116,795	7, 220, 298	7, 735, 841	9, 341, 221	9, 648, 700	9, 740, 000
Ratio of number of pupils to total number of age specified, per cent	10. 24	14. 30	26. 39	47. 69	58. 15	67. 01
PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS						
Schools reporting	6, 005	10, 213	14, 326	22, 237	23, 614	25, 250
Teachers, total	20, 372	41, 667	[4] 97, 654	[4] 213, 306	[4] 227, 727	[4] 278, 936
Men	10, 172	18, 890	34, 396	74, 532	87, 703	116, 063
Women	10, 200	22, 777	63, 258	138, 774	140, 024	162, 873
Secondary pupils, total [1]	519, 251	915, 061	1, 857, 155	4, 145, 669	5, 340, 563	6, 262, 243
Boys	216, 207	398, 525	822, 967	1, 991, 202	2, 644, 230	3, 021, 896
Girls	303, 044	516, 536	1, 034, 188	2, 154, 467	2, 696, 333	3, 240, 347
Negro students (included above)	*8, 395*	*12, 656*	*27, 651*	*118, 897*	*189, 087*	*262, 653*
First year	(5)	392, 505	742, 320	1, 460, 459	1, 702, 817	1, 867, 931
Second year	(5)	247, 936	498, 796	1, 132, 061	1, 435, 636	1, 621, 826
Third year	(5)	163, 176	346, 684	852, 012	1, 150, 868	1, 361, 571
Fourth year	(5)	111, 444	261, 369	684, 985	956, 011	1, 148, 262
Postgraduate	(5)	(5)	7, 986	16, 152	[6] 95, 231	[6] 262, 653
Per cent of total population in public high schools	0. 68	1. 00	1. 76	3. 38	4. 22	4. 81
Number graduated during year, total	61, 737	111, 363	230, 902	591, 719	806, 510	1, 036, 079
Boys	22, 575	43, 657	90, 516	267, 298	382, 871	484, 354
Girls	39, 162	67, 706	140, 386	324, 421	423, 639	550, 725

Footnotes on p. 109.

No. 113.—High Schools and Academies—Teachers, Pupils, and Graduates, by Sex, for Continental United States: 1900 to 1938—Continued

	1900	1910	1920	1930	1938 [7]
PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES					
Schools reporting	1,978	1,781	2,093	2,760	2,600
Teachers, total	10,117	11,146	14,946	22,014	19,175
Men	4,275	4,512	5,698	8,580	7,294
Women	5,842	6,634	9,248	13,434	11,881
Secondary pupils, total	110,797	117,400	184,153	309,052	270,128
Boys	55,734	55,474	84,222	146,517	126,210
Girls	55,063	61,926	99,931	162,535	143,918
Colored (included above)	*2,390*	*3,888*	*9,526*	*9,868*	*5,760*
Total in schools for boys only	----------	26,838	47,925	88,137	73,723
Total in schools for girls only	----------	28,317	55,658	91,605	83,050
Total in coeducational schools	----------	62,245	80,570	129,310	113,355

[1] Excludes seventh and eighth grades in junior high schools.
[2] Census enumerations except figure for 1934 which is census estimate as of July 1 and figure for 1938 which is estimate by Scripps Foundation.
[3] Excluding data for Indian Territory, which is not included in public-school statistics.
[4] Includes teachers in junior high schools as follows: 1920, 1,361 men, 5,069 women; 1930, 9,277 men, 30,755 women; 1934, 10,409 men, 29,629 women; 1938, 14,846 men, 33,242 women.
[5] No data.
[6] Includes 34,633 special students for 1934 and 210,997 for 1938.
[7] Latest data available; included in 1934 and 1938 totals.

Source: Office of Ed., formerly in Dept. of Interior, now in Fed. Security Agency; Biennial Survey of Ed., 1936–38, Chapter on public high schools; Biennial Survey of Ed., 1932–34, Chapter VI (statistics on private schools).

No. 114.—Normal Schools and Teachers' Colleges—Teachers, Students, and Graduates, by Sex, for Continental United States: 1900 to 1936

	1900	1910	1920	1930	1932	1934	1936
TEACHING STAFF							
All courses, excluding duplicates [1]	4,372	5,914	9,467	14,463	(2)	(2)	(2)
Male	1,860	2,195	3,512	5,995	(2)	(2)	(2)
Female	2,512	3,719	5,955	8,468	(2)	(2)	(2)
Regular session:							
All courses	(3)	(3)	(3)	11,977	[4] 10,761	[4] 9,873	[4] 10,455
Male	(3)	(3)	(3)	4,720	4,137	4,013	4,252
Female	(3)	(3)	(3)	7,257	6,624	5,860	6,203
Teacher-training courses	3,088	3,760	(3)	10,720	10,648	9,818	[5] 10,382
Summer session:							
Teacher-training courses	(3)	(3)	4,868	7,990	7,492	5,866	6,698
RESIDENT STUDENTS							
All courses, excluding duplicates [1]	[6] 116,684	[6] 132,438	162,368	279,195	(2)	(2)	(2)
Male	47,906	37,823	29,107	60,935	(2)	(2)	(2)
Female	68,778	94,615	133,261	218,260	(2)	(2)	(2)
Regular session:							
All courses	(3)	(3)	(3)	176,462	164,364	136,184	145,467
Male	(3)	(3)	(3)	43,458	50,338	45,206	51,491
Female	(3)	(3)	(3)	133,004	114,026	90,978	93,976
Teacher-training courses	69,593	88,561	135,237	161,524	154,946	131,044	138,304
Male	24,169	19,746	19,080	36,646	45,558	42,581	47,126
Female	45,424	68,815	116,157	124,878	109,388	88,463	91,178
Summer session:							
Teacher-training courses	(3)	(3)	73,348	138,856	[7] 136,179	[7] 86,721	[7] 107,187
Male	(3)	(3)	9,387	25,990	31,538	23,775	26,219
Female	(3)	(3)	63,961	112,866	104,641	62,946	80,968
GRADUATES							
Nondegree teacher-training courses	11,393	15,430	21,012	49,227	29,963	16,981	14,448
Male	3,005	2,151	2,151	7,038	3,837	2,638	2,540
Female	8,388	13,279	18,861	42,189	26,126	14,343	11,908
Baccalaureate degree teacher-training courses	(3)	(3)	1,296	11,073	15,311	16,303	18,262
Male	(3)	(3)	436	3,609	5,180	5,555	6,422
Female	(3)	(3)	860	7,464	10,131	10,748	11,840
Enrollment in observation and practice schools	35,397	66,180	91,641	90,601	61,144	77,427	63,224
Volumes in libraries ..... thousands	808	1,522	2,380	4,065	4,237	4,572	4,881
Receipts, all sources ..... 1,000 dollars	5,232	14,688	31,275	69,984	59,069	43,682	50,285
Total expenditures ..... do	(3)	(3)	27,010	68,702	[8] 49,798	[8] 35,935	[8] 41,147
Capital outlays ..... do	(3)	(3)	3,778	15,461	9,132	1,997	4,974

[1] Includes regular session and summer session. [2] No comparable data. [3] Not available.
[4] The entire force, excluding duplicates, reduced to full-time basis was 11,615 for 1932, 10,560 for 1934, and 11,508 for 1936. This includes administrative officers, extension service, and organized research, in addition to the regular force. [5] Includes 2,829 critic teachers.
[6] Includes some pupils in model schools. [7] Entire summer session enrollment.
[8] Not including expenditures for auxiliary enterprises ($8,361,000 for 1932, $6,249,000 for 1934, and $7,480,000 for 1936) included in prior years.

Source: Office of Education, formerly in Department of the Interior, now in Federal Security Agency; Biennial Survey of Education, Volume II, Chapter IV.

No. 115.—Universities, Colleges (Including Junior Colleges), and Professional Schools—Faculty, Students, and Recipients of Degrees, by Sex, for Continental United States: 1900 to 1936

Note.—For summer-school enrollment, 1935, see table 127

	1900	1910	1920	1930	1932	1934	1936
PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS							
Total, excluding duplicates	22,134	33,631	42,882	71,722	[1] 79,314	[1] 78,612	[1] 87,687
Men	18,343	28,477	34,111	55,861	61,691	61,299	67,220
Women	3,791	5,154	8,771	15,861	17,623	17,313	20,467
Collegiate departments	11,219	17,281	28,113	54,195	[2] 77,524	[2] 77,096	[2 3] 87,129
Men	9,014	14,051	21,644	39,735	(4)	(4)	(4)
Women	2,205	3,230	6,469	14,460	(4)	(4)	(4)
Professional departments	8,277	13,285	10,915	16,214	(5)	(5)	(5)
Men		12,886	10,603	15,562	(5)	(5)	(5)
Women		399	312	652	(5)	(5)	(5)
Other departments			2,221	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Men			982	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Women			1,239	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Preparatory departments	4,078	4,548	4,282	2,815	2,837	2,191	2,587
Men	2,572	2,807	2,714	1,564	(4)	(4)	(4)
Women	1,506	1,741	1,568	1,251	(4)	(4)	(4)
STUDENTS (REGULAR SESSION)							
Total students of collegiate grade, excluding duplicates	167,999	286,654	462,445	924,275	[6] 989,757	[6] 919,176	[6] 1,062,760
Men	128,085	185,379	295,828	576,477	616,843	570,514	658,181
Women	39,914	81,275	166,617	347,798	372,914	348,662	404,579
Collegiate departments	104,098	174,213	341,082	753,827	[7] 525,678	[7] 507,052	[7] 594,575
Men	68,047	113,074	212,405	441,985	292,702	280,909	324,379
Women	36,051	61,139	128,677	311,842	232,976	226,143	270,196
Graduate departments	5,831	9,370	15,612	47,255	[8] 76,953	[8] 69,772	[8] 78,109
Men	4,112	6,504	9,837	29,070	50,379	44,696	47,925
Women	1,719	2,866	5,775	18,185	26,574	25,076	30,244
Professional departments [9]	58,070	71,257	57,131	98,041	[7] 341,749	[7] 322,633	[7] 390,296
Men	55,926	65,569	53,295	92,786	257,342	240,786	296,267
Women	2,144	5,688	3,836	5,255	84,407	81,847	100,029
Other departments			65,859	30,148			
Men			27,533	15,923			
Women			38,326	14,225			
Preparatory departments	56,285	66,042	59,309	47,309	33,750	23,188	27,680
Men	34,814	42,616	38,398	27,766	19,372	13,688	15,395
Women	21,471	23,426	20,911	19,543	14,378	9,500	12,285
DEGREES CONFERRED							
Baccalaureate [10]	27,410	37,199	47,326	111,411	122,538	119,853	124,615
Men			31,544	70,006	77,989	76,786	79,509
Women			15,782	41,405	44,549	43,067	45,106
Graduate	1,952	2,541	4,853	16,832	21,655	20,442	[11] 2,768
Men	1,628	1,939	3,457	10,693	(4)	(4)	
Women	324	602	1,396	6,139	(4)	(4)	
Ph. D., on examination	342	409	532	2,024	[11] 2,900	[11] 2,796	[11] 2,768
Men	322	365	439	1,692			
Women	20	44	93	332			
Volumes in libraries ..... thousands	3,764	14,059	24,191	44,396	48,682	53,346	57,977
Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment ..... 1,000 dollars	[12] 40,554	77,873	189,235	567,618	563,632	484,529	547,494
Total expenditures ..... do	(4)	(4)	(4)	563,547	[13] 494,058	[13] 384,169	[13] 452,281
Capital outlays ..... do	(4)	(4)	(4)	109,645	89,158	27,506	42,395

[1] The entire force, including administrative officers and persons engaged in extension service and organized research, reduced to a full-time basis, was 89,184 in 1932, 89,375 in 1934, and 98,717 in 1936.
[2] Collegiate, professional, and graduate. [3] Includes 2,102 critic teachers.
[4] Not available. [5] Included in "Collegiate."
[6] Includes data for some special and unclassified students not accounted for below.
[7] Undergraduate students only.
[8] Graduate students in all departments; figures for prior years cover graduate schools only.
[9] Undergraduate and graduate students in theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, osteopathy, and veterinary medicine; other professions classified in collegiate or other departments. For 1932 and later years, undergraduate and graduate students in all professions were tabulated separately and are accounted for under "Collegiate" and "Graduate," respectively. For students enrolled in professional schools by classes for 1936, see table 124.
[10] Including first professional.
[11] All doctors' degrees.
[12] Including endowment.
[13] Not including expenditures for auxiliary enterprises ($82,536,000 for 1932, $72,482,000 for 1934, and $87,852,000 for 1936) included in prior years.

Source: Office of Education, formerly in Department of the Interior, now in Federal Security Agency; Biennial Survey of Education, Volume II, Chapter IV.

No. 116.—Schools, Elementary and Secondary, Public and Private—Enrollment and Attendance, by States and Outlying Areas: 1920 to 1936

Division, State, or outlying area	Public elementary and secondary schools						Private and parochial schools, excluding kindergartens		
	Pupils enrolled [1]			Average days attendance per year per pupil enrolled			Pupils enrolled		
	1920	1930	1936	1920	1930	1936	1920	1934	1936
Continental U. S.	21,578,316	25,678,015	26,367,098	121.2	143.0	146.3	1,699,481	[2] 2,691,033	2,638,775
New England	1,242,221	1,492,320	1,528,690	145.9	160.0	156.5	268,634	335,497	341,345
Maine	137,681	154,455	166,507	142.4	160.0	157.2	16,698	27,870	29,726
New Hampshire	64,205	74,240	78,441	144.3	159.0	154.5	24,209	30,512	31,473
Vermont	61,785	65,976	68,060	131.6	151.2	152.6	7,770	11,403	11,502
Massachusetts	623,586	759,492	773,239	149.6	163.1	157.1	129,268	173,313	172,821
Rhode Island	93,501	118,704	121,555	142.9	151.5	151.3	23,602	32,200	32,393
Connecticut	261,463	319,453	320,888	144.1	157.9	157.9	62,027	60,109	63,430
Middle Atlantic	3,925,080	4,870,924	5,103,217	145.2	159.3	160.0	401,596	860,965	819,200
New York	1,719,841	2,141,479	2,288,042	148.8	163.4	162.3	238,478	399,460	393,259
New Jersey	594,780	792,012	809,078	151.3	157.7	157.8	40,124	135,276	125,167
Pennsylvania	1,610,459	1,937,433	2,006,097	139.0	155.4	158.2	122,994	326,229	300,774
East North Central	3,871,428	4,875,526	4,848,920	134.9	159.2	159.2	534,830	774,815	747,615
Ohio	1,020,663	1,277,636	1,289,337	130.7	160.0	166.3	107,828	181,532	178,132
Indiana	566,288	667,379	691,444	125.8	155.1	153.3	26,279	64,456	60,973
Illinois	1,127,560	1,395,907	1,327,269	144.9	162.5	155.7	241,739	209,528	253,505
Michigan	691,674	970,582	963,527	129.6	161.5	159.0	82,243	145,294	139,860
Wisconsin	465,243	564,022	577,343	138.9	150.3	158.8	76,741	114,005	115,055
West North Central	2,724,540	2,853,752	2,828,836	127.4	148.9	148.5	186,183	260,905	265,906
Minnesota	503,597	551,741	549,129	125.5	149.1	146.0	45,374	62,878	63,430
Iowa	514,521	554,655	538,003	137.2	147.4	150.0	31,191	47,796	50,115
Missouri	672,483	656,073	711,256	128.6	158.6	147.8	54,326	77,112	76,645
North Dakota	168,283	169,277	155,035	127.4	145.5	152.6	6,288	9,881	10,084
South Dakota	146,955	165,624	153,163	112.4	149.4	144.7	4,357	10,945	10,532
Nebraska	311,821	325,216	307,975	122.3	139.6	151.3	23,927	26,247	26,230
Kansas	406,880	431,166	414,275	124.8	143.7	148.6	20,720	26,046	28,870
South Atlantic	3,282,217	3,755,278	3,986,824	98.3	125.3	136.3	118,111	122,943	125,773
Delaware	38,483	42,360	46,100	129.2	156.6	156.0	5,405	7,482	7,727
Maryland	241,618	277,459	298,157	130.3	158.0	158.7	27,285	52,930	54,103
Dist. of Columbia	65,298	80,965	99,807	143.8	146.5	143.8	12,057	13,144	14,939
Virginia	505,190	562,956	592,038	102.2	131.9	139.4	12,914	12,402	12,130
West Virginia	346,256	395,505	449,732	102.8	146.6	151.6	4,820	8,909	8,573
North Carolina	691,249	866,939	888,775	91.8	119.7	137.7	25,398	6,223	6,952
South Carolina	478,045	469,370	477,915	76.0	109.1	118.0	9,340	4,864	5,312
Georgia	690,918	713,290	748,537	98.0	111.7	123.3	14,030	9,539	9,100
Florida	225,160	346,434	385,763	98.0	119.0	136.9	6,862	7,450	6,937
East South Central	2,137,794	2,434,538	2,566,410	84.3	114.7	115.7	69,425	74,991	74,481
Kentucky	[3] 535,332	588,354	628,101	78.7	121.4	122.6	18,578	39,903	41,706
Tennessee	619,852	627,747	653,211	98.5	125.3	130.1	23,762	11,841	11,435
Alabama	569,940	622,988	677,062	79.4	114.0	110.6	18,598	14,150	13,666
Mississippi	[3] 412,670	595,449	608,036	76.9	97.7	98.7	8,487	9,097	7,674
West South Central	2,462,181	2,881,420	2,949,139	103.4	118.1	130.0	56,171	118,001	124,293
Arkansas	483,172	456,185	400,869	85.2	108.3	117.5	2,986	6,785	6,732
Louisiana	354,079	434,557	465,594	107.7	121.5	130.4	26,647	55,622	60,660
Oklahoma	589,282	682,650	658,049	100.5	119.4	131.6	8,772	9,674	8,565
Texas	1,035,648	1,308,028	1,364,627	112.0	126.4	133.3	17,766	45,920	48,336
Mountain	794,536	898,248	890,524	120.3	140.5	145.7	25,539	43,437	39,740
Montana	126,576	120,337	113,762	120.7	151.9	156.0	3,735	7,079	8,073
Idaho	115,192	120,947	121,045	126.9	132.4	145.3	3,000	3,244	3,241
Wyoming	43,112	54,505	56,384	117.4	141.3	145.8	1,051	1,596	1,937
Colorado	220,232	240,482	239,747	114.4	142.8	132.0	3,854	16,048	13,066
New Mexico	81,399	102,084	99,207	120.5	128.5	165.5	4,178	9,513	7,324
Arizona	76,505	103,806	99,796	98.6	128.1	134.7	3,185	4,285	4,475
Utah	117,406	138,046	140,863	138.5	150.7	154.7	6,218	1,465	1,366
Nevada	14,114	18,041	19,720	125.8	148.5	146.6	318	207	258
Pacific	1,138,319	1,616,009	1,664,538	124.5	148.7	153.3	43,992	99,479	100,422
Washington	291,053	344,731	335,750	128.1	145.0	148.8	8,450	19,638	18,499
Oregon	151,028	202,595	188,361	137.5	140.1	149.8	6,051	12,817	12,791
California	696,238	1,068,683	1,140,427	120.2	151.6	156.0	29,491	67,024	69,132
Alaska [4]	3,360	5,071	6,181	132.3	148.7	142.5	----------	(5)	728
American Samoa	----------	1,952	2,123	----------	----------	----------	----------	347	500
Canal Zone	3,486	7,003	6,864	114.2	180.0	172.1	----------	(5)	----------
Guam	----------	3,683	4,384	----------	194.7	176.9	----------	145	145
Hawaii	41,350	71,657	85,101	168.3	161.6	173.4	7,573	11,612	14,441
Philippine Islands	935,678	1,121,233	1,236,937	156.0	172.8	173.7	36,534	90,866	96,279
Puerto Rico	180,458	221,248	256,352	145.7	167.1	169.6	5,823	7,502	9,169
Virgin Islands	----------	3,061	3,244	----------	----------	157.9	----------	1,202	33

[1] Includes kindergarten; excludes elementary pupils in college training schools.
[2] Excludes 2,250 pupils in elementary college training schools.
[3] For 1919.
[4] White schools.
[5] Not available.

Source: Office of Education, formerly in Department of the Interior, now in Federal Security Agency; Biennial Survey of Education, Volume II, Chapter II.

No. 117.—Teachers in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools—Numbers and Salaries, by States and Outlying Areas: 1920 to 1936

Division, State, or outlying area	Number of teachers [1]				Percent of teachers, male, 1936	Salaries of teachers, supervisors, and principals				
						Total, 1936 (1,000 dollars)	Average annual salary (dollars)			
	1920	1930	1934	1936			1920	1930	1934	1936
Continental U. S.	[2] 679,533	354,263	847,120	870,963	20.6	1,146,460	[2] 871	1,420	1,227	1,283
New England	43,480	52,642	52,614	52,394	16.8	86,332	1,064	1,636	1,503	1,592
Maine	7,020	6,547	6,343	6,489	16.3	5,018	603	942	803	798
New Hampshire	3,047	3,051	2,895	2,976	17.2	3,650	759	1,254	1,182	1,267
Vermont	2,902	2,978	2,774	2,557	10.4	2,429	667	963	770	917
Massachusetts	[2] 10,085	26,229	26,889	26,354	19.1	51,121	[3] 1,262	1,875	1,730	1,834
Rhode Island	2,971	4,026	4,132	4,307	15.8	6,916	1,070	1,437	1,509	1,664
Connecticut	[3] 8,455	9,811	9,581	9,711	12.6	17,698	1,124	1,812	1,607	1,679
Middle Atlantic	123,254	165,475	167,998	172,438	18.8	341,579	1,133	2,103	1,997	2,010
New York	61,703	82,204	84,806	87,307	17.0	194,340	1,256	2,493	2,361	2,414
New Jersey	17,440	25,555	26,042	26,571	16.7	51,435	1,282	2,113	1,873	1,864
Pennsylvania	44,111	57,716	57,148	58,560	22.4	95,804	920	1,620	1,531	1,549
East North Central	128,965	165,836	159,489	162,458	24.2	233,788	1,010	1,568	1,295	1,411
Ohio	33,751	41,432	40,744	41,353	26.7	64,496	1,088	1,665	1,420	1,522
Indiana	17,209	21,847	20,216	20,741	28.6	29,171	964	1,466	1,127	1,294
Illinois	36,599	47,766	46,361	47,677	23.0	65,279	1,081	1,630	1,307	1,369
Michigan	24,302	34,552	31,749	31,788	21.3	46,767	911	1,534	1,162	1,499
Wisconsin	17,094	20,239	20,399	20,899	22.0	28,075	915	1,399	1,211	1,280
West North Central	117,051	122,294	117,825	118,669	18.3	112,165	797	1,134	895	911
Minnesota	19,575	22,169	20,674	21,190	15.5	24,149	882	1,251	1,006	1,120
Iowa	27,660	24,585	25,301	24,387	17.9	21,745	827	1,094	834	875
Missouri	21,126	24,200	24,199	24,860	24.4	26,814	797	1,235	1,175	1,048
North Dakota	8,975	8,856	8,175	8,334	21.3	5,724	728	900	621	648
South Dakota	7,853	8,943	8,524	8,570	20.7	6,337	696	956	614	711
Nebraska	14,873	14,400	13,829	13,980	14.2	11,057	765	1,077	749	772
Kansas	16,989	19,141	17,123	17,339	18.0	16,339	761	1,159	858	855
South Atlantic	84,688	112,005	108,867	114,375	17.5	103,877	560	945	802	882
Delaware	1,134	1,420	1,583	1,672	18.5	2,018	848	1,570	1,484	1,555
Maryland	6,675	8,745	8,226	8,427	16.7	12,801	992	1,518	1,409	1,455
Dist. of Columbia	2,096	2,722	2,703	2,910	13.8	7,262	1,359	2,269	2,004	2,376
Virginia	14,271	16,477	16,411	16,586	14.4	13,905	546	861	779	810
West Virginia	11,221	15,837	13,503	15,191	29.7	17,216	639	1,023	913	1,091
North Carolina	16,852	23,375	22,472	23,144	15.0	17,824	464	873	576	735
South Carolina	9,699	13,398	12,953	13,663	16.5	8,769	464	788	599	637
Georgia	15,921	19,071	20,035	20,783	16.8	12,358	426	684	640	587
Florida	6,819	10,960	10,891	11,999	15.3	11,224	518	876	806	905
East South Central	51,145	65,922	66,394	69,394	22.8	48,400	423	804	633	676
Kentucky	13,348	15,323	16,605	17,359	27.3	14,658	[4] 413	896	676	787
Tennessee	13,277	18,331	19,169	19,847	25.2	13,886	494	902	725	718
Alabama	12,558	17,130	16,953	18,521	19.1	11,340	484	792	625	606
Mississippi	11,962	15,138	13,667	13,667	18.5	8,516	[4] 291	620	474	571
West South Central	63,832	80,657	84,591	88,654	22.4	78,177	843	923	771	826
Arkansas	10,476	12,990	11,810	12,256	28.9	6,345	477	673	465	504
Louisiana	8,966	12,173	12,499	13,085	17.0	10,722	723	941	725	793
Oklahoma	15,380	19,807	18,543	19,570	25.7	15,576	768	1,072	815	783
Texas	29,001	35,607	41,739	43,743	20.7	43,534	612	924	849	941
Mountain	30,130	35,336	32,219	32,909	24.5	39,239	956	1,330	1,056	1,143
Montana	7,215	6,422	5,648	5,348	19.5	5,738	958	1,215	967	1,073
Idaho	3,982	4,500	4,335	4,496	31.5	4,405	932	1,200	794	943
Wyoming	2,232	2,751	2,590	2,705	22.7	2,758	869	1,239	967	1,023
Colorado	7,386	9,744	8,760	8,776	20.7	11,297	929	1,453	1,172	1,248
New Mexico	2,752	3,400	3,172	3,432	21.2	3,874	803	1,113	994	984
Arizona	1,955	3,273	2,834	2,832	24.0	4,401	1,279	1,637	1,309	1,399
Utah	3,904	4,452	4,005	4,404	35.6	5,373	992	1,330	1,094	1,177
Nevada	704	794	875	916	25.7	1,393	1,163	1,483	1,317	1,521
Pacific	36,998	54,116	57,145	59,672	22.1	104,303	1,182	1,949	1,637	1,632
Washington	9,877	11,140	10,291	10,585	22.7	15,289	1,229	1,556	1,217	1,369
Oregon	7,778	6,208	7,057	7,017	18.4	8,697	870	1,612	921	1,154
California	19,343	36,768	39,197	42,070	22.5	80,317	1,272	2,123	1,899	1,776
Alaska [5]	164	253	271	297	------	------	1,325	1,602	1,636	------
American Samoa	------	26	46	59	93.2	16	------	444	285	264
Canal Zone	102	175	197	203	53.7	355	1,324	1,541	1,640	1,667
Guam	------	125	166	171	42.7	52	------	315	------	263
Hawaii	1,326	2,241	2,446	2,686	18.9	4,519	1,181	1,812	1,653	1,640
Philippine Islands	21,254	26,167	26,962	26,260	47.0	------	------	------	------	------
Puerto Rico	3,832	4,451	4,832	5,083	23.5	3,994	635	848	727	755
Virgin Islands	------	112	97	103	29.1	76	------	572	661	615

[1] Includes superintendents, principals, and supervisors for States not reporting them separately, but not for all States. These numbers are, therefore, somewhat smaller than those on which average annual salaries are based.

[2] Includes 231 part-time teachers. [3] Estimated. [4] For 1919. [5] White schools.

Source: Office of Education, formerly in Department of the Interior, now in Federal Security Agency; Biennial Survey of Education, Volume II, Chapter II.

No. 118.—Schools, Public Elementary and Secondary—Expenditures

Division, State, or outlying area	Total expenditures (thousands of dollars)			Per capita of total population (dollars)			Per capita of enrollment (dollars) [1]					
							For current expenses			For outlay		
	1932	1934	1936	1932 [2]	1934 [2]	1936	1932	1934	1936	1932	1934	1936
Continental U. S.	2,174,651	1,720,105	1,968,898	17.42	13.58	15.33	74.22	62.52	67.88	8.03	2.24	6.50
New England	159,143	127,808	138,655	19.27	15.19	16.16	91.57	79.04	85.37	10.35	2.51	4.64
Maine	11,044	8,831	8,490	13.79	10.55	9.95	62.54	51.30	50.56	5.53	.37	.30
New Hampshire	7,137	5,350	6,770	15.25	11.70	13.33	87.98	73.62	76.56	5.30	1.59	9.75
Vermont	4,671	3,593	4,162	12.98	9.61	10.95	69.18	53.87	59.18	1.30	.36	1.92
Massachusetts	88,306	72,885	78,619	20.55	16.85	17.77	97.25	87.06	95.27	12.91	4.07	5.40
Rhode Island	14,252	10,798	11,878	20.42	15.86	17.44	94.00	85.16	91.30	20.68	1.14	5.97
Connecticut	33,733	25,851	28,736	20.64	15.22	16.57	96.82	77.19	85.02	5.67	1.01	3.88
Middle Atlantic	640,762	520,438	573,771	23.96	19.22	20.94	109.50	97.18	102.67	15.34	2.80	8.89
New York	351,017	289,872	327,503	27.31	22.58	25.32	133.60	120.75	128.22	20.41	3.57	13.21
New Jersey	111,100	83,888	88,969	26.78	19.75	20.56	118.92	98.25	102.75	14.07	2.33	6.55
Pennsylvania	178,645	146,678	157,299	18.34	14.68	15.52	78.76	70.08	73.51	10.20	2.11	4.90
East North Central	476,283	359,557	412,640	18.49	14.12	16.05	86.59	70.01	78.25	8.64	2.44	6.49
Ohio	124,053	99,926	115,452	18.37	14.92	17.20	85.54	74.86	82.76	9.03	1.49	6.15
Indiana	57,984	43,338	49,867	17.71	12.75	14.42	78.78	60.07	65.10	5.54	1.76	6.86
Illinois	140,755	106,622	121,508	18.12	13.69	15.49	89.85	73.13	82.39	9.12	3.54	8.75
Michigan	100,206	68,300	79,345	20.11	14.61	16.59	93.95	68.45	78.43	6.58	1.58	3.92
Wisconsin	53,285	41,311	46,468	17.90	14.21	15.98	77.57	66.31	74.11	13.83	4.15	5.86
West North Central	230,166	177,609	198,167	17.19	13.07	14.38	75.04	59.29	64.96	5.03	2.25	5.08
Minnesota	49,672	39,306	46,128	19.22	15.02	17.51	83.60	68.25	77.80	5.33	1.92	6.18
Iowa	44,615	33,947	38,942	18.00	13.45	15.31	78.39	61.46	67.17	1.95	.54	5.22
Missouri	50,057	40,895	40,444	13.69	10.58	10.22	65.09	54.39	53.56	8.11	2.44	3.25
North Dakota	13,435	9,501	10,840	19.61	13.63	15.42	78.29	57.57	65.89	2.83	1.56	4.03
South Dakota	14,176	9,529	12,738	20.25	14.05	18.41	81.26	58.10	75.49	4.70	1.48	7.68
Nebraska	24,785	17,163	19,914	17.86	12.58	14.60	72.37	52.95	60.28	4.07	1.23	4.38
Kansas	33,426	27,208	29,161	17.65	14.82	15.46	73.79	58.80	63.88	5.45	5.89	6.51
South Atlantic	172,977	143,408	171,578	10.80	8.40	10.05	40.13	33.95	39.41	4.33	1.94	3.53
Delaware	6,355	4,380	5,442	26.48	17.31	21.01	89.91	81.80	87.68	52.41	13.32	30.14
Maryland	25,972	21,435	23,210	15.71	12.89	13.87	74.52	65.20	70.02	15.02	7.56	7.46
Dist. of Col.	13,954	9,177	11,170	28.30	16.39	18.04	104.01	87.09	99.80	49.44	9.36	10.87
Virginia	22,318	20,362	23,270	9.17	7.83	8.71	35.38	32.72	35.38	2.67	1.87	4.72
West Virginia	25,532	19,761	24,440	14.50	10.97	13.36	57.03	44.40	52.22	3.42	1.04	2.12
North Carolina	30,098	22,557	28,669	9.28	6.68	8.29	33.17	24.14	30.45	1.59	1.05	1.80
South Carolina	12,491	11,700	14,616	7.16	5.95	7.86	25.59	23.49	26.74	.71	.55	3.85
Georgia	19,237	19,330	19,979	6.61	5.91	6.53	25.27	23.82	25.70	.53	1.36	.99
Florida	17,020	14,706	20,782	11.14	9.27	12.66	44.78	37.74	50.09	1.50	.61	3.78
East South Central	80,088	64,917	81,082	8.00	6.23	7.64	29.98	24.55	27.11	2.32	1.07	4.46
Kentucky	21,755	17,034	21,613	8.25	6.07	7.50	32.64	26.96	31.03	2.84	.98	2.48
Tennessee	22,015	18,875	22,040	8.31	6.61	7.70	31.69	28.16	30.64	2.62	.64	3.10
Alabama	18,292	17,460	20,729	6.82	6.23	7.24	27.37	24.52	24.17	1.06	1.97	6.36
Mississippi	18,026	11,548	16,700	8.85	5.89	8.32	28.18	18.25	21.61	2.80	.68	5.86
West South Central	139,908	107,604	126,217	11.27	8.53	9.87	43.24	36.34	39.54	5.37	1.38	3.25
Arkansas	11,656	9,069	10,408	6.24	4.59	5.15	24.08	18.86	21.23	2.05	1.00	1.35
Louisiana	20,692	15,890	18,715	9.68	8.51	8.82	40.88	33.82	38.87	5.22	.52	1.24
Oklahoma	28,781	25,139	24,754	11.80	10.10	9.79	41.56	38.85	36.45	1.18	1.47	1.17
Texas	78,779	57,506	72,340	13.21	9.53	11.83	51.44	42.12	47.44	8.71	1.72	5.57
Mountain	77,670	59,652	70,947	20.72	16.15	18.87	81.53	66.65	72.67	3.75	1.27	6.98
Montana	11,803	8,825	11,180	21.94	16.62	21.05	92.79	73.65	87.64	6.28	1.39	10.64
Idaho	8,628	6,755	8,684	19.30	14.28	17.90	69.90	55.21	62.30	2.53	1.87	9.44
Wyoming	5,806	4,392	5,174	25.35	19.01	22.21	97.46	76.66	87.84	4.98	1.91	3.92
Colorado	23,702	16,992	18,751	22.64	16.06	17.59	92.84	70.37	73.81	3.09	.78	4.40
New Mexico	6,779	5,653	6,768	15.73	14.06	16.04	58.03	60.46	62.24	3.80	.63	5.90
Arizona	9,211	6,671	7,521	20.56	17.28	18.52	91.29	70.57	72.75	2.79	1.23	2.61
Utah	9,305	8,190	10,412	18.07	15.93	20.18	62.20	55.81	63.24	3.55	1.55	10.58
Nevada	2,436	2,174	2,457	26.19	22.18	24.57	116.54	110.01	120.20	6.40	2.15	12.58
Pacific	197,654	159,114	195,841	23.23	19.26	22.46	106.94	91.74	98.59	11.03	4.21	19.06
Washington	30,686	22,036	27,239	19.32	13.59	16.58	81.79	63.09	73.92	6.64	1.58	7.20
Oregon	17,156	13,049	15,746	17.61	13.05	15.48	78.03	63.85	72.97	5.74	.89	10.63
California	149,812	124,029	152,856	25.19	21.99	25.23	119.98	105.52	110.09	13.35	5.61	23.95
Alaska [3]	705	804	695	11.71	13.18	11.21	112.95	116.94	108.75	17.27	28.68	3.72
American Samoa	20	15	21	1.80	13.99	1.95	9.24	7.04	10.10	.19	------	------
Canal Zone	1,092	618	472	25.38	13.44	9.43	64.33	56.21	68.50	77.60	28.54	.20
Guam	70	60	67	3.52	2.88	3.05	20.33	14.79	14.75	------	------	------
Hawaii	5,937	5,091	5,643	15.11	12.24	14.36	68.21	60.84	63.43	7.02	1.69	2.16
Philippine Islands	13,956	11,479	12,527	1.11	.89	.94	10.62	9.22	8.93	.77	.52	1.20
Puerto Rico	5,405	4,827	5,554	3.38	2.93	3.19	23.00	19.96	20.57	.34	.20	.82
Virgin Islands	116	108	104	5.28	4.92	4.73	34.84	30.61	31.49	.63	.14	.34

[1] Enrollment in night, summer, part-time, and continuation schools not included where separately reported.
[2] Per capita figures for 1932 based on unrevised estimates of population. Figure for continental United States differs, therefore, from corresponding figure in table 111, p. 107, which is based on revised estimate. Figures for 1934 computed by Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce based on revised estimates of population. See table 11, p. 9. New method of estimating State population for 1934 and 1936 accounts in part for marked changes in ratios for some States.
[3] White schools.

Source: Office of Education, formerly in Department of the Interior, now in Federal Security Agency; Biennial Survey of Education, Volume II, Chapter II.

No. 119.—Schools, Public Elementary and Secondary—Enrollment, White and Negro, for 18 States: 1932 to 1936

State	Enrollment in—						Average days attendance per pupil enrolled	
	White schools			Negro schools			White	Negro
	1932	1934	1936	1932	1934	1936	1936	1936
Total	7,562,872	7,648,815	7,774,648	2,353,320	2,430,098	2,438,981	136	113
Delaware	37,615	38,801	38,882	6,907	7,147	7,218	158	146
Maryland	234,039	237,310	239,781	54,130	56,368	58,376	162	144
Dist. of Columbia	59,698	61,437	64,675	30,389	32,675	35,132	145	142
Virginia	422,957	424,767	431,864	160,025	160,890	160,174	143	130
West Virginia	396,583	409,371	421,073	25,774	25,493	28,659	151	155
North Carolina	599,000	614,784	618,571	265,781	280,741	270,204	140	132
South Carolina	251,364	257,870	258,923	223,710	228,842	219,292	141	91
Georgia	479,655	491,529	485,135	263,101	273,336	263,402	132	108
Florida	266,201	277,629	284,483	101,557	104,881	101,280	139	132
Tennessee	527,954	539,498	539,820	113,597	115,809	113,391	131	125
Alabama	432,699	435,995	445,810	207,137	212,986	231,252	115	102
Mississippi	292,634	308,775	308,775	289,125	299,261	299,261	111	86
Missouri	645,559	675,342	664,520	38,271	44,246	46,736	147	152
Arkansas	345,542	347,791	348,837	100,609	108,889	112,032	123	102
Louisiana	286,988	294,269	294,257	160,529	167,338	171,337	145	104
Oklahoma	622,996	575,302	608,528	50,298	47,695	49,521	132	125
Texas	1,095,350	1,098,318	1,140,200	214,396	213,344	224,427	137	115
Kentucky	565,135	559,527	580,814	47,984	50,157	47,287	123	114

No. 120.—High Schools, Public and Private—Enrollment

Note.—From State reports; no data included for seventh and eighth grade pupils in junior high schools

Division and State	Public			Private,
	1930	1934	1936	1936
Cont'l U. S.	4,309,422	5,669,156	5,974,537	387,309
New England	297,907	394,676	410,555	61,023
Maine	30,005	36,739	37,360	7,180
N. Hampshire	14,158	19,065	20,390	8,831
Vermont	11,600	12,632	12,734	2,504
Massachusetts	165,408	221,285	226,260	26,308
Rhode Island	17,386	29,113	28,040	4,399
Connecticut	59,350	75,842	85,771	11,801
Mid. Atlantic	843,155	1,258,456	1,342,791	106,017
New York	424,834	613,137	651,322	51,748
New Jersey	119,929	189,263	205,792	15,205
Pennsylvania	298,392	451,056	485,677	39,064
E. N. Central	978,973	1,255,741	1,285,813	88,675
Ohio	265,721	322,283	338,606	27,562
Indiana	144,001	175,909	180,837	5,539
Illinois	301,119	341,193	351,582	28,972
Michigan	161,795	236,453	248,152	16,979
Wisconsin	106,337	179,903	168,636	10,623
W. N. Central	568,523	670,296	681,763	38,748
Minnesota	98,613	134,404	141,690	7,370
Iowa	117,229	129,845	135,451	11,584
Missouri	132,050	160,692	147,299	10,025
North Dakota	29,697	32,556	33,428	2,100
South Dakota	31,338	35,132	38,049	944
Nebraska	68,986	75,371	79,175	3,670
Kansas	91,610	102,896	106,671	4,055
S. Atlantic	484,277	627,793	682,922	28,045
Delaware	7,009	10,344	11,470	1,523
Maryland	42,296	55,317	58,663	8,447
Dist. of Col.	16,399	20,693	22,653	3,320
Virginia	74,027	93,172	105,031	4,500
West Virginia	48,314	78,906	76,907	1,588
N. Carolina	116,037	149,006	165,864	2,261
S. Carolina	52,887	61,993	69,417	2,219

Division, State, or outlying area	Public			Private,
	1930	1934	1936	1936
S. Atl.—Contd.				
Georgia	80,701	100,397	106,004	2,903
Florida	45,207	57,965	66,913	1,284
E. S. Central	245,503	313,906	325,138	18,016
Kentucky	62,470	90,891	84,260	7,442
Tennessee	69,691	88,316	94,805	4,778
Alabama	61,054	69,983	81,268	4,710
Mississippi	52,288	64,716	64,716	2,086
W. S. Central	444,420	506,411	560,397	16,649
Arkansas	46,280	55,104	61,262	854
Louisiana	57,843	71,668	78,495	9,166
Oklahoma	104,159	114,247	127,243	1,660
Texas	236,138	265,392	293,397	4,969
Mountain	170,567	205,382	216,511	6,506
Montana	24,787	32,480	32,981	1,329
Idaho	27,172	30,192	32,627	505
Wyoming	11,164	14,039	14,745	110
Colorado	43,217	52,056	55,014	2,118
New Mexico	12,587	13,082	14,889	1,248
Arizona	15,259	17,237	18,859	745
Utah	32,619	41,601	42,424	451
Nevada	3,762	4,695	4,972	-------
Pacific	365,097	441,495	468,646	20,630
Washington	85,428	100,198	101,427	4,296
Oregon	47,687	55,419	56,928	2,000
California	231,982	285,878	310,291	14,334
Alaska	785	1,139	1,292	-------
American Samoa	-------	21	43	-------
Canal Zone	632	1,006	1,132	-------
Guam	-------	70	108	-------
Hawaii	7,066	10,493	12,675	6,874
Philippine Is.	71,155	58,004	55,563	-------
Puerto Rico	7,054	7,766	10,572	1,598
Virgin Islands	63	219	229	-------

Source of tables 119 and 120: Office of Education, formerly in Department of the Interior, now in Federal Security Agency; Biennial Survey of Education, Vol. II, Ch. II.

No. 121.—Schools, Elementary and Secondary, in Outlying Territories and Possessions—Summary: 1899 to 1936

	1899–1900 [1]	1909–10	1919–20	1929–30	1933–34	1934–35	1935–36
HAWAII							
Public schools:							
Number	140	152	173	181	185	184	184
Teachers	352	486	1,161	2,563	2,539	2,674	2,847
Male	112	106	143	469	506	533	565
Female	240	380	1,018	2,094	2,033	2,141	2,282
Pupils	11,501	19,909	38,295	73,180	81,240	83,319	85,006
Male	6,339	10,937	20,044	37,682	42,103	43,208	44,019
Female	5,162	8,972	18,251	35,498	39,137	40,111	40,987
Private schools:							
Enrollment	4,036	5,628	7,406	11,835	11,812	13,130	14,441
PUERTO RICO							
Public schools:							
Population	953,243	[2] 1,118,012	[2] 1,299,809	[2] 1,543,913	[3] 1,678,600	[3] 1,710,300	[3] 1,742,000
Persons of 5–17 years	322,393	[2] 361,967	[2] 438,743	[2] 530,148	[3] 568,000	[3] 568,200	[3] 575,000
Enrollment	[4] 21,873	112,829	180,458	221,248	239,495	246,414	256,352
Teachers	525	1,716	3,214	4,451	4,993	5,077	5,083
Public-school buildings	([5])	274	569	1,080	1,053	1,100	1,108
Rented buildings	([5])	751	1,334	1,170	1,022	1,021	1,083
Schoolrooms	525	1,611	3,096	4,690	4,577	4,070	4,763
School expenditures	$288,098	$1,268,640	$2,961,877	$5,299,450	$4,870,570	$4,803,605	$5,324,927
Expenditures per inhabitant	$0.30	$1.11	$2.28	$3.43	$2.90	$2.81	$3.06
Private schools:							
Enrollment	([6])	([6])	5,823	5,728	7,522	8,696	9,169
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS							
Schools, number	2,285	4,531	5,944	7,821	7,677	7,830	7,938
Primary and intermediate	2,250	4,493	5,894	7,694	7,560	7,716	7,820
Secondary	35	38	50	127	117	114	118
Teachers	4,641	9,007	17,575	28,519	27,065	27,855	28,485
American	787	732	341	263	169	133	99
Filipino	3,854	8,275	17,234	28,256	26,896	27,722	28,386
Average monthly enrollment	[7] [8] 227,600	[8] [9] 451,938	678,956	1,100,896	1,112,162	1,145,314	1,169,756
Expenditures (1,000 dollars)	1,401	3,238	9,106	15,540	11,479	12,527	----------
ALASKA							
Native schools: [10]							
Number	25	77	67	93	99	96	102
Pupils enrolled	1,753	3,964	3,610	3,899	4,356	4,299	4,464
Average attendance	----------	1,692	2,367	3,029	3,367	3,161	3,225
Teachers	27	103	138	195	193	186	196
Total cost	$29,274	$195,613	$249,456	$580,400	$422,026	$433,528	$450,917
Teachers' salaries	$18,341	$85,834	$122,014	$229,667	$230,040	$246,813	$277,739
White schools: [11]							
Teachers	----------	----------	164	253	271	278	297
Pupils enrolled	----------	[12] 621	3,360	5,071	5,519	5,697	6,181
Average attendance	----------	----------	2,505	4,167	4,729	4,773	5,085
Expenditures [13]	----------	[12] $36,486	$340,729	$695,841	$803,678	----------	$695,162
Teachers' salaries	----------	([6])	$224,558	$405,242	$443,333	----------	$504,783

[1] Statistics for Puerto Rico are for 1898–99; for Philippine Islands, for 1903–4.
[2] Censuses of 1910, 1920, and 1930, respectively.
[3] Census estimates as of July 1. *Estimates* are based upon a Census taken as of Dec. 1, 1935.
[4] Attendance at end of the year.
[5] No school buildings on the island, the 525 schools in operation being conducted, as a rule, in teachers' residences.
[6] Not available.
[7] March. [8] *Highest monthly enrollment.* [9] September.
[10] Statistics for 1899–1900 are for all public schools.
[11] Including mixed schools outside of incorporated towns and districts.
[12] Native and mixed schools outside of incorporated towns only.
[13] Revised to include capital outlays; excludes interest. Figures beginning with 1929–30 furnished by the Office of Education, which collects data biennially only.

Sources: Hawaii, reports of the Governor of Hawaii. Puerto Rico, reports of the Governors of Puerto Rico and the Commissioner of Education. Philippine Islands, reports of the Director of Education. Alaska, native schools, Office of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior; white schools, reports of the Governor of Alaska and Commissioner of Education, Alaska, except as noted.

No. 122.—Universities, Colleges (Including Junior Colleges), and Pro
tories, and Outlying

	Division, State, or outlying area	Number of institutions, 1936	Faculty, 1936 (reduced to full-time basis) [1]		Students of college grade						
					Total enrollment excluding duplicates [2]					Arts and sciences, 1936	
							1936			Undergraduate	
			Male	Female	1932	1934	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Continental United States	1,333	73,589	25,128	989,757	919,178	1,062,760	658,181	404,579	324,379	270,196
2	New England	82	7,417	1,865	70,169	65,242	71,173	50,047	21,126	24,814	15,440
3	Maine	8	380	162	3,682	3,463	3,814	2,474	1,340	1,730	1,073
4	New Hampshire	4	518	73	4,438	4,408	4,590	3,866	724	3,094	597
5	Vermont	7	337	129	2,305	2,452	2,846	1,612	1,234	1,116	1,062
6	Massachusetts	43	4,725	1,153	48,119	42,703	46,537	31,829	14,708	11,979	10,728
7	Rhode Island	5	371	61	3,036	3,855	4,511	3,348	1,163	2,215	563
8	Connecticut	15	1,086	287	8,499	8,361	8,875	6,918	1,957	4,680	1,417
9	Middle Atlantic	180	16,944	4,053	251,421	223,986	240,037	152,949	87,088	60,507	38,089
10	New York	79	9,937	2,519	170,902	153,444	164,453	100,666	63,787	38,813	25,137
11	New Jersey	24	1,209	283	10,007	10,758	14,500	11,275	3,225	5,013	2,666
12	Pennsylvania	77	5,798	1,301	70,512	59,784	61,084	41,008	20,076	15,781	10,286
13	East North Central	223	13,205	4,315	203,310	185,761	226,256	142,269	83,987	62,120	52,581
14	Ohio	50	3,882	1,424	58,464	59,076	65,551	39,964	25,587	17,439	13,654
15	Indiana	34	1,789	520	22,456	19,831	23,631	16,590	7,041	7,056	4,809
16	Illinois	76	4,236	1,362	67,218	60,227	79,961	49,319	30,642	19,044	19,963
17	Michigan	34	2,124	638	38,086	31,454	39,198	24,687	14,511	12,432	9,640
18	Wisconsin	20	1,174	362	17,086	15,173	17,915	11,709	6,206	6,149	4,465
19	West North Central	210	8,142	3,309	111,672	103,260	116,372	70,982	45,390	38,698	32,154
20	Minnesota	28	1,234	611	23,138	22,636	25,113	14,990	10,123	8,866	7,159
21	Iowa	65	1,775	743	21,707	20,432	24,424	15,046	9,378	8,567	6,658
22	Missouri	47	2,480	849	28,109	24,564	25,847	16,151	9,696	7,228	6,902
23	North Dakota	5	341	85	4,147	3,860	3,981	2,592	1,389	1,215	789
24	South Dakota	11	403	154	4,371	3,474	4,413	2,662	1,751	1,503	1,375
25	Nebraska	17	747	308	12,261	10,987	12,947	7,809	5,138	3,652	3,061
26	Kansas	37	1,162	559	17,879	17,307	19,647	11,732	7,915	7,667	6,220
27	South Atlantic	208	9,429	3,945	102,485	95,987	117,644	71,205	46,439	38,059	36,329
28	Delaware	2	114	44	804	827	842	516	326	322	206
29	Maryland	21	1,495	438	14,129	12,571	13,750	9,461	4,289	2,824	2,594
30	District of Columbia	17	1,365	224	16,620	13,868	17,899	12,178	5,721	3,861	3,027
31	Virginia	36	1,512	680	17,021	15,037	17,327	10,956	6,371	6,882	5,549
32	West Virginia	13	586	254	5,791	6,673	9,175	5,125	4,050	3,758	2,806
33	North Carolina	42	1,553	875	17,862	17,055	21,722	12,848	8,874	8,844	7,620
34	South Carolina	24	830	484	10,226	9,391	11,056	6,124	4,932	3,909	4,621
35	Georgia	42	1,365	661	13,463	14,251	16,793	9,116	7,677	4,530	6,787
36	Florida	11	609	285	6,569	6,314	9,080	4,881	4,199	3,129	3,119
37	East South Central	118	3,710	2,040	46,155	44,338	53,999	30,403	23,596	17,126	19,262
38	Kentucky	30	940	464	11,941	12,272	14,199	7,675	6,524	4,490	5,592
39	Tennessee	36	1,066	547	15,393	14,719	16,347	9,034	7,313	5,512	5,764
40	Alabama	19	1,001	477	11,273	10,694	13,389	8,391	4,998	3,679	3,311
41	Mississippi	33	694	552	7,548	6,653	10,064	5,303	4,761	3,445	4,595
42	West South Central	145	5,138	2,457	72,088	72,912	91,080	52,364	38,716	32,342	31,827
43	Arkansas	20	499	307	6,432	6,579	7,550	4,405	3,145	3,627	2,866
44	Louisiana	19	1,211	538	11,158	12,322	16,460	10,138	6,322	6,123	4,240
45	Oklahoma	30	861	473	16,985	16,354	19,675	11,375	8,300	5,620	5,804
46	Texas	76	2,567	1,139	37,513	37,657	47,395	26,446	20,949	16,972	18,917
47	Mountain	47	2,493	874	33,361	33,540	40,211	25,113	15,098	12,718	10,290
48	Montana	8	281	102	3,630	3,552	4,463	2,737	1,726	1,217	1,120
49	Idaho	7	345	113	3,802	3,962	4,923	3,242	1,681	1,574	1,134
50	Wyoming	1	149	60	1,402	1,191	1,682	1,053	629	514	284
51	Colorado	13	718	261	10,265	9,479	11,219	6,994	4,225	2,859	3,102
52	New Mexico	5	246	54	2,068	2,087	2,940	1,874	1,066	970	515
53	Arizona	3	216	63	2,943	3,157	3,527	2,158	1,369	1,360	909
54	Utah	9	455	202	8,199	9,122	10,393	6,433	3,960	3,892	2,901
55	Nevada	1	83	19	1,052	990	1,064	622	442	332	325
56	Pacific	120	7,111	2,270	99,098	94,150	105,988	62,849	43,139	37,995	34,274
57	Washington	16	995	314	15,049	14,607	19,186	11,678	7,508	5,899	5,891
58	Oregon	15	946	238	9,473	8,073	11,131	6,888	4,243	2,985	2,148
59	California	89	5,170	1,718	74,574	71,470	75,671	44,283	31,388	29,111	26,235
60	Alaska	1	24	6	144	153	193	139	54	90	53
61	Hawaii	1	204	74	2,017	1,601	2,003	950	1,053	602	607
62	Philippine Islands	2	441	93	-------	-------	7,313	5,483	1,830	1,145	638
63	Puerto Rico	1	281	117	1,631	1,788	2,485	1,264	1,221	379	234

[1] Includes administrative officers, extension service, and organized research, in addition to regular force.
[2] Includes data for special and unclassified students not accounted for separately.

FESSIONAL SCHOOLS—FACULTY, ENROLLMENT, AND RECEIPTS, BY STATES, TERRI-
POSSESSIONS: 1936

Students of college grade—Continued						Preparatory students, 1936		Graduates receiving baccalaureate and first-professional degrees, 1936		Total receipts exclusive of additions to endowments (thousands of dollars) 1936	
Arts and sciences, 1936—Con.		Professional (all departments) 1936									
Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate							
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
24, 344	16, 980	290, 267	100, 029	23, 581	13, 264	15, 395	12, 285	79, 509	45, 106	547, 494	1
2, 286	1, 226	21, 295	4, 578	2, 160	247	708	658	8, 122	3, 362	61, 215	2
7	37	717	223	20	7	----------	94	441	241	2, 947	3
51	15	800	112	33	----------	----------	25	785	76	3, 722	4
29	17	460	154	7	1	----------	----------	271	209	2, 972	5
1, 391	900	16, 841	3, 210	2, 017	235	708	360	4, 856	2, 369	35, 571	6
247	110	883	490	----------	----------	----------	----------	529	198	2, 989	7
561	147	1, 594	389	83	4	----------	179	1, 240	269	13, 014	8
6, 087	4, 018	72, 434	28, 143	9, 566	7, 660	1, 722	952	19, 130	9, 182	118, 866	9
4, 350	2, 846	46, 063	21, 041	7, 065	5, 685	992	522	11, 027	5, 952	73, 826	10
204	20	4, 800	521	274	18	61	54	1, 494	370	10, 223	11
1, 443	1, 152	21, 571	6, 581	2, 227	1, 957	669	376	6, 609	2, 860	34, 817	12
6, 056	4, 448	70, 247	24, 525	5, 135	2, 672	2, 296	1, 268	16, 795	9, 169	103, 463	13
1, 002	634	20, 833	10, 812	1, 284	272	1, 097	554	4, 596	3, 184	26, 936	14
390	216	9, 078	2, 031	171	48	411	171	2, 600	846	15, 782	15
2, 817	2, 455	25, 128	6, 843	2, 272	1, 466	100	266	5, 240	2, 797	31, 901	16
1, 078	768	10, 420	3, 495	1, 064	784	241	82	2, 775	1, 509	17, 544	17
769	375	4, 788	1, 344	344	102	447	195	1, 584	833	11, 300	18
2, 691	1, 669	32, 136	14, 148	1, 816	576	3, 066	1, 830	8, 486	4, 914	55, 959	19
377	325	8, 499	5, 208	929	210	1, 166	473	1, 727	1, 262	14, 009	20
1, 059	484	5, 181	2, 133	269	107	409	167	1, 781	1, 024	12, 980	21
619	488	8, 204	2, 308	274	90	573	754	2, 095	835	12, 466	22
50	29	1, 309	564	18	7	----------	----------	308	172	1, 767	23
57	31	1, 065	269	12	2	194	118	316	186	2, 236	24
253	161	3, 857	1, 911	164	77	586	176	971	555	5, 060	25
276	151	4, 021	1, 755	150	83	138	142	1, 288	880	7, 441	26
2, 290	1, 235	29, 415	7, 446	1, 209	397	2, 086	2, 346	9, 009	5, 831	70, 277	27
3	----------	188	120	3	----------	59	79	87	77	834	28
450	104	6, 082	1, 713	439	86	3	271	1, 374	594	14, 859	29
908	652	6, 161	912	426	184	135	161	1, 409	554	6, 350	30
239	60	3, 740	740	122	22	156	464	1, 480	760	13, 129	31
51	59	1, 241	1, 141	65	44	20	95	650	477	3, 865	32
365	142	3, 574	769	73	12	331	326	1, 516	1, 036	12, 248	33
43	34	2, 205	307	8	2	133	138	825	764	5, 956	34
125	153	4, 460	697	20	40	1, 238	791	1, 092	978	7, 478	35
66	31	1, 764	1, 047	53	7	11	21	576	591	5, 558	36
490	515	12, 644	3, 524	331	75	2, 798	2, 783	3, 799	2, 584	24, 448	37
195	244	2, 784	645	225	48	749	699	969	719	5, 711	38
221	190	3, 381	1, 362	1	2	353	377	1, 206	668	8, 227	39
52	55	4, 684	1, 385	74	24	767	745	1, 069	726	5, 840	40
22	26	1, 795	132	31	1	929	962	555	471	4, 670	41
969	927	18, 953	5, 987	855	377	1, 185	1, 617	5, 246	4, 511	43, 735	42
45	27	797	283	----------	----------	228	155	385	299	3, 348	43
187	184	3, 741	1, 902	313	222	60	349	1, 136	819	9, 973	44
188	189	5, 466	2, 294	212	86	320	346	1, 213	860	7, 136	45
549	527	8, 949	1, 508	330	69	577	767	2, 512	2, 533	23, 278	46
823	686	11, 908	4, 367	344	84	736	491	2, 546	1, 510	19, 220	47
30	27	1, 412	544	78	11	39	52	275	155	2, 189	48
40	18	1, 564	412	64	17	24	21	279	143	2, 173	49
20	16	642	444	26	9	----------	----------	87	62	1, 395	50
307	314	3, 945	1, 004	56	20	----------	10	804	446	4, 939	51
73	88	830	463	1	----------	267	----------	164	86	2, 491	52
123	93	1, 015	481	----------	----------	22	23	160	147	2, 485	53
202	97	2, 246	936	110	26	384	385	695	400	2, 936	54
28	33	254	83	9	1	----------	----------	82	71	612	55
2, 652	2, 256	21, 235	7, 311	2, 165	1, 176	798	340	6, 376	4, 043	50, 311	56
406	409	5, 489	2, 743	332	179	75	93	1, 236	819	7, 423	57
106	66	3, 731	2, 006	127	76	297	----------	762	444	5, 443	58
2, 137	1, 781	12, 015	2, 562	1, 706	921	426	247	4, 378	2, 780	37, 445	59
----------	----------	49	1	----------	----------	----------	----------	13	5	236	60
40	36	262	311	46	99	----------	----------	131	121	936	61
23	20	4, 290	1, 167	71	42	343	71	372	172	724	62
10	6	875	981	----------	----------	----------	----------	143	144	1, 319	63

Source: Office of Education, formerly in Department of the Interior, now in Federal Security Agency; Biennial Survey of Education, Vol. II, Ch. IV.

No. 123.—Universities, Colleges (Including Junior Colleges), and Professional Schools—Volumes in Libraries, Value of Property, and Endowments

[All money figures in thousands of dollars]

Division, State, or outlying area	Volumes in libraries		Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture		Value of grounds, buildings, and dormitories		Endowment funds		
	1934	1936	1934	1936	1934	1936	1932	1934	1936
Cont'l U. S.	[1]54,939,274	57,976,570	335,254	355,980	1,714,573	1,701,093	1,365,635	1,458,108	1,544,786
New England	[1]10,397,924	10,427,975	33,755	35,813	172,174	194,115	362,613	378,980	404,845
Maine	479,124	460,277	1,816	2,191	7,134	7,948	10,772	11,570	12,307
New Hampshire	497,100	511,559	1,536	1,476	12,708	12,717	13,697	17,433	17,882
Vermont	255,561	328,300	652	820	6,111	7,247	6,170	7,988	8,316
Massachusetts	[1]5,763,360	6,038,085	13,686	13,072	70,510	74,979	228,954	229,462	243,803
Rhode Island	499,443	576,844	373	892	7,865	12,199	10,554	10,429	15,096
Connecticut	2,903,336	2,522,910	15,692	17,362	67,756	79,025	92,466	102,098	107,441
Middle Atlantic	10,908,763	11,848,551	65,705	65,813	432,543	430,724	316,460	365,421	389,669
New York	6,015,858	6,723,904	39,261	36,405	253,231	239,839	187,599	221,820	235,612
New Jersey	1,506,011	1,502,832	2,443	2,635	29,709	31,569	37,867	43,541	47,000
Pennsylvania	3,386,894	3,621,815	24,001	26,573	149,603	159,316	90,994	100,060	106,997
East North Central	11,180,787	11,794,744	66,359	68,971	349,078	363,752	237,704	232,577	247,928
Ohio	3,255,638	3,493,548	18,576	18,659	98,396	97,908	82,539	75,461	81,874
Indiana	1,128,891	1,195,968	7,237	7,272	39,673	41,015	17,175	19,097	18,432
Illinois	3,769,705	4,100,217	16,379	17,857	117,608	119,596	112,978	112,880	116,596
Michigan	1,535,664	1,605,844	16,438	17,473	62,433	65,700	13,123	12,984	18,546
Wisconsin	1,490,889	1,393,167	7,729	7,710	30,968	29,533	11,889	12,245	12,478
West North Central	6,015,606	6,117,323	47,388	51,540	174,312	171,273	92,051	94,308	98,567
Minnesota	1,357,493	1,398,482	10,323	12,025	43,817	42,648	20,619	22,058	22,700
Iowa	1,405,152	1,441,920	10,220	13,292	38,521	36,039	12,821	14,444	14,620
Missouri	1,417,861	1,408,476	11,108	11,650	44,917	49,357	34,214	34,438	35,637
North Dakota	188,459	200,945	1,835	1,099	4,231	4,325	4,287	4,304	5,246
South Dakota	253,307	265,249	2,125	2,244	6,377	6,431	3,774	3,943	6,544
Nebraska	572,078	515,059	3,631	3,856	14,971	12,445	8,581	8,110	5,643
Kansas	821,256	887,192	8,137	6,774	21,478	20,028	7,755	7,011	8,158
South Atlantic	5,717,335	6,070,491	36,046	41,240	244,100	261,498	133,377	149,577	149,794
Delaware	68,298	62,255	1,075	1,110	3,315	3,323	604	612	627
Maryland	934,132	914,975	3,851	4,084	59,928	62,572	34,562	34,827	33,205
Dist. of Columbia	595,399	696,240	2,372	2,999	16,130	20,990	6,191	7,953	7,912
Virginia	1,040,124	1,131,880	5,524	5,862	35,978	39,733	29,910	35,429	34,768
West Virginia	390,610	275,188	2,449	2,974	14,664	14,817	2,947	2,756	2,236
North Carolina	1,166,414	1,336,383	8,567	10,661	55,291	57,037	35,545	40,961	42,949
South Carolina	510,782	485,981	3,782	4,390	18,919	19,548	5,055	4,850	4,082
Georgia	711,536	838,109	5,422	5,426	30,317	32,434	16,278	19,559	21,301
Florida	300,040	329,480	3,004	3,734	9,558	11,044	2,785	2,624	2,714
East South Central	1,901,320	2,237,622	13,907	15,000	77,086	86,240	57,412	58,532	63,303
Kentucky	569,729	624,584	4,018	3,019	18,697	20,024	17,177	16,932	11,132
Tennessee	714,781	806,549	4,812	5,187	31,076	31,044	29,924	30,902	34,247
Alabama	338,523	496,901	2,096	2,976	14,581	20,408	7,303	7,630	15,773
Mississippi	278,287	309,588	2,981	3,818	12,733	14,764	3,008	3,068	2,651
West South Central	2,694,012	2,855,169	26,024	29,405	104,466	113,345	76,263	76,137	86,607
Arkansas	260,545	291,360	2,041	2,306	7,363	8,315	2,427	2,298	2,317
Louisiana	465,559	555,102	4,437	5,675	22,594	27,582	12,874	11,332	17,241
Oklahoma	430,504	476,316	4,927	4,962	14,345	16,247	4,838	4,483	8,833
Texas	1,537,404	1,532,391	14,619	16,462	60,163	61,201	56,124	58,024	58,216
Mountain	1,736,594	1,960,905	11,701	13,054	41,130	44,795	16,569	16,455	15,838
Montana	207,568	329,321	1,387	1,798	5,204	6,174	3,484	3,587	2,548
Idaho	144,759	170,000	1,142	1,194	3,451	3,835	2,860	2,734	2,720
Wyoming	116,200	92,037	764	830	1,911	2,294	2,406	2,525	2,644
Colorado	639,771	694,533	3,834	4,064	15,985	16,719	5,581	5,900	5,803
New Mexico	93,424	111,468	952	943	3,007	3,357	755	791	823
Arizona	115,678	119,146	1,414	1,543	2,510	2,693	709	44	50
Utah	321,194	346,400	1,763	2,179	7,085	7,743	429	558	904
Nevada	98,000	98,000	445	503	1,977	1,980	345	316	335
Pacific	4,386,933	4,663,790	34,369	35,344	119,685	135,351	72,686	86,120	87,749
Washington	789,114	943,460	4,118	3,965	14,033	22,507	5,301	9,910	6,312
Oregon	573,987	657,006	4,687	5,094	12,246	14,046	5,539	5,726	5,797
California	3,023,832	3,063,324	25,564	26,285	93,406	98,798	61,846	70,484	75,640
Alaska	11,534	12,000	239	235	397	485	----------	----------	1
Hawaii	77,462	91,673	615	649	1,614	1,737	----------	7	8
Puerto Rico	42,731	51,000	557	632	1,134	1,198	450	608	710
Philippine Islands	----------	102,744	----------	1,153	----------	2,526	----------	----------	25

[1] Revised.

Source: Office of Education, formerly in Department of the Interior, now in Federal Security Agency; Biennial Survey of Education, Vol. II, Ch. IV.

NO. 124.—PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, INDEPENDENT AND UNIVERSITY, INCLUDING TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS—ENROLLMENT BY PRINCIPAL COURSES, BY STATES, TERRITORIES, AND OUTLYING POSSESSIONS: 1936

NOTE.—Numbers of students taking courses in professions other than those covered by this table were: Architecture, 3,612; fine arts, 7,283; forestry, 5,383; journalism, 2,998; library science, 1,096; music, 12,305; veterinary medicine, 2,019; all other, 31,832.

Division, State, or outlying area	Agriculture	Commerce and business	Dentistry	Education	Engineering	Home economics	Law	Medicine	Nursing	Pharmacy	Theology
Continental U. S.	19,840	81,352	7,665	212,631	74,618	13,871	36,791	24,706	6,398	8,244	11,935
New England	559	6,655	414	9,761	5,936	672	5,324	1,899	140	544	1,070
Maine	153	-------	-------	961	355	184	-------	-------	-------	-------	50
New Hampshire	93	232	-------	646	351	92	-------	43	-------	-------	-------
Vermont	68	-------	-------	369	229	84	-------	173	-------	-------	-------
Massachusetts	-------	6,177	414	6,147	4,506	56	4,832	1,473	-------	344	776
Rhode Island	112	246	-------	525	262	177	-------	-------	-------	90	-------
Connecticut	133	-------	-------	1,113	233	79	492	210	140	110	244
Middle Atlantic	2,244	30,242	1,943	53,279	17,355	2,400	7,376	5,206	395	2,272	3,206
New York	1,353	22,666	897	32,658	9,181	1,604	5,825	2,833	169	1,410	1,260
New Jersey	261	1,024	-------	3,264	2,317	106	595	-------	-------	248	561
Pennsylvania	630	6,552	1,046	17,357	5,857	690	956	2,373	226	614	1,385
East North Central	3,208	20,709	1,829	42,286	17,092	2,514	7,725	6,149	1,773	1,950	2,793
Ohio	959	5,422	332	10,214	4,492	677	1,549	959	358	573	760
Indiana	440	1,899	164	4,788	3,847	479	816	452	187	414	220
Illinois	748	11,179	801	8,872	2,583	396	3,189	3,020	888	219	1,490
Michigan	366	1,415	361	9,673	4,626	556	1,524	1,042	265	644	44
Wisconsin	695	794	171	8,739	1,544	406	647	676	75	-------	279
West North Central	3,582	4,950	1,218	25,569	8,018	2,938	3,091	3,571	1,816	1,044	1,547
Minnesota	589	592	296	5,288	1,959	537	657	1,130	597	160	228
Iowa	968	710	178	2,406	1,766	1,078	398	406	236	205	110
Missouri	614	1,455	576	6,066	1,133	110	946	952	548	207	1,064
North Dakota	259	111	-------	2,220	483	228	74	60	-------	91	-------
South Dakota	182	65	-------	1,419	449	121	99	53	-------	103	-------
Nebraska	377	1,468	168	4,057	711	310	619	637	276	188	67
Kansas	593	579	-------	3,513	1,517	554	298	333	159	90	78
South Atlantic	2,024	3,303	938	20,465	6,798	1,066	6,032	3,109	488	810	1,352
Delaware	31	-------	-------	58	160	62	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Maryland	259	87	325	3,815	595	146	258	695	125	291	459
Dist. of Columbia	-------	408	203	1,695	577	-------	4,110	883	97	41	208
Virginia	321	410	109	3,592	1,232	81	506	556	161	104	237
West Virginia	211	-------	-------	4,147	403	151	146	65	-------	42	-------
North Carolina	288	933	-------	4,753	914	165	300	407	69	121	141
South Carolina	375	252	-------	426	639	-------	101	127	36	85	50
Georgia	336	543	301	1,098	1,946	231	336	376	-------	42	257
Florida	203	670	-------	881	332	230	275	-------	-------	84	-------
East South Central	1,808	2,901	230	18,192	3,064	1,046	1,274	1,312	380	240	582
Kentucky	251	634	122	6,041	560	141	410	341	-------	78	460
Tennessee	616	531	108	6,097	673	520	470	842	352	57	122
Alabama	563	1,099	-------	4,753	1,358	385	261	110	28	60	-------
Mississippi	378	637	-------	1,301	473	-------	133	19	-------	45	-------
West South Central	2,359	3,498	304	21,165	6,881	939	2,251	1,894	456	357	700
Arkansas	179	115	-------	1,401	256	101	132	-------	-------	-------	40
Louisiana	229	919	135	3,101	847	113	365	944	85	74	-------
Oklahoma	777	1,802	-------	8,911	1,988	431	458	244	100	133	252
Texas	1,674	662	169	7,752	3,790	294	1,296	706	271	150	408
Mountain	1,559	3,125	-------	8,079	4,596	990	639	204	23	302	91
Montana	172	120	-------	797	580	153	89	-------	-------	80	-------
Idaho	235	356	-------	1,272	396	-------	59	-------	-------	136	-------
Wyoming	153	225	-------	358	233	62	42	-------	-------	-------	-------
Colorado	235	1,248	-------	2,115	1,051	294	262	204	23	86	91
New Mexico	136	51	-------	1,168	506	51	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Arizona	151	454	-------	1,682	315	91	88	-------	-------	-------	-------
Utah	421	671	-------	652	705	293	99	-------	-------	-------	-------
Nevada	56	-------	-------	35	210	46	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Pacific	1,997	5,969	789	13,835	4,878	1,306	3,079	1,362	927	825	594
Washington	435	1,603	-------	2,366	1,960	809	344	-------	510	315	54
Oregon	506	789	185	1,671	645	497	391	244	292	152	-------
California	1,056	3,577	604	9,798	2,273	-------	2,344	1,118	125	358	540
Alaska	-------	-------	-------	-------	50	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Hawaii	94	-------	-------	432	72	65	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Philippine Islands	437	149	-------	1,890	2,300	41	675	550	346	185	-------
Puerto Rico	257	235	-------	690	219	220	115	-------	-------	120	-------

Source: Office of Education, formerly in Department of the Interior, now in Federal Security Agency; Biennial Survey of Education, Vol. II, Ch. IV.

No. 125.—Students Enrolled in and Graduating From Teacher-Training Courses in Institutions of Higher Education: 1934 and 1936

Note.—This table covers students enrolled in educational courses in schools of arts and sciences, as well as those enrolled in professional schools and teacher-training institutions

Division, State, or outlying area	Students in regular session						Graduates			
	1934			1936			1934		1936	
	Total	Teachers' colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges, and professional schools[1]	Total	Teachers' colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges, and professional schools[1]	With degrees	Without degrees	With degrees	Without degrees
Continental U. S.	287,571	123,246	164,325	312,269	128,584	183,685	32,227	22,305	34,224	21,126
New England	14,129	8,107	6,022	15,771	7,177	8,594	1,609	1,453	1,595	896
Maine	1,654	1,073	581	1,800	943	857	17	358	36	145
New Hampshire	1,025	658	367	683	578	105	45	148	42	135
Vermont	665	185	480	1,133	295	838	-------	30	8	134
Massachusetts	8,683	4,465	4,218	9,501	3,744	5,757	1,217	678	1,222	452
Rhode Island	765	545	220	943	525	418	169	-------	167	-------
Connecticut	1,337	1,181	156	1,711	1,092	619	161	239	120	30
Middle Atlantic	64,789	21,369	43,420	76,340	21,205	54,135	8,719	3,961	8,891	3,068
New York	38,293	8,325	29,968	49,395	8,585	40,810	4,919	1,740	5,120	1,816
New Jersey	4,521	3,293	1,228	3,796	3,131	665	616	882	637	343
Pennsylvania	21,975	9,751	12,224	22,149	9,489	12,660	3,184	1,339	3,134	910
East North Central	53,549	21,038	32,511	57,378	24,977	32,399	6,504	4,430	6,952	4,299
Ohio	16,011	250	15,761	15,016	761	14,255	1,728	967	1,699	1,053
Indiana	7,771	3,600	4,171	7,824	3,442	4,382	812	789	855	573
Illinois	11,578	6,022	5,556	14,977	9,022	5,955	1,151	807	1,451	1,002
Michigan	8,535	4,636	3,899	10,430	5,387	5,043	1,545	746	1,615	906
Wisconsin	9,654	6,530	3,124	9,629	6,365	3,264	1,268	1,121	1,332	765
West North Central	38,993	19,150	19,843	37,161	18,789	18,372	3,829	4,948	3,835	4,640
Minnesota	8,684	3,665	5,019	8,960	4,265	4,695	731	1,053	825	635
Iowa	5,300	1,736	3,564	5,305	2,045	3,260	292	678	276	771
Missouri	7,757	4,956	2,801	7,471	4,605	2,866	1,250	614	1,239	347
North Dakota	2,909	2,319	590	2,170	1,637	533	305	497	295	587
South Dakota	2,430	1,084	1,346	1,989	1,223	766	75	720	72	862
Nebraska	5,425	2,598	2,827	5,261	2,262	2,999	541	438	509	536
Kansas	6,488	2,792	3,696	6,005	2,752	3,253	635	948	619	902
South Atlantic	30,240	11,013	19,227	36,925	12,478	24,447	2,215	2,912	2,492	2,814
Delaware	307	-------	307	312	-------	312	12	7	18	-------
Maryland	1,690	790	900	2,057	887	1,170	117	340	191	143
Dist. of Col.	2,387	676	1,711	2,989	1,146	1,843	199	7	243	9
Virginia	4,762	2,826	1,936	5,857	2,986	2,871	459	921	581	654
West Virginia	4,721	2,289	2,432	5,276	2,701	2,575	485	234	617	713
North Carolina	7,773	3,972	3,801	8,711	3,934	4,777	401	762	480	546
South Carolina	2,869	-------	2,869	3,409	51	3,358	88	3	49	33
Georgia	3,397	470	2,927	5,432	773	4,659	248	307	102	335
Florida	2,344	-------	2,344	2,882	-------	2,882	206	329	211	381
East South Central	25,377	13,990	11,387	26,312	14,079	12,233	2,003	1,515	2,382	1,462
Kentucky	9,492	5,334	4,158	8,980	5,094	3,886	678	976	839	258
Tennessee	7,987	4,557	2,530	6,119	4,157	1,962	759	99	857	88
Alabama	6,634	3,102	3,532	7,211	3,677	3,534	385	318	465	769
Mississippi	2,164	997	1,167	4,002	1,151	2,851	181	122	221	347
West South Central	26,493	12,998	13,495	35,933	16,694	19,239	3,425	502	4,135	1,628
Arkansas	2,375	979	1,396	3,112	1,193	1,919	167	85	202	91
Louisiana	3,801	1,303	2,498	3,707	199	3,508	353	277	391	392
Oklahoma	6,977	5,193	1,784	11,494	7,782	3,712	1,411	7	1,356	464
Texas	13,340	5,523	7,817	17,620	7,520	10,100	1,494	133	2,186	681
Mountain	13,585	5,364	8,221	10,272	4,719	5,553	1,352	1,334	1,469	1,090
Montana	1,673	877	796	1,523	761	762	38	342	52	346
Idaho	2,298	638	1,660	1,819	277	1,542	136	328	129	232
Wyoming	292	-------	292	358	-------	358	50	43	45	49
Colorado	3,578	1,991	1,587	3,201	2,051	1,150	449	310	463	227
New Mexico	1,115	484	631	1,510	599	911	158	9	129	91
Arizona	1,884	1,374	510	1,359	1,031	328	350	143	425	49
Utah	2,488	-------	2,488	467	-------	467	171	144	226	84
Nevada	257	-------	257	35	-------	35	-------	15	-------	12
Pacific	20,416	10,217	10,199	16,679	8,466	8,213	2,571	1,250	2,473	1,228
Washington	3,408	1,568	1,840	2,659	935	1,724	290	626	337	410
Oregon	1,821	889	932	3,235	1,225	2,010	99	430	166	489
California	15,187	7,760	7,427	10,785	6,306	4,479	2,182	194	1,970	329
Alaska	26	-------	26	21	-------	21	-------	-------	-------	3
Hawaii	293	-------	293	365	-------	365	86	-------	-------	-------
Philippine Islands	1,657	1,657	-------	2,177	[2] 1,657	520	-------	679	66	[2] 678
Puerto Rico	598	-------	598	690	-------	690	41	-------	-------	189

[1] Including junior colleges. [2] For 1934.

Source: Office of Education, formerly in Department of the Interior, now in Federal Security Agency; Biennial Survey of Education, Vol. II, Ch. IV.

No. 126.—Normal Schools and Teachers' Colleges—Number, Teachers, Students, and Graduates, by States and for Hawaii and Philippines

Division, State, or outlying area	Number, 1936	Teachers				Students [1]				Graduates, 1936	
		1932 [2]	1934 [2]	1936 [2]		1932	1934	1936		Without degrees	Baccalaureate degree
				Male	Female			Male	Female		
Continental U. S.	295	11,615	10,560	4,727	6,781	164,364	136,184	51,491	93,976	14,448	18,510
New England	34	1,047	988	227	827	8,567	8,132	926	6,407	882	1,100
Maine	6	120	114	28	98	1,479	1,073	220	691	145	15
New Hampshire	2	107	92	33	63	852	658	103	478	135	42
Vermont	3	21	17	4	27	283	185	33	268	134	8
Massachusetts	16	426	426	111	326	4,194	4,428	407	3,495	438	753
Rhode Island	1	102	105	24	89	606	545	48	477	--------	162
Connecticut	6	262	235	27	224	1,153	1,243	115	998	30	120
Middle Atlantic	42	2,019	1,786	685	1,181	27,080	21,488	6,672	15,361	2,999	2,758
New York	18	901	670	247	476	11,786	8,408	2,197	6,605	1,814	776
New Jersey	7	272	261	99	166	3,487	3,296	860	2,273	342	561
Pennsylvania	17	846	855	339	539	11,807	9,784	3,615	6,483	843	1,421
East North Central	89	2,281	2,015	943	1,321	31,821	24,079	11,046	15,874	2,695	3,394
Ohio	2	209	13	21	89	2,953	250	8	787	66	66
Indiana	5	264	284	134	134	4,537	3,691	1,511	1,984	178	465
Illinois	10	643	669	288	384	8,346	7,744	3,143	4,668	833	818
Michigan	34	617	506	212	357	7,527	4,778	2,788	3,859	853	988
Wisconsin	38	548	543	288	357	8,458	7,616	3,596	4,576	765	1,057
West North Central	33	1,865	1,689	766	968	26,490	21,420	7,818	12,941	3,156	2,355
Minnesota	7	289	321	105	201	4,172	3,789	1,026	2,255	635	311
Iowa	1	172	160	75	88	2,410	1,764	661	1,367	341	220
Missouri	9	464	403	196	218	9,038	5,584	2,081	3,762	207	908
North Dakota	5	206	192	87	124	2,764	3,384	780	1,357	587	153
South Dakota	4	209	160	71	105	1,638	1,248	546	853	532	53
Nebraska	5	241	229	107	123	2,649	2,695	1,156	1,663	262	292
Kansas	2	284	224	125	109	3,819	2,956	1,568	1,684	592	418
South Atlantic	32	1,104	962	413	758	15,077	12,004	3,136	10,776	1,494	1,553
Maryland	5	119	119	19	94	1,034	890	254	648	143	53
Dist. of Col.	3	103	104	22	94	750	863	286	1,078	--------	162
Virginia	5	251	279	78	190	3,020	3,040	66	2,960	381	486
West Virginia	6	288	170	117	158	5,649	2,469	1,213	1,703	355	382
North Carolina	8	233	252	123	180	3,384	3,972	878	3,685	496	444
South Carolina	3	--------	--------	27	12	--------	--------	58	138	12	--------
Georgia	2	110	38	27	30	1,240	770	381	564	107	26
East South Central	20	1,032	936	477	458	16,586	14,184	5,875	9,679	709	1,609
Kentucky	5	360	349	202	157	7,172	5,657	2,685	2,978	--------	709
Tennessee	7	358	241	167	139	5,066	4,581	1,980	3,676	16	620
Alabama	6	222	264	71	117	3,055	2,933	890	2,268	688	109
Mississippi	2	92	82	37	45	1,293	1,013	320	757	5	171
West South Central	17	1,020	967	537	506	18,754	15,765	7,271	10,869	866	3,426
Arkansas	2	83	69	39	32	1,070	1,038	559	653	--------	169
Louisiana	2	97	121	46	57	1,399	1,303	431	1,199	57	150
Oklahoma	6	338	306	178	156	8,289	6,910	2,991	4,804	257	1,067
Texas	7	502	471	274	261	7,996	6,514	3,290	4,213	552	2,040
Mountain	11	460	411	310	262	6,260	5,684	2,314	3,357	696	755
Montana	2	53	43	22	37	919	898	169	592	346	27
Idaho	2	68	55	22	35	624	638	269	427	147	--------
Colorado	3	168	144	138	88	2,455	2,238	858	1,257	173	364
New Mexico	2	67	69	72	48	712	515	242	376	1	51
Arizona	2	104	100	56	54	1,550	1,395	776	705	29	313
Pacific	17	787	805	369	500	13,729	13,428	6,433	8,712	951	1,560
Washington	4	194	186	75	114	2,153	1,860	760	1,369	359	142
Oregon	5	155	98	28	115	1,532	1,135	521	951	489	--------
California	8	438	521	266	271	10,044	10,433	5,152	6,392	103	1,418
Hawaii	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Philippine Islands	1	(3)	89	[4] 30	[4] 59	(3)	1,657	[4] 447	[4] 1,210	[4] 679	--------

[1] Regular session only.
[2] Represents total number reduced to full-time basis; including administrative officers, extension service, and organized research in addition to the regular force.
[3] No report.
[4] Figures for 1934; no later ones available.

Source: Office of Education, formerly in Department of the Interior, now in Federal Security Agency; Biennial Survey of Education, Vol. II, Ch. IV.

158295°—40——10

No. 127.—Nurse Training, Commercial, and Summer Schools, and Training Schools for Delinquents—Number of Schools and of Students, by States and for Hawaii, Philippines, and Puerto Rico

Division, State, or outlying area	Nurse-training schools, 1936		Summer schools, students, 1935		Training schools for delinquents, 1936		Commercial schools, 1933	
	Schools	Students	Normal schools, etc.[1]	Universities, etc.[2]	Schools	Students [3]	Schools	Students
Continental United States	1,381	79,149	107,187	262,839	154	31,174	651	102,286
New England	162	9,519	1,523	9,482	16	2,274	60	13,885
Maine	24	797	426	875	2	271	5	484
New Hampshire	19	744	192	354	1	60	4	633
Vermont	12	417		1,604	1	132	1	60
Massachusetts	79	5,191	357	5,828	8	1,171	26	5,822
Rhode Island	7	635	548	310	2	202	7	4,789
Connecticut	21	1,735		511	2	438	17	2,007
Middle Atlantic	294	19,654	10,704	53,736	22	6,594	148	27,280
New York	115	8,175	6,045	38,642	10	3,316	71	15,024
New Jersey	48	3,349	952	1,719	3	548	24	2,548
Pennsylvania	131	8,130	3,707	13,375	9	2,730	53	9,708
East North Central	267	16,036	19,279	50,779	14	4,365	123	17,929
Ohio	71	4,421	879	15,114	4	1,405	38	6,138
Indiana	28	1,723	3,459	5,660	2	765	18	2,106
Illinois	103	5,504	6,088	15,725	3	790	31	5,482
Michigan	31	2,563	4,146	9,092	3	948	23	3,204
Wisconsin	29	1,825	4,707	5,188	2	457	13	999
West North Central	178	9,540	13,543	29,250	21	3,745	70	9,966
Minnesota	29	2,577	2,528	5,459	5	772	14	1,579
Iowa	31	1,643	1,733	7,160	3	748	13	1,744
Missouri	30	1,896	5,865	5,832	6	1,101	11	2,063
North Dakota	16	615	1,370	433	1	219	8	620
South Dakota	16	532	1,054	1,050	1	117	3	333
Nebraska	14	900	2,793	3,727	3	399	3	519
Kansas	42	1,377	3,200	5,589	2	389	18	3,110
South Atlantic	182	8,622	9,815	38,826	38	6,475	67	7,173
Delaware	7	310		352	3	310	1	55
Maryland	26	1,632		2,046	7	1,662	6	737
District of Columbia	8	912		3,430	4	785	5	1,763
Virginia	24	1,115	2,030	4,872	4	702	10	1,000
West Virginia	31	841	2,852	4,558	3	467	6	945
North Carolina	37	1,378	4,052	9,036	6	952	10	596
South Carolina	20	776	212	2,613	3	325	7	239
Georgia	15	959	669	6,553	4	568	10	1,069
Florida	14	699		4,766	4	704	12	769
East South Central	95	3,714	15,159	17,587	8	2,743	41	4,122
Kentucky	18	819	6,084	5,874	1	374	13	1,300
Tennessee	21	1,417	4,048	3,406	3	1,270	17	1,591
Alabama	26	885	3,987	5,798	3	849	5	600
Mississippi	30	593	1,040	2,509	1	250	6	631
West South Central	86	4,559	20,391	31,572	14	2,397	57	6,944
Arkansas	8	321	1,146	1,664	2	215	6	500
Louisiana	14	1,177	848	3,719	2	198	5	208
Oklahoma	14	602	6,284	5,144	4	605	15	2,979
Texas	50	2,459	12,113	21,045	6	1,379	31	3,257
Mountain	48	2,368	5,907	12,224	12	1,109	16	4,012
Montana	12	539	579	967	2	180	3	913
Idaho	8	281	491	803	1	24	1	178
Wyoming	1	33		865	2	111		
Colorado	15	769	2,863	6,020	2	281	6	1,453
New Mexico	2	56	1,038	998	2	225		
Arizona	4	198	936	469	1	147	4	473
Utah	6	492		2,112	1	128	2	995
Nevada					1	13		
Pacific	69	5,137	5,866	19,383	9	1,472	69	10,973
Washington	24	1,400	2,160	4,598	2	263	19	3,536
Oregon	9	563	666	2,373	3	236	6	1,068
California	36	3,174	3,040	12,412	4	973	44	6,369
Hawaii				1,037			3	720
Philippine Islands	6	409	978	1,376			1	592
Puerto Rico	2	74		1,613	1	244	2	216

[1] Normal schools and teachers' colleges.
[2] Universities, colleges (including junior colleges), and professional schools.
[3] Enrollment data as of close of school year 1935–36.

Source: Office of Education, formerly in Department of the Interior, now in Federal Security Agency; Biennial Survey of Education, Volume II, Chapters IV and VI.

No. 128.—Schools for the Blind, the Deaf, and the Mentally Deficient—Number of Schools and of Pupils, by States: 1936

State	Blind and partially seeing						Deaf and hard of hearing						Mentally deficient					
	State schools		Public day schools		Private schools		State schools		Public day schools		Private schools		State schools		Public day schools		Private schools	
	Schools	Pupils	Cities reporting schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Cities reporting schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Cities reporting schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
Continental United States	48	4,713	161	7,251	12	1,138	48	11,300	168	9,318	31	4,066	71	18,834	643	99,621	59	3,055
Alabama	2	207	1	1	---	-----	2	427	2	29	---	-----	1	117	2	283	---	-----
Arizona	1	40	---	-----	---	-----	1	80	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----
Arkansas	1	130	---	-----	---	-----	1	311	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	1	10
California	1	127	8	347	---	-----	1	309	18	1,249	1	33	2	389	21	5,673	3	98
Colorado	1	60	1	12	---	-----	1	212	1	29	---	-----	2	(1)	5	611	1	16
Connecticut	---	-----	3	53	1	65	1	95	---	-----	1	250	1	445	23	2,610	1	16
Delaware	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	1	188	1	242	---	-----
District of Columbia	---	-----	1	48	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	1	218	1	121	1	1,092	1	31
Florida	1	94	---	-----	---	-----	1	258	---	-----	---	-----	1	131	---	-----	---	-----
Georgia	1	128	1	21	---	-----	1	284	---	-----	---	-----	1	70	1	580	---	-----
Idaho	1	23	1	4	---	-----	1	86	2	6	---	-----	1	114	3	119	---	-----
Illinois	1	238	17	702	---	-----	1	608	7	550	1	80	2	708	13	4,994	5	220
Indiana	1	135	4	69	---	-----	1	444	4	171	---	-----	2	775	9	1,687	1	5
Iowa	1	196	1	16	---	-----	1	367	4	168	---	-----	2	704	10	1,220	2	33
Kansas	1	110	---	-----	---	-----	1	238	1	95	---	-----	2	(1)	6	268	1	12
Kentucky	1	189	2	22	---	-----	1	351	2	21	---	-----	1	233	6	504	1	120
Louisiana	2	119	1	99	---	-----	1	242	1	58	1	51	1	173	1	316	1	50
Maine	---	-----	1	10	---	-----	1	114	---	-----	---	-----	1	389	2	99	---	-----
Maryland	---	-----	1	139	2	112	1	180	2	265	3	93	1	268	9	5,926	2	53
Massachusetts	---	-----	16	413	1	275	---	-----	13	1,441	4	453	4	985	79	7,183	4	64
Michigan	1	200	11	758	---	-----	1	476	17	582	1	49	2	1,103	34	6,737	2	52
Minnesota	1	128	6	260	---	-----	1	314	7	226	1	13	2	1,195	35	3,190	---	-----
Mississippi	1	74	---	-----	---	-----	1	182	---	-----	---	-----	1	(1)	---	-----	---	-----
Missouri	1	115	1	88	---	-----	1	366	1	101	2	152	1	395	5	671	1	13
Montana	1	22	---	-----	---	-----	1	85	---	-----	---	-----	1	(1)	2	88	---	-----
Nebraska	1	54	---	-----	---	-----	1	194	3	295	---	-----	1	216	4	316	1	(1)
Nevada	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----
New Hampshire	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	1	1	---	-----	1	168	5	180	---	-----
New Jersey	---	-----	9	220	2	33	1	385	5	729	---	-----	4	1,008	63	5,897	6	367
New Mexico	1	100	---	-----	---	-----	1	138	---	-----	---	-----	1	15	---	-----	---	-----
New York	1	170	17	2,154	2	230	---	-----	10	944	8	1,710	6	2,799	93	18,685	11	285
North Carolina	2	247	---	-----	---	-----	2	471	---	-----	---	-----	1	238	2	416	---	-----
North Dakota	1	37	---	-----	---	-----	1	133	---	-----	---	-----	1	237	2	86	---	-----
Ohio	1	261	36	1,147	---	-----	1	456	21	601	1	102	3	1,020	48	7,166	---	-----
Oklahoma	2	166	---	-----	---	-----	2	456	1	15	---	-----	1	150	3	1,098	1	22
Oregon	1	71	1	16	---	-----	1	123	1	43	---	-----	1	262	2	631	---	-----
Pennsylvania	---	-----	11	324	4	423	2	403	8	699	4	732	3	1,105	77	13,279	6	1,187
Rhode Island	---	-----	1	41	---	-----	1	108	---	-----	---	-----	1	235	8	781	1	10
South Carolina	1	101	---	-----	---	-----	1	203	1	80	---	-----	1	536	2	188	---	-----
South Dakota	1	36	---	-----	---	-----	1	120	---	-----	---	-----	1	80	1	15	---	-----
Tennessee	1	197	---	-----	---	-----	1	339	1	11	---	-----	1	143	2	260	1	24
Texas	2	356	---	-----	---	-----	2	639	3	226	---	-----	2	462	3	383	---	-----
Utah	1	43	---	-----	---	-----	1	153	1	79	---	-----	1	(1)	1	140	---	-----
Vermont	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	1	65	1	97	1	42	---	-----
Virginia	2	152	3	63	---	-----	2	252	2	27	---	-----	1	110	6	862	3	42
Washington	1	105	3	139	---	-----	1	147	5	127	---	-----	1	792	10	2,367	---	-----
West Virginia	2	131	---	-----	---	-----	2	320	1	9	---	-----	1	81	1	28	---	-----
Wisconsin	1	151	3	85	---	-----	1	231	22	441	1	65	2	587	36	2,505	2	325
Wyoming	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----	1	(1)	5	203	---	-----

[1] Data not available.

Source: Office of Education, formerly in Department of the Interior, now in Federal Security Agency; Biennial Survey of Education, Volume II, Chapter VI.

No. 129.—Schools for the Blind, the Deaf, and the Mentally Deficient—Number of Schools, of Teachers, and of Pupils, for Continental United States

Kind of school or school system	Number of schools			Number of teachers			Number of pupils		
	1927	1932	1936	1927	1932	1936	1927	1932	1936
For the blind, total	78	153	216	853	1,235	[1] 1,441	6,035	10,838	13,102
State schools	------	47	43	------	652	[1] 700	--------	4,510	4,713
City school systems	------	95	161	------	411	524	--------	5,308	7,251
Private schools	------	11	12	------	172	217	--------	1,020	1,138
For the deaf, total	166	200	247	2,283	2,469	[1] 2,701	17,433	19,324	24,684
State schools	68	57	48	1,712	1,642	[1] 1,498	13,033	12,408	11,300
City school systems	83	116	168	417	497	556	3,515	4,434	9,318
Private schools	15	27	31	154	330	647	885	2,482	4,066
For the mentally deficient, total	303	613	773	3,493	4,917	5,943	104,021	38,885	121,510
State schools	51	80	71	580	700	742	49,791	12,171	18,834
City school systems	218	483	643	2,718	4,004	4,871	51,814	75,099	99,621
Private schools	34	50	59	195	213	330	2,416	1,615	3,055

[1] Includes 32 teachers who teach both the blind and the deaf.

Source: Office of Education, formerly in Department of the Interior, now in Federal Security Agency; Biennial Survey of Education, Volume II, Chapter VI.

No. 130.—Vocational Schools and Teacher-Training Courses, Federally Aided, by Class and by Number of Teachers and Students, by Sex: Years Ended June 30, 1920 to 1938

Note.—See headnote, table 133. Data for Hawaii are included beginning 1930, for Puerto Rico beginning 1936, and for Alaska beginning 1937

Class of school or course	Teachers					Pupils				
	1920	1930	1936	1937	1938	1920	1930	1936	1937	1938
VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS										
Total all classes [1]	------	------	------	------	------	265,058	981,432	1,255,861	1,344,644	1,810,150
Male	------	------	------	------	------	163,228	603,514	715,806	791,273	1,054,708
Female	------	------	------	------	------	101,830	377,918	540,055	553,371	755,442
Evening	2,565	9,842	9,413	9,611	14,024	73,122	322,704	369,907	380,047	602,256
Part-time	1,773	5,468	7,508	8,505	10,783	122,974	407,285	329,214	373,466	406,513
All-day	3,331	9,245	14,300	15,322	20,402	68,962	241,486	546,014	579,229	788,431
Day-unit course	------	319	567	564	874	--------	9,957	10,726	11,902	12,950
Agricultural [1]	------	------	------	------	------	31,301	188,311	343,309	386,302	460,876
Male	------	------	------	------	------	29,351	180,490	332,224	369,761	458,806
Female	------	------	------	------	------	1,950	7,821	11,585	16,541	2,070
Evening	------	1,878	2,554	2,778	3,858	--------	60,462	107,517	120,626	158,813
Part-time	------	306	1,234	1,588	2,212	--------	4,164	20,830	29,096	42,900
All-day	1,570	4,346	5,807	6,121	6,940	31,301	113,728	204,736	224,678	246,213
Day-unit course	------	319	567	564	656	--------	9,957	10,726	11,902	12,950
Trade and industrial [1]	------	------	------	------	------	184,819	618,154	537,151	580,905	685,804
Male	------	------	------	------	------	133,872	422,575	379,619	416,340	565,068
Female	------	------	------	------	------	50,947	195,579	157,532	164,565	120,736
Evening	1,779	5,030	4,074	4,349	5,623	48,354	164,867	120,216	125,291	195,867
Part-time, total	1,636	4,981	5,831	6,323	7,483	115,241	381,898	271,304	295,844	305,734
Trade extension	350	1,747	3,692	4,003	4,887	17,159	45,601	125,961	150,411	192,317
General continuation	1,286	3,234	2,139	2,320	2,596	98,082	336,297	145,343	145,433	113,417
All-day	1,047	3,054	4,109	4,992	6,071	21,224	71,389	145,631	159,770	184,203
Home economics [1]	------	------	------	------	------	48,938	174,967	374,901	377,437	627,394
Male	------	------	------	------	------	5	449	3,963	5,172	14,427
Female	------	------	------	------	------	48,933	174,518	370,938	372,265	612,967
Evening	786	2,934	2,785	2,484	3,782	24,768	97,375	142,174	134,130	215,168
Part-time	137	181	443	594	927	7,733	21,223	37,080	48,526	54,211
All-day	714	1,845	4,384	4,209	[2] 7,599	16,437	56,369	195,647	194,781	[3] 358,015
Distributive occupational	------	------	------	------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	36,076
Male	------	------	------	------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	16,932
Female	------	------	------	------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	19,144
Evening and part-time	------	------	------	------	761	--------	--------	--------	--------	32,408
Part-time cooperative	------	------	------	------	161	--------	--------	--------	--------	3,668

[1] Totals for teachers omitted because of duplications in State by types of schools.
[2] Includes 208 teachers of day-unit home economics classes.
[3] Includes 5,380 pupils enrolled in day-unit home economics classes.

No. 130.—Vocational Schools and Teacher-Training Courses, Federally Aided, by Class and by Number of Teachers and Students, by Sex: Years Ended June 30, 1920 to 1938—Continued

Class of school or course	Teachers					Pupils				
	1920	1930	1936	1937	1938	1920	1930	1936	1937	1938
TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES										
Total, all classes	1,082	[4] 843	[4] 670	[4] 680	[4] 1,366	12,456	20,736	[5] 22,776	[5] 23,378	31,444
Male	657	[4] 518	[4] 380	[4] 373	[4] 806	6,985	12,531	[5] 13,836	[5] 13,499	16,786
Female	425	[4] 325	[4] 290	[4] 307	[4] 560	5,471	8,205	[5] 8,940	[5] 9,879	14,658
In agriculture	293	195	174	156	340	2,310	3,325	[5] 5,320	[5] 5,823	5,606
Trade and industry	359	334	208	231	446	6,150	11,205	[5] 9,818	[5] 9,196	11,269
Home economics	414	316	294	300	526	3,652	6,206	[5] 7,638	[5] 8,359	12,634
Distributive occupations					62					1,935
Other and not specified	16					344				

[4] Excluding duplications.
[5] Includes following numbers of students training in service (not reported separately for other years): Total: 1936, 15,181; 1937, 13,590. Male: 1936, 10,431; 1937, 8,660. Female: 1936, 4,750; 1937, 4,930. Agriculture: 1936, 3,366; 1937, 3,375. Trade and industry: 1936, 8,157; 1937, 6,385. Home economics: 1936, 3,658; 1937, 3,830.

No. 131.—Vocational Schools and Teacher-Training Institutions—Expenditures Under Vocational Education Acts: Years Ended June 30, 1920 to 1938

Classification of expenditure	1920	1930	1935	1936	1937	1938
EXPENDITURES FOR ALL SCHOOLS, EXCEPT TEACHER TRAINING						
Total	$6,888,500	$27,405,498	$27,078,655	$31,140,122	$34,045,454	$41,411,122
From Federal money	1,745,298	6,361,381	8,373,259	8,721,474	8,962,852	16,018,628
From State money	2,008,306	7,166,810	5,847,080	7,630,646	7,893,382	8,013,517
From local money	3,134,896	13,877,307	12,853,316	14,788,002	17,189,211	17,378,977
Agricultural schools	2,437,285	8,743,382	8,865,609	10,327,234	10,842,818	13,600,314
From Federal money	889,886	3,173,624	3,715,954	3,862,901	3,966,716	6,107,590
From State money	*678,824*	*1,787,246*	*1,499,005*	*2,039,397*	*2,168,014*	*2,188,733*
From local money	868,575	3,782,512	3,650,650	4,424,936	4,708,088	5,303,991
Trade or industrial schools	2,408,919	8,814,566	10,904,892	12,434,178	14,156,953	[1] 18,115,847
From Federal money	509,385	1,718,733	2,648,651	2,783,041	2,939,688	[1] 6,046,142
From State money	786,568	2,538,657	2,686,871	3,700,849	3,656,131	[1] 4,175,219
From local money	1,112,966	4,557,176	5,569,370	5,950,288	7,561,134	[1] 7,894,486
Home economics schools	1,054,489	4,382,037	5,030,603	5,806,761	5,890,065	9,135,326
From Federal money	155,768	678,226	1,365,404	1,428,801	1,442,323	3,670,805
From State money	329,634	1,286,530	1,136,304	1,358,614	1,547,286	1,558,302
From local money	569,087	2,417,281	2,528,895	3,019,346	2,900,456	3,906,219
Part-time general continuation schools	987,807	5,465,513	2,272,551	2,571,950	3,155,609	(2)
From Federal money	190,259	790,798	643,250	646,732	614,125	(2)
From State money	213,280	1,554,377	524,900	531,786	521,951	(2)
From local money	584,268	3,120,338	1,104,401	1,393,432	2,019,533	(2)
Distributive occupational schools						559,635
From Federal money						194,091
From State money						91,263
From local money						274,281
EXPENDITURES FOR TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS						
Total	$1,646,663	$2,453,400	$2,213,476	$2,286,046	$2,348,001	$3,583,415
From Federal money	731,204	1,042,844	998,721	1,027,450	1,050,817	1,718,491
From State money	661,979	1,066,338	932,553	974,089	1,008,167	1,433,235
From local money	253,480	344,219	282,202	284,507	289,017	431,689
Training teachers of agriculture	556,580	826,444	742,109	756,323	788,977	1,202,898
From Federal money	250,835	352,636	333,489	335,079	348,207	570,642
From State money	232,013	364,893	312,245	326,897	341,054	496,689
From local money	73,732	108,915	96,375	94,347	99,656	135,567
Training teachers of trade or industrial subjects	490,655	770,802	695,424	731,141	760,254	1,143,631
From Federal money	225,765	342,345	321,222	336,770	351,596	540,895
From State money	210,199	348,343	307,978	325,262	342,246	463,096
From local money	53,691	80,114	66,224	69,109	66,412	139,640
Training teachers of home economics	599,428	856,155	775,943	798,582	798,770	1,153,491
From Federal money	253,604	347,863	344,010	355,601	350,954	552,834
From State money	219,767	353,102	312,330	321,938	324,867	447,876
From local money	126,057	155,190	119,603	121,051	122,949	152,781
Training teachers of distributive occupations						83,395
From Federal money						54,120
From State money						25,574
From local money						3,701

[1] Includes expenditures for part-time general continuation schools. [2] *Not reported separately.*
Source of tables 130 and 131: Office of Education, formerly in Department of the Interior, now in Federal Security Agency; Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.

No. 132.—Vocational Schools and Teacher-Training Institutions—Total Expenditures From Federal Money, by States and Territories and for Puerto Rico: Years Ended June 30, 1920 to 1938

State or outlying area	1920	1930	1935	1936	1937	1938
Total	$2,476,503	$7,404,223	$9,371,980	$9,748,924	$10,013,669	$17,737,119
Alabama	54,672	170,491	219,212	243,533	248,017	490,226
Arizona	18,146	34,310	41,967	45,940	48,209	84,700
Arkansas	43,615	133,793	180,283	184,742	185,733	360,702
California	70,477	236,129	358,536	414,792	415,907	743,388
Colorado	23,001	68,038	81,013	81,388	88,494	176,444
Connecticut	39,028	78,486	97,308	96,682	101,745	149,445
Delaware	17,612	27,377	43,754	44,492	44,922	96,818
District of Columbia						11,767
Florida	24,187	67,611	114,829	115,671	118,483	230,087
Georgia	69,412	216,311	274,972	274,939	274,972	587,723
Idaho	20,181	38,975	47,299	54,576	54,576	111,572
Illinois	159,998	424,459	428,023	455,467	498,846	828,621
Indiana	74,206	208,760	264,263	265,162	263,962	461,945
Iowa	54,940	173,097	152,235	173,501	196,915	251,362
Kansas	35,506	108,912	123,774	139,526	150,042	193,986
Kentucky	51,413	165,889	205,999	221,251	231,587	324,397
Louisiana	43,390	128,456	175,059	181,679	188,775	378,975
Maine	19,672	44,470	54,596	52,269	56,001	84,479
Maryland	25,664	85,394	104,497	110,751	111,698	214,919
Massachusetts	100,881	241,466	274,934	274,552	280,872	470,131
Michigan	82,749	254,335	368,227	367,885	368,086	683,656
Minnesota	65,322	173,166	220,412	220,345	220,412	326,496
Mississippi	49,393	138,074	206,866	206,866	206,866	377,241
Missouri	74,626	240,648	284,813	289,357	297,072	524,642
Montana	18,990	39,999	55,865	59,431	57,175	105,890
Nebraska	33,292	88,866	101,317	107,151	116,574	183,054
Nevada	13,849	24,993	29,556	33,261	31,631	48,968
New Hampshire	10,913	28,107	35,143	38,557	37,100	54,730
New Jersey	63,504	206,848	262,326	266,309	268,523	422,688
New Mexico	19,144	35,339	48,116	50,231	53,047	106,660
New York	191,061	680,031	822,650	845,320	849,636	1,489,971
North Carolina	45,185	192,201	264,953	287,886	303,787	584,146
North Dakota	20,211	57,605	50,719	54,274	56,433	102,613
Ohio	131,378	399,615	491,143	502,692	504,940	860,543
Oklahoma	30,361	150,829	197,013	214,088	217,723	392,972
Oregon	24,671	58,381	75,403	81,093	81,143	167,094
Pennsylvania	196,604	567,658	641,888	667,790	718,289	1,164,568
Rhode Island	20,728	50,210	57,083	57,525	56,821	77,865
South Carolina	44,252	126,656	170,874	170,822	170,655	371,158
South Dakota	10,872	44,212	43,357	51,915	60,844	95,006
Tennessee	45,477	175,453	236,254	241,358	243,282	471,453
Texas	90,740	339,279	521,892	516,555	520,948	1,024,249
Utah	19,962	37,718	50,133	48,760	50,131	115,133
Vermont	17,602	35,827	32,357	38,694	39,211	66,801
Virginia	62,751	171,237	222,729	222,729	222,714	418,314
Washington	34,947	95,874	101,727	121,607	125,561	226,392
West Virginia	28,509	91,180	106,595	116,876	126,466	190,797
Wisconsin	60,966	188,283	240,566	246,072	246,072	492,352
Wyoming	13,383	28,487	44,131	42,022	44,416	92,984
Alaska				4,848	9,862	7,407
Hawaii		30,689	45,871	45,871	45,870	94,384
Puerto Rico			99,451	99,820	102,623	145,185

Source: Office of Education, formerly in Department of the Interior, now in Federal Security Agency; Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.

No. 133.—Vocational (Including Teacher-Training) Courses—Students Enrolled, by Class, by States and Territories and for Puerto Rico: Year Ended June 30, 1938

Note.—Institutions Federally aided are reimbursed from Federal funds provided under the act known as "The Smith-Hughes Act," or the "National Vocational Education Act of 1917" and subsequent acts extending the benefits of vocational education to Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico and providing for the further development of vocational education. These acts, administered by the Office of Education, provide appropriations for reimbursement in part from Federal funds for expenditures by States and local communities for vocational education.

Division, State, or outlying area	Students in vocational courses (Federally aided)									
	Other than teacher-training					Teacher-training				
	Total	Agricultural	Trade and industrial	Home economics	Distributive	Total	Agricultural	Trade and industrial	Home economics	Distributive
Total	1,810,150	460,876	685,804	627,394	36,076	31,444	5,606	11,269	12,634	1,935
New England	74,097	5,035	50,908	17,641	513	1,296	98	544	273	381
Maine	3,444	1,182	430	1,832		28	28			
N. Hampshire	1,826	322	604	900		95	16	20	59	
Vermont	2,144	1,085	241	818		26	8		18	
Massachusetts	49,794	1,331	36,534	11,929		675	38	503	134	
Rhode Island	3,546	545	1,854	941	206	121		21	26	74
Connecticut	13,343	570	11,245	1,221	307	351	8		36	307
Middle Atlantic	294,791	26,403	216,109	45,415	4,864	4,498	743	2,430	1,325	
New York	182,131	11,752	147,191	20,041	3,147	1,411	206	765	440	
New Jersey	32,677	2,255	25,753	4,303	366	25		25		
Pennsylvania	79,983	12,396	45,165	21,071	1,351	3,062	537	1,640	885	
East North Central	286,857	62,886	116,897	102,272	4,802	3,602	506	1,351	968	777
Ohio	67,420	18,031	32,185	16,439	765	587	288	80	219	
Indiana	42,898	11,627	11,708	18,957	606	1,118	126	174	140	678
Illinois	49,494	12,682	21,276	15,286	250	654		532	122	
Michigan	56,778	7,305	25,981	22,226	1,266	676	69	318	190	99
Wisconsin	70,267	13,241	25,747	29,364	1,915	567	23	247	297	
West North Central	145,403	50,570	33,042	59,439	2,352	3,168	702	1,042	1,402	22
Minnesota	23,673	10,965	5,002	7,578	128	472	165	243	64	
Iowa	24,253	13,929	3,616	6,409	299	860	106	438	316	
Missouri	32,029	12,321	10,221	8,912	575	737	146	361	230	
North Dakota	8,117	1,472	905	5,525	215	62	62			
South Dakota	6,624	2,308	590	3,726		208	55		153	
Nebraska	24,572	3,895	4,631	15,782	264	364	114		250	
Kansas	26,135	5,680	8,077	11,507	871	465	54		389	22
South Atlantic	295,975	113,210	72,060	102,307	8,398	3,367	1,123	1,236	897	111
Delaware	5,468	1,202	2,056	1,676	534	74	10	34	15	15
Dist. of Col	583		583							
Maryland	13,877	2,497	6,470	4,563	347					
Virginia	35,259	15,675	8,298	10,355	931	345	80	103	155	7
West Virginia	14,185	4,612	6,306	3,267		290	116	81	93	
North Carolina	57,756	25,648	11,046	20,008	1,054	415	334		81	
South Carolina	48,102	22,448	8,321	16,532	801	594	310	165	119	
Georgia	87,869	33,771	14,519	35,304	4,275	989	197	553	239	
Florida	32,876	7,357	14,461	10,602	456	660	76	300	195	89
East South Central	164,556	68,629	32,249	60,948	2,730	2,059	654	342	906	157
Kentucky	20,744	9,173	3,973	7,431	167	492	188	125	146	33
Tennessee	50,912	21,880	11,507	16,381	1,144	553	132	86	280	55
Alabama	46,543	12,924	14,220	18,223	1,176	358	139	87	132	
Mississippi	46,357	24,652	2,549	18,913	243	656	195	44	348	69
West South Central	265,258	95,909	48,603	118,278	2,468	3,454	663	782	1,989	20
Arkansas	42,530	22,912	6,242	13,257	119	636	104	28	504	
Louisiana	41,032	17,207	6,572	17,073	180	466	176	159	131	
Oklahoma	43,931	10,427	7,264	25,898	342	717	210	139	348	20
Texas	137,765	45,363	28,525	62,050	1,827	1,635	173	456	1,006	
Mountain	74,301	15,316	23,312	32,042	3,631	4,710	852	1,115	2,467	276
Montana	5,696	1,940	1,220	2,421	115	118	49	5	20	44
Idaho	5,365	2,194	1,008	1,978	185	127	66		61	
Wyoming	5,605	1,282	2,321	1,679	323	33		33		
Colorado	22,290	3,059	10,272	8,291	668	2,173	522	774	715	162
New Mexico	5,387	1,289	1,539	2,559		96	44	31	21	
Arizona	6,224	1,428	1,523	3,273		1,478	9	44	1,425	
Utah	21,270	3,809	4,242	10,879	2,340	579	155	134	220	70
Nevada	2,464	315	1,187	962		106	7	94	5	
Pacific	184,267	18,930	83,845	75,174	6,318	5,064	181	2,427	2,265	191
Washington	23,158	5,135	9,463	8,560		1,504	36	666	802	
Oregon	15,337	3,092	3,944	7,289	1,012	851	96	293	287	175
California	145,772	10,703	70,438	59,325	5,306	2,709	49	1,468	1,176	16
Alaska	687	23	540	124						
Hawaii	9,872	1,737	2,449	5,686		84	84			
Puerto Rico	14,086	2,228	3,790	8,068		142			142	

Source: Office of Education, formerly in Department of the Interior, now in Federal Security Agency; Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.

No. 134.—Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons, by Number and by Cases on Roll, by States and for Hawaii and Puerto Rico: 1930 to 1938

Note.—In accordance with the Civilian Vocational Rehabilitation Act of June 2, 1920, Congress set up a program of cooperation with the States for the vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise. By the end of the fiscal year 1938, 46 States, the District of Columbia, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico had accepted the provisions and begun cooperation with the Federal Government. The figures given relate only to cases aided by Federal funds. The total expenditure in 1938 (fiscal year) comprised: Federal funds, $1,769,989; State and private funds, $2,050,402

State or outlying area	Number rehabilitated (year ended June 30)						"Live" cases on roll June 30					
	1930	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938 [1]	1930	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938 [1]
Total	4,612	8,062	9,422	10,338	11,691	9,844	[2] 20,394	37,681	40,941	41,726	42,055	[3] 47,843
Alabama	170	170	214	172	174	248	1,082	1,207	1,099	1,067	774	1,082
Arizona	30	34	44	57	70	72	55	234	216	281	282	297
Arkansas	46	53	63	76	77	81	431	678	768	434	431	531
California	257	463	675	1,052	1,201	1,053	606	1,892	2,341	2,461	2,413	2,869
Colorado	9	54	81	83	89	83	86	356	361	260	265	319
Connecticut	------	34	87	74	75	64	------	471	299	408	294	422
District of Columbia	------	94	160	246	129	119	------	404	544	412	322	378
Florida	22	50	101	114	152	162	351	490	405	506	588	529
Georgia	114	200	201	238	270	234	454	727	1,054	1,156	1,223	1,020
Idaho	15	37	46	55	60	46	102	178	191	181	150	193
Illinois	283	653	695	662	1,079	910	[2] 810	917	813	1,164	1,284	1,654
Indiana	140	120	312	485	220	196	628	1,226	1,351	1,772	1,856	1,866
Iowa	71	69	102	110	133	102	200	333	409	442	456	526
Kentucky	146	254	307	337	251	166	608	830	1,055	347	497	748
Louisiana	35	71	81	112	125	143	271	567	613	854	1,316	1,245
Maine	23	31	56	55	52	48	139	238	210	195	162	160
Maryland	5	73	101	101	97	97	74	188	397	424	373	380
Massachusetts	132	149	151	188	144	162	361	583	658	662	781	872
Michigan	283	1,000	1,111	980	917	459	876	2,738	3,003	2,766	1,618	1,559
Minnesota	149	302	381	60	127	152	400	675	761	2,034	2,436	3,144
Mississippi	130	135	146	137	166	138	809	1,208	1,552	1,222	1,276	1,270
Missouri	------	89	89	170	259	314	(4)	91	92	395	707	890
Montana	18	31	41	56	68	57	97	175	267	269	360	171
Nebraska	53	40	47	64	62	66	144	202	227	210	254	266
Nevada	10	20	22	18	23	17	12	75	79	74	84	76
New Hampshire	------	32	47	37	46	25	------	618	326	218	216	299
New Jersey	243	415	476	512	432	475	1,087	1,888	1,822	1,492	1,303	1,091
New Mexico	14	26	31	35	32	26	78	93	115	118	101	112
New York	540	744	703	757	780	579	1,821	2,764	2,428	2,808	2,577	2,942
North Carolina	72	201	230	257	312	389	722	1,058	1,243	1,204	1,301	1,406
North Dakota	34	40	53	45	46	46	151	83	176	216	238	249
Ohio	471	468	472	464	476	351	971	903	1,052	1,107	999	1,219
Oklahoma	110	166	212	304	218	330	1,547	1,884	1,789	1,235	1,008	1,101
Oregon	18	21	58	60	91	86	54	216	261	375	411	481
Pennsylvania	398	421	456	540	839	631	1,719	3,439	2,961	2,604	2,354	2,292
Rhode Island	9	18	24	51	31	40	53	110	132	158	181	108
South Carolina	11	69	96	72	74	79	374	635	605	687	742	826
South Dakota	12	18	39	36	40	21	69	128	126	143	110	119
Tennessee	124	224	153	177	176	205	677	1,561	2,051	1,884	1,933	3,492
Texas	12	288	210	250	295	322	144	1,009	1,528	2,009	2,547	2,734
Utah	33	45	50	100	101	25	102	235	268	200	184	436
Vermont	------	------	------	------	------	12	------	------	------	------	------	113
Virginia	38	203	240	262	275	214	800	1,281	970	[5] 1,012	[5] 1,169	[5] 1,403
Washington	------	------	38	57	76	95	------	233	378	575	366	542
West Virginia	103	91	119	114	134	152	289	406	380	707	560	471
Wisconsin	193	260	344	438	502	406	1,006	2,185	[5] 3,367	[5] 2,673	[5] 2,943	[5] 3,076
Wyoming	28	86	57	62	65	25	139	269	198	208	169	132
Hawaii	------	------	------	------	7	18	------	------	------	7	140	85
Puerto Rico	------	------	------	------	23	103	------	------	------	------	301	657

[1] Figures are subject to slight corrections. [2] Includes 96 applications pending.

[3] The status of these cases on June 30, 1938, was follows: Surveyed, under advisement, 16,635; in training, 15,955; in other preparation status, 1,692; training interrupted, 3,021; awaiting placement after training, 4,924; awaiting placement after other preparation service, 3,036; in employment, being followed up, 2,580.

[4] Not reported. Closed, lack of State appropriation, 1925 to 1930.

[5] In addition, prospective cases were reported as follows: Virginia: 1936, 688; 1937, 591; 1938, 649. Wisconsin: 1935, 1,544; 1936, 2,899; 1937, 2,450; 1938, 3,733.

Source: Office of Education, formerly in Department of the Interior, now in Federal Security Agency; Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.

6. PUBLIC LANDS

GENERAL NOTE.—An original entry is a first claim to a given tract of public land. Perfected entry is made after required lapse of time and compliance with other conditions. A patent is a conveyance or grant of land to a claimant who has made his perfected entry. By Executive orders of Nov. 26, 1934, and Feb. 5, 1935, public lands were temporarily withdrawn from settlement, location, sale, or entry. Both orders, however, were made subject to valid existing rights

No. 135.—PUBLIC AND INDIAN LAND, ENTRIES AND PATENTS—ACREAGE: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1937 AND 1938

Class	1937			1938		
	Original entries	Perfected entries	Patented	Original entries	Perfected entries	Patented
Total	124, 530	2, 026, 203	[1] 2, 210, 568	130, 943	1, 478, 184	[1] 2, 624, 872
Homesteads	121, 777	1, 988, 704	1, 665, 418	81, 910	1, 417, 398	1, 553, 072
Stock raising	74, 909	1, 715, 457	1, 419, 778	43, 078	1, 214, 727	1, 328, 072
Enlarged	3, 118	122, 951	105, 765	4, 507	78, 441	91, 367
Reclamation	21, 024	21, 871	18, 850	15, 756	21, 600	23, 371
Forest	1, 655	5, 286	3, 679	611	2, 945	5, 074
Commuted		3, 548			2, 475	
Sec. 2289 [2], et al	21, 071	119, 591	117, 346	17, 958	97, 210	105, 188
Deserts	1, 242	16, 927	17, 347	696	12, 884	14, 356
Public auction		2, 077	1, 638		15, 492	9, 866
Timber and stone		169	359		120	89
State selection	966			2, 646		
Mineral		4, 947	1, 307		11, 085	2, 839
Railroad	107		851	546		2, 957
Special acts						[3] 819, 342
Miscellaneous	438	13, 379	[1] 523, 648	45, 145	21, 205	[1] 222, 351

[1] Includes 96,426 acres for 1937 and 137,425 for 1938, certified to States. [2] Original act.
[3] Includes 672,650 acres of school section land, patented to the State of Iowa under act of June 21, 1934.

No. 136.—PUBLIC AND INDIAN LAND, ENTRIES UNDER ALL ACTS—ACREAGE, BY STATES: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1926 TO 1938

NOTE.—Offices are not maintained in States where only small areas of public lands remain undisposed of; entries in these States, if any, are made directly in the General Land Office (Washington, D. C.) and figures are grouped under that heading in the following table. See also general note above.

Item and State	Original entries						Perfected entries, 1938	Patented, 1938
	1926–1930, total	1931–1935, total	1935	1936	1937	1938		
Total	20, 611, 977	18, 232, 143	1, 759, 078	425, 834	124, 530	130, 943	1, 478, 184	[1] 2, 624, 872
Public land	19, 915, 866	17, 754, 198	1, 731, 667	399, 592	113, 612	127, 494	1, 422, 054	
Indian land	696, 111	477, 945	27, 411	26, 242	10, 918	3, 449	56, 130	
All homesteads	19, 072, 070	15, 743, 383	1, 193, 312	383, 656	121, 777	81, 910	1, 417, 398	1, 553, 072
Stock-raising homesteads	15, 357, 627	13, 723, 337	1, 051, 870	326, 331	74, 909	43, 078	1, 214, 727	1, 328, 072
Other entries	1, 539, 907	2, 488, 760	565, 766	42, 178	2, 753	49, 033	60, 786	1, 071, 800
Alabama	[2] 9, 770	(3)						
Alaska	34, 552	40, 118	7, 068	8, 487	12, 634	7, 905	5, 555	2, 903
Arizona	1, 907, 087	2, 900, 417	431, 820	44, 920	10, 967	11, 028	113, 973	264, 603
Arkansas	125, 143	[4] 43, 688	(3)					
California	1, 796, 051	1, 120, 687	222, 214	15, 737	3, 863	33, 842	107, 017	168, 962
Colorado	2, 071, 887	1, 430, 974	89, 172	52, 958	13, 480	32, 862	160, 722	150, 076
Florida	88, 010	[4] 9, 565						
Idaho	971, 117	704, 352	55, 416	31, 683	8, 577	9, 815	52, 323	50, 564
Louisiana	[2] 5, 732	(3)						
Minnesota	55, 817	[4] 16, 020	(3)					
Montana	2, 071, 313	1, 409, 447	110, 189	53, 154	10, 299	2, 341	113, 768	175, 046
Nebraska	63, 267	[4] 17, 508	(3)					
Nevada	356, 179	105, 123	2, 852	1, 791	640		9, 063	7, 863
New Mexico	4, 109, 018	4, 676, 786	316, 114	56, 912	15, 517	13, 446	374, 658	512, 341
North Dakota	64, 761	82, 333	12, 310	832	413	383	5, 331	6, 019
Oklahoma	[2] 25, 871	(3)						
Oregon	808, 332	630, 098	54, 804	25, 627	15, 766	7, 023	64, 956	65, 619
South Dakota	327, 119	252, 454	42, 592	5, 810	1, 861	24	21, 694	24, 212
Utah	1, 388, 576	675, 153	30, 380	14, 771	4, 562	3, 466	53, 290	48, 743
Washington	173, 686	83, 154	9, 438	2, 891		80	9, 812	10, 921
Wyoming	4, 121, 206	3, 930, 670	354, 195	97, 393	23, 481	5, 283	368, 096	429, 715
General Land Office	37, 483	97, 596	20, 514	12, 868	2, 470	3, 445	17, 926	707, 285

[1] Includes 137,425 acres certified to States.
[2] 1926 and 1927 only.
[3] Office closed, see headnote.
[4] 1931 to 1933.

Source of tables 135 and 136: Department of the Interior, General Land Office; Annual Report of the Secretary and records in General Land Office.

No. 137.—Public Land, Homestead Entries—Acreage for United States, 1868 to 1938, and by States, 1921 to 1938, for Years Ended June 30

Note.—See general note, p. 129

Item and State	All homesteads							Stock raising only, 1938
	1921–1925, total	1926–1930, total	1931–1935, total	1935	1936	1937	1938	
Original entries, total	35,079,617	18,380,143	15,266,771	1,165,951	357,457	110,921	78,461	41,383
Alabama	34,139	[1] 9,770	(2)					
Alaska	51,012	33,549	38,659	7,068	8,327	12,634	7,905	
Arizona	1,452,551	[3] 1,727,167	1,124,034	48,746	10,699	10,127	10,147	6,340
Arkansas	215,172	125,002	[4] 43,298					
California	2,201,327	1,608,383	909,626	54,485	15,291	3,756	7,187	1,427
Colorado	4,368,182	1,528,449	1,028,298	72,941	33,288	6,270	12,839	11,393
Florida	168,086	86,305	[4] 9,554					
Idaho	1,842,656	927,604	694,481	54,036	31,323	8,577	9,815	5,871
Kansas	46,016	(2)						
Louisiana	14,746	[1] 5,732	(2)					
Michigan	21,804	(2)						
Minnesota	47,147	43,410	[4] 4,947					
Mississippi	22,758	(2)						
Montana	[3] 4,528,483	[3] 1,866,547	[3] 1,384,188	[3] 109,821	53,021	10,184	2,185	1,281
Nebraska	122,085	63,187	[4] 17,468					
Nevada	281,532	214,769	97,670	2,043	872	640		
New Mexico	6,765,794	3,623,688	4,387,629	313,068	52,696	14,871	9,925	8,034
North Dakota	128,417	57,256	79,152	12,269	832	418	383	
Oklahoma	80,546	[1] 25,871	(2)					
Oregon	2,118,054	727,910	561,227	53,711	24,853	14,846	7,023	320
South Dakota	1,177,594	276,295	220,963	41,718	5,810	1,861	24	
Utah	1,456,411	[3] 1,260,956	609,755	30,178	14,531	4,562	3,466	2,739
Washington	288,671	70,088	67,354	9,063	2,451		80	
Wisconsin	10,071	(2)						
Wyoming	7,034,649	4,064,145	3,394,074	338,119	92,101	20,012	4,528	3,578
General Land Office[5]	820	34,063	94,395	18,685	11,362	2,168	2,954	400
Original entries, stock-raising homesteads (incl. above)	26,260,486	14,828,604	13,312,779	1,036,847	307,299	67,957	41,383	

PERFECTED HOMESTEAD ENTRIES, ENTIRE UNITED STATES[6]

Period or year[6]	All homesteads	Year	All homesteads	Year	All homesteads	Year	All homesteads	Stock-raising
1868–1870	1,379,116	1895	2,980,809	1910	3,795,863	1925	4,048,911	2,753,924
1871–1875	6,215,783	1896	2,790,243	1911	4,620,197	1926	3,451,106	2,497,007
1876–1880	11,670,439	1897	2,778,404	1912	4,306,069	1927	2,583,627	1,932,096
1881–1885	12,630,328	1898	3,095,018	1913	10,009,285	1928	1,815,549	1,384,902
1886–1890	16,330,272	1899	3,134,140	1914	9,291,121	1929	1,700,950	1,270,617
1891–1895	16,602,473	1900	3,477,843	1915	7,180,982	1930	1,371,073	1,059,224
1896–1900	15,275,648	1901	5,241,121	1916	7,278,281	1931	1,352,861	1,026,011
1901–1905	19,812,937	1902	4,342,748	1917	8,497,300	1932	1,209,894	963,115
1906–1910	19,005,358	1903	3,576,964	1918	8,236,438	1933	906,578	715,017
1911–1915	35,407,654	1904	3,232,717	1919	6,524,760	1934	1,123,673	916,945
1916–1920	38,909,565	1905	3,419,387	1920	8,372,696	1935	1,640,396	1,416,623
1921–1925	29,468,380	1906	3,526,749	1921	7,726,740	1936	1,764,958	1,503,502
1926–1930	10,922,305	1907	3,740,568	1922	7,307,034	1937	1,914,806	1,668,119
1931–1935	6,233,399	1908	4,242,711	1923	5,594,259	1938	1,361,943	1,174,702
1894	2,929,947	1909	3,699,467	1924	4,791,436	Total, 1868–1938	244,905,359	30,598,173

[1] 1926 and 1927 only.
[2] See headnote, table 136.
[3] Includes entries of abandoned military reservations.
[4] 1931 to 1933.
[5] Commuted homesteads are not included.
[6] For periods figures are totals, not averages.

No. 138.—Public and Indian Land, Stock-Raising Homesteads—Number of Original Entries and Acreage, by States, From Passage of Act of Dec. 29, 1916, to June 30, 1938

State	Entries	Acres	State	Entries	Acres
Total	165,595	70,301,968	Nebraska	585	108,313
			Nevada	931	494,397
Arizona	6,207	2,974,938	New Mexico	34,146	15,603,907
Arkansas	4	1,600	North Dakota	939	288,918
California	8,463	3,422,605	Oklahoma	366	71,349
Colorado	20,980	8,399,483	Oregon	8,279	3,374,389
Idaho	7,818	3,563,294	South Dakota	7,955	2,731,961
Kansas	233	58,506	Utah	5,125	2,786,268
Michigan	5	1,821	Washington	1,599	513,589
Minnesota	1	75	Wyoming	40,480	18,165,489
Montana	21,320	7,716,819	General Land Office	150	24,247

Sources of tables 137 and 138: Department of the Interior, General Land Office; Annual Report of the Secretary and records in General Land Office.

No. 139.—Public Land—Timber-and-Stone, Coal, Mineral, and Desert-Land Entries—Acreage, by States, to June 30, 1938

State	From passage of act [1] to June 30, 1938				In year ending June 30, 1938			
	Timber and stone	Coal	Desert land		Timber and stone	Mineral other than coal [2]	Desert land	
			Original	Perfected			Original	Perfected
Acreage of entries	13,855,196	604,443	32,830,310	8,694,086	120	10,586	696	7,460
Alabama	43,735	239						
Alaska						1,943		
Arizona	2,943	6,693	2,591,701	371,304		1,862	400	1,274
Arkansas	365,573							
California	2,899,214	5,535	5,198,147	896,117	120	1,670	97	1,153
Colorado	402,047	[3] 216,609	3,227,744	715,017		1,540		961
Dakota Territory		584	20,021	300				
Florida	109,194							
Idaho	1,017,059	3,277	3,119,629	1,041,705		1,085		1,212
Iowa	119							
Louisiana	150,277							
Michigan	149,667							
Minnesota	1,409,175							
Mississippi	19,818							
Montana	664,294	64,758	5,983,025	2,781,693		550		301
Nebraska	97							
Nevada	6,542	1,661	654,997	166,202		512		831
New Mexico	153	26,613	2,160,259	233,390		206	199	96
North Dakota	8,646	9,624	85,278	20,094				
Oklahoma	40							
Oregon	3,817,897	10,572	1,119,257	301,234		133		800
South Dakota	63,910	3,624	609,290	101,921		19		
Utah	3,236	75,828	1,513,599	466,015		716		520
Washington	2,174,411	64,894	998,578	71,420		350		155
Wisconsin	80,362							
Wyoming	458,142	113,924	5,548,785	1,527,674				157
General Land Office	8,645	8						
Number of entries	108,012	4,417	159,941	47,414	2	134	4	67
Money payment, dollars	35,605,014	11,922,602	7,901,116	8,801,913	300	38,403	174	7,456

[1] Dates of passage of original acts: Timber and stone, June 3, 1878; coal, Mar. 3, 1873; desert land, Mar. 3, 1877.
[2] No entries for coal land in 1938. [3] Includes 68,496 acres within Ute Reservation.

No. 140.—Lands Patented or Certified on Account of Railroad and Wagon-Road Grants—Acreage, by States: Years Ended June 30, 1916 to 1938

	1916–1920, total	1921–1925, total	1926–1930, total	1931–1935, total	1935	1936	1937	1938
Railway grants, total	5,878,674	6,186,079	[1] 1,124,880	[2] 264,591	11,723	4,266	818	3,302
Alabama	120		[1] 399,469	[2] 1,118				350
Arizona	1,163,775	3,451,578	188,829	104,218	40			
Arkansas		227	221	1,177	1,110			
California	319,262	1,032,815	208,604	76,438	8,945	3,155	727	1,838
Colorado	160	14,482	160	7				
Florida		639	1,005	80				
Idaho	102,108	170,611		2,315				
Iowa	80		73					
Kansas		40	19					
Louisiana	484		1,044					
Michigan			510	316				
Minnesota	5,744	328	5,220	297	29			
Missouri	240	600						
Montana	1,704,549	251,343	2,716	21,103				
Nebraska		200	436	42				
Nevada	515,222	712,564	163,700	31,685		871		640
New Mexico	1,525,406	344,121	146,482	14,847	1,520	240		
North Dakota	623	70						
Oregon	39,372	23,986	120	3,790				
Utah	112,351	160	1,280	3,019				
Washington	381,113	166,283	2,979	3,159			91	474
Wisconsin	720	1,405	1,693	99	80			
Wyoming	7,344	14,624	320	883				
Wagon-road grants	19,637	34,366	2,788	62,530				

[1] Figures for 1926–30 include 398,900 acres and for 1931–35, 1,118 acres for Muscle Shoals (river improvement).
[2] 1931 only; acreage is for Muscle Shoals (river improvement).

Source of tables 139 and 140: Department of the Interior, General Land Office; Annual Report of the Secretary and records in General Land Office.

No. 141.—Lands Patented or Certified to States and Corporations for Railroad, Wagon-Road, and River-Improvement Purposes—Acreage: 1850 to June 30, 1938.

State grants, total	**38,208,620**
Illinois: Illinois Central	2,595,133
Mississippi, total	1,075,345
Mobile & Ohio	737,130
Vicksburg & Meridian	190,102
Gulf & Ship Island	139,113
Alabama, total	3,147,497
Mobile & Ohio	[1] 419,528
Alabama & Florida	399,023
Selma, Rome & Dalton	458,671
Coosa & Tennessee	68,306
Mobile & Girard	302,181
Alabama & Chattanooga	654,212
South & North Alabama	445,558
Muscle Shoals (river improvement)	400,018
Florida, total	2,218,705
Florida Central & Peninsular	743,393
Florida & Alabama	166,691
Pensacola & Georgia	1,279,237
Florida, Atlantic & Gulf Central	29,384
Louisiana: Vicksburg, Shreveport & Pacific	373,057
Arkansas, total	2,563,720
St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern	1,326,124
Little Rock & Fort Smith	1,052,083
Memphis & Little Rock	185,514
Missouri, total	1,837,968
Southwest branch of the Pacific road	1,161,285
Hannibal & St. Joseph	811,323
St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern	65,360
Iowa, total	4,929,923
Burlington & Missouri River	389,990
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific	[2] 483,214
Cedar Rapids & Missouri River	161,533 [2] 922,898 244,023
Dubuque & Sioux City	[2] 556,407
Iowa Falls & Sioux City	683,057
Des Moines Valley (river-improvement grant)	840,171
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, formerly McGregor & Missouri River	326,216
Sioux City & St. Paul	322,413
Michigan, total	3,134,058
Port Huron & Lake Michigan	37,467
Jackson, Lansing & Saginaw	744,256
Grand Rapids & Indiana	852,521
Flint & Pere Marquette	513,169
Marquette, Houghton & Ontonagon	305,939
Ontonagon & Brule River	34,227
Bay de Noquet & Marquette	128,301
Chicago & North Western	518,186
Wisconsin, total	3,652,322
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha (formerly West Wisconsin)	814,831
Wisconsin Railroad Farm Mortgage Land Co	163,160
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha (formerly St. Croix & Lake Superior)	816,488
Branch to Bayfield	471,721
Chicago & North Western	546,767
Wisconsin Central	839,356
Minnesota, total	8,046,055
St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba (formerly first division, St. Paul & Pacific) Western R. R. (succeeded by St. Paul & Northern Pacific R. R. Co.) St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba (formerly St. Vincent extension of the St. Paul & Pacific)	[3] 3,273,411
Minnesota Central	179,734
Winona & St. Peter	1,681,026
St. Paul & Sioux City	1,126,619
St. Paul & Duluth	861,133
Southern Minnesota, from a point on the Mississippi River to Houston Southern Minnesota Extension (now Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul)	546,745
Hastings & Dakota	377,987
Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, and Washington: St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba, now Great Northern (main and branch), a special act (Aug. 5, 1892, 27 Stat. L. 390) to provide for indemnity for lands relinquished by the company	(4)
Kansas, total	4,634,237
Leavenworth, Lawrence & Galveston	[5] 249,446
Missouri, Kansas & Texas	[5] 976,593
Atchison, Topeka & Sante Fe	2,944,788
St. Joseph & Denver City	463,409
Corporation grants, total	**94,237,063**
Central Pacific	7,495,953
Central Pacific (Western Pacific)	462,130
Central Pacific (California & Oregon)	3,237,242
Union Pacific	11,935,603
Union Pacific (Central branch)	223,142
Union Pacific (Kansas division)	6,176,384
Union Pacific (Denver Pacific)	821,331
Santa Fe Pacific (Atlanta & Pacific)	11,587,850
Burlington & Missouri River in Nebraska	2,374,091
Sioux City & Pacific (Missouri Valley Land Co.)	42,611
Northern Pacific	39,064,567
Oregon Central	128,618
Oregon & California	2,777,632
New Orleans Pacific	1,001,943
Southern Pacific (main line)	4,656,426
Southern Pacific (branch line)	2,251,540
Wagon roads, total	**3,359,188**
From Lake Erie to Connecticut Western Reserve	80,774
From Lake Michigan to Ohio River	170,580
From Fort Wilkens, Copper Harbor, Mich., to Green Bay, Wis	302,931
From Fort Wilkens, Copper Harbor, Mich., to Wisconsin State line	221,013
Oregon Central Military Co. (now California & Oregon Land Co.)	940,514
Corvallis and Yaquina Bay	83,717
Willamette Valley and Cascade Mountain	861,512
Dalles Military Road	692,907
Coos Bay Military Road	105,240

[1] In the adjustment of this grant the road was treated as an entirety and without reference to the State line. Hence Alabama has had approved to her more and Mississippi less than they would appear to be entitled to in proportion to the length of road in the respective States.

[2] Includes 35,085 acres of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry.; 109,757 acres of the Cedar Rapids & Missouri River R. R.; and 77,535 acres of the Dubuque & Sioux City R. R., situated in the old Des Moines River grant of Aug. 8, 1846, which should be deducted.

[3] Declared to be one grant.

[4] See Minnesota for original grants.

[5] Leavenworth, Lawrence & Galveston includes 186,937 acres and Missouri, Kansas & Texas 270,971 acres in the Osage ceded reservation which are to be deducted under decision of the Supreme Court.

Source: Department of the Interior, General Land Office; Annual Report of the Secretary and records in General Land Office.

No. 142.—Land Grants (Including Scrip) to States for Educational and Other Purposes—Acreage, by States and for Alaska, to June 30, 1938

Note.—This table does not include data for grants to States for railroad and wagon-road purposes, etc. (See table 141)

State	Total	Common schools	Universities, agricultural colleges, and other educational	Miscellaneous institutions	Internal improvements (general items only)	Swamp	All other
Total	**203, 242, 862**	**99, 201, 429**	**16, 968, 822**	[1] **3, 322, 050**	**11, 469, 244**	**64, 861, 097**	**7, 420, 220**
Alabama	2, 260, 209	911, 027	383, 785	181	500, 000	439, 956	24, 660
Alaska	21, 445, 209	21, 009, 209	436, 000				
Arizona	10, 543, 673	8, 093, 156	849, 117	500, 000			1, 101, 400
Arkansas	9, 372, 993	933, 778	196, 080		500, 000	7, 686, 455	56, 680
California	8, 516, 485	5, 534, 293	196, 080		500, 000	2, 190, 509	95, 603
Colorado	4, 433, 698	3, 685, 618	137, 840	32, 000	500, 000		78, 240
Connecticut	180, 000		180, 000				
Delaware	90, 000		90, 000				
Florida	21, 981, 393	975, 307	182, 160		500, 000	20, 318, 806	5, 120
Georgia	270, 000		270, 000				
Idaho	3, 632, 764	2, 963, 698	386, 687	[2] 250, 000			32, 379
Illinois	3, 639, 321	996, 320	526, 080		533, 368	1, 459, 964	123, 589
Indiana	4, 306, 253	668, 578	436, 080		1, 916, 804	1, 259, 191	25, 600
Iowa	3, 032, 937	1, 000, 679	286, 080		500, 000	1, 196, 354	49, 824
Kansas	3, 606, 910	2, 907, 520	143, 762		500, 000		55, 628
Kentucky	352, 509		330, 000	22, 509			
Louisiana	11, 035, 439	807, 271	256, 292		500, 000	9, 471, 876	
Maine	210, 000		210, 000				
Maryland	210, 000		210, 000				
Massachusetts	360, 000		360, 000				
Michigan	8, 787, 693	1, 021, 867	286, 080		500, 000	5, 680, 230	1, 299, 516
Minnesota	8, 374, 088	2, 874, 951	212, 160		500, 000	4, 706, 097	80, 880
Mississippi	5, 021, 079	824, 213	348, 240		500, 000	3, 347, 373	1, 253
Missouri	5, 578, 974	1, 221, 813	376, 080		500, 000	3, 432, 441	48, 640
Montana	5, 871, 058	5, 198, 258	388, 560	100, 000			184, 240
Nebraska	3, 458, 711	2, 730, 951	136, 080	32, 000	500, 000		59, 680
Nevada	2, 723, 647	2, 061, 967	136, 080	12, 800	500, 000		12, 800
New Hampshire	150, 000		150, 000				
New Jersey	210, 000		210, 000				
New Mexico	12, 735, 048	8, 711, 324	1, 291, 678	750, 000			1, 982, 046
New York	990, 000		990, 000				
North Carolina	270, 000		270, 000				
North Dakota	3, 163, 552	2, 495, 396	336, 080	[2] 250, 000			82, 076
Ohio	2, 493, 006	724, 266	699, 120		1, 019, 072	26, 332	24, 216
Oklahoma	3, 095, 760	2, 044, 000	1, 050, 000	1, 760			
Oregon	4, 375, 429	3, 399, 360	136, 080		500, 000	286, 107	53, 882
Pennsylvania	780, 000		780, 000				
Rhode Island	120, 000		120, 000				
South Carolina	180, 000		180, 000				
South Dakota	3, 434, 203	2, 733, 084	366, 080	[2] 250, 640			84, 399
Tennessee	300, 000		300, 000				
Texas	180, 000		180, 000				
Utah	7, 464, 497	5, 844, 196	556, 141	500, 160			564, 000
Vermont	150, 000		150, 000				
Virginia	300, 000		300, 000				
Washington	3, 044, 471	2, 376, 391	336, 080	[2] 200, 000			132, 000
West Virginia	150, 000		150, 000				
Wisconsin	6, 222, 644	982, 329	332, 160		500, 000	3, 359, 406	1, 048, 749
Wyoming	4, 139, 209	3, 470, 009	136, 080	420, 000			113, 120

[1] Includes acreage of grants for "educational and charitable" purposes, as follows: Idaho, 150,000; North Dakota, 170,000; South Dakota, 170,000; Washington, 200,000. Includes also 290,000 acres granted to Wyoming for educational, penal, etc., purposes.

[2] *See footnote 1.*

Source: Department of the Interior, General Land Office; special report.

No. 143.—Receipts Under Mineral Leasing Act of Feb. 25, 1920: From Date of the Act to June 30, 1938

State	Total	1921–1933, total	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
Total	110,609,274	86,975,126	3,206,625	3,924,652	4,353,391	5,622,366	6,527,114
Alabama	186,384	145,756	10,615	11,838	5,476	7,586	5,113
Arizona	305	304				1	
California	35,443,010	22,903,035	1,672,954	1,984,604	2,351,883	3,107,988	3,422,596
Colorado	1,366,767	828,455	50,475	98,568	121,998	144,814	122,457
Idaho	39,510	23,742	3,352	3,749	3,856	3,137	1,674
Kansas	40					40	
Louisiana	394,495	52,991	13,927	8,898	6,204	64,668	247,807
Mississippi	22						22
Montana	2,405,482	1,962,834	59,842	83,459	97,326	106,317	95,704
Nevada	10,530	9,256	160	640	160	160	160
New Mexico	2,713,475	654,059	165,458	245,545	322,362	521,311	804,740
North Dakota	322,796	209,173	16,818	25,188	23,741	22,824	25,052
Oregon	21	21					
South Dakota	4,167	2,192	401	426	270	427	451
Utah	1,192,254	680,323	68,266	69,974	112,361	139,350	121,980
Washington	63,941	53,754	9,645	542			
Wyoming	66,466,069	59,449,231	1,134,712	1,391,221	1,307,804	1,503,743	1,679,358

No. 144.—Public Land, Withdrawals and Restorations for Specified Purpose—Acreage: 1926 to 1938

Note.—These figures cover withdrawals and restorations for purposes shown only. They do not include national forests (see tables in sec. 29, Forests and Forest Products), national parks, withdrawals under the reclamation act, or small miscellaneous reservations

	Coal land	Oil land	Phosphate land	Potash land	Power-site reserve [1]	Reservoir sites	Public water reserve
Withdrawals outstanding June 30—							
1926	31,128,509	5,802,617	2,320,023	7,548,537	4,499,621	253,608	359,566
1927	30,535,330	5,273,362	2,307,919	7,548,537	4,915,131	253,608	362,521
1928	29,940,372	5,275,236	2,031,306	7,548,216	4,994,937	254,528	392,876
1929	29,883,366	5,183,096	2,005,045	9,411,939	5,079,487	254,050	405,231
1930	29,825,446	5,183,096	2,004,765	9,411,939	5,118,942	254,050	419,339
1931	29,605,974	5,259,426	2,004,765	9,411,906	5,077,532	254,010	427,774
1932	29,676,354	5,259,426	2,004,765	9,411,906	4,949,421	254,010	437,229
1933	28,213,458	[2] 5,155,015	[2] 1,889,472	9,411,906	4,910,683	254,010	471,401
1934	27,277,025	5,155,015	1,889,456	9,411,906	5,147,654	254,010	480,708
1935	26,976,775	[2] 5,168,593	1,889,601	9,414,466	5,165,257	254,010	492,848
1936	26,971,813	[2] 5,168,593	1,889,601	9,411,906	5,180,591	254,010	495,028
1937	26,971,813	[2] 5,168,593	1,889,601	9,411,906	5,267,722	254,010	496,083
1938	26,971,813	[2] 5,168,593	1,889,601	9,411,906	5,347,583	254,010	497,113
Alabama					1,789		
Alaska					214,454		17
Arizona	139,415				1,170,455		23,705
Arkansas					24,833		
California	17,603	1,178,392		90,324	726,200	45,226	210,823
Colorado	4,142,233	215,370			422,760		12,778
Florida			66,796				
Idaho	11,520		276,239		508,080		19,222
Louisiana		466,990					
Michigan					1,240		
Minnesota					12,309		
Montana	6,259,193	1,336,697	280,089		297,199	9,080	13,016
Nebraska					761		
Nevada	83,673			39,422	62,696		17,646
New Mexico	4,119,616			9,282,160	244,972		11,326
North Dakota	5,954,364	84,894					
Oregon	4,361				655,340	18,603	38,882
South Dakota							240
Utah	3,404,043	[3] 1,344,473	277,344		647,357	26,040	46,321
Washington	691,801				252,982	36,327	1,280
Wisconsin					17		
Wyoming	2,143,991	541,777	989,133		104,139	118,734	101,857
New withdrawals during year ended June 30—							
1935		13,578	145	2,560	20,790		12,460
1936					25,440		2,180
1937					89,862		1,335
1938					87,680		1,600
Restorations of land previously withdrawn, year ended June 30—							
1935	300,250				3,187		320
1936	4,962			2,560	10,106		
1937					2,687		280
1938					7,819		570

[1] Includes data for withdrawals under act of June 25, 1910, power-site designations under acts of June 20, 1910, and June 9, 1916, and power-site classifications under act of Mar. 3, 1879.
[2] Adjusted. [3] Includes 13,578 acres withdrawn as helium reserve.

Source of tables 143 and 144: Department of the Interior, General Land Office; Annual Report of the Secretary and records in General Land Office.

No. 145.—Public Lands, Unappropriated and Unreserved—Acreage, by States: June 30, 1890 to 1938

Note.—Public lands outside Alaska were withdrawn from all disposition with certain exceptions by Executive orders issued in 1934 and 1935, in furtherance of the Taylor Grazing Act and for conservation and development of natural resources. Figures exclude unappropriated and unreserved public lands in Alaska estimated at 323,000,000 acres on Apr. 30, 1938.

State	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1934	1938
Total	[1] 586,216,861	[1] 557,643,120	343,971,674	200,320,128	178,979,446	165,695,479	[4] 177,336,354
Alabama	1,105,060	359,250	108,210	37,200	(2)	(2)	15,640
Arizona	49,699,052	50,286,986	41,491,369	18,268,909	15,180,880	13,078,560	[4] 13,879,323
Arkansas	4,902,329	3,493,444	512,705	276,595	190,969	(2)	142,240
California	53,922,718	42,407,512	24,864,884	19,585,801	16,623,488	15,795,069	[4] 16,330,029
Colorado	39,994,446	39,650,247	21,726,192	8,941,185	8,027,468	7,552,197	[4] 8,104,597
Florida	5,624,426	1,596,411	453,009	120,077	18,897	(2)	10,200
Idaho	46,957,290	43,286,694	24,743,804	8,805,112	10,617,970	10,069,092	[4] 12,077,498
Iowa	5,000						
Kansas	755,791	1,196,900	137,180	4,346	(2)	(2)	880
Louisiana	1,358,853	442,224	88,911	14,240	(2)	(2)	3,400
Michigan	832,707	430,483	107,890	73,523	(2)	(2)	3,960
Minnesota	6,913,554	4,696,203	1,563,302	256,297	189,845	(2)	31,160
Mississippi	1,407,480	285,804	47,058	33,360	(2)	(2)	6,320
Missouri	1,151,463	337,946	2,510	18	(2)	(2)	480
Montana	64,807,627	67,963,057	36,015,943	5,973,741	6,601,677	5,878,931	[4] 6,217,045
Nebraska	11,226,584	9,798,688	1,879,486	66,844	22,628	(2)	17,500
Nevada	50,804,540	61,277,506	56,474,688	54,267,175	51,454,493	50,975,749	[4] 52,349,582
New Mexico	56,360,326	56,541,170	36,454,692	18,448,878	15,664,121	11,783,265	[4] 13,772,695
North Dakota	30,497,400	18,725,239	1,410,225	81,044	146,505	141,790	83,207
Oklahoma	[3] 3,694,693	5,733,572	5,007	7,404	(2)	(2)	6,720
Oregon	38,273,228	34,377,907	17,580,573	14,006,757	13,069,136	12,919,345	[4] 12,116,695
South Dakota	10,241,498	11,930,809	4,562,804	288,472	439,880	463,420	186,465
Utah	36,205,100	42,967,451	35,955,554	29,991,715	23,881,445	22,532,110	[4] 25,693,688
Washington	19,646,316	11,125,883	3,196,059	1,086,686	920,584	692,751	522,569
Wisconsin	819,320	313,565	14,460	5,154	(2)	(2)	3,480
Wyoming	49,010,060	48,358,169	34,575,159	19,679,595	15,929,460	13,813,200	[4] 15,760,981

[1] Exclusive of the Cherokee Strip, containing 8,004,644 acres, and all other lands owned or claimed by the Indians in the Indian Territory west of the ninety-sixth degree of longitude.
[2] Data not tabulated. See headnote, table 136.
[3] Figures include 3,672,640 acres of unsurveyed land in public land strip.
[4] Figures are as of Apr. 30 and include acres of public lands within grazing districts, subject to grazing use, as follows: Total, 125,889,115; Arizona, 4,905,753; California, 2,923,905; Colorado, 7,026,614; Idaho, 11,570,620; Montana, 4,702,623; Nevada, 33,315,883; New Mexico, 12,074,518; Oregon, 11,282,016; Utah, 24,244,951; Wyoming, 12,942,232.

Source: Department of the Interior, General Land Office; Report on Vacant Public Lands.

No. 146.—Lands Under Jurisdiction of Office of Indian Affairs—Acreage, by States: 1881 to 1939

State	1881	1900	1911	1933	Jan. 1, 1939			
					Total	Trust allotted	Tribal	Government owned
Acres, total	155,632,312	78,372,185	71,646,796	52,651,313	54,839,278	17,594,376	35,402,440	1,842,462
Arizona	3,092,720	15,150,757	17,358,746	18,657,984	19,248,445	298,296	18,260,627	689,522
California	415,841	406,396	437,629	625,354	642,457	197,083	444,763	611
Colorado	12,467,200	483,750	556,561	443,751	709,168	37,577	671,162	429
Florida		23,062	23,542	125,880	60,574		60,574	
Idaho	2,748,981	1,364,500	770,706	803,239	817,951	496,950	317,829	3,172
Iowa	692	2,965	3,251	3,361	[1] 3,366		3,253	113
Kansas	137,747	28,279	273,408	34,821	35,754	34,664	80	1,010
Michigan	66,332	8,317	153,910	20,233	25,351	14,070	977	10,304
Minnesota	5,026,447	1,566,707	1,480,647	549,320	638,891	148,554	489,461	876
Mississippi				[2] 3,863	9,035			9,035
Montana	29,356,800	9,500,700	6,263,151	6,055,009	6,399,492	5,070,167	1,215,462	113,863
Nebraska	436,252	74,592	344,375	69,280	[3] 74,774	63,284	11,490	
Nevada	885,015	954,135	696,749	866,176	895,332	87,574	804,968	2,790
New Mexico	7,228,731	1,667,485	4,520,652	6,188,964	6,703,871	924,087	4,982,670	797,114
New York	86,366	87,677	87,677					
North Carolina	65,211	98,211	63,211	57,705	57,705		57,320	385
North Dakota	(4)	3,701,724	2,786,162	1,034,123	1,039,453	988,054	35,395	16,004
Oklahoma	41,100,915	26,397,237	22,736,473	2,919,886	[5] 2,889,000	2,754,507	105,699	28,794
Oregon	3,853,800	1,300,225	1,719,561	1,718,510	1,731,773	400,781	1,323,713	7,279
South Dakota	[6] 36,616,448	8,991,791	7,221,939	5,544,424	[6] 5,922,440	4,686,785	1,115,088	120,567
Utah	2,039,040	2,039,040	291,101	1,571,020	1,740,729	96,968	1,635,579	8,182
Washington	7,079,348	2,333,574	2,948,708	2,712,915	2,722,212	961,045	1,758,123	3,044
Wisconsin	586,026	381,061	590,094	395,919	442,002	144,652	275,088	22,262
Wyoming	2,342,400	1,810,000	318,543	2,249,576	[7] 2,029,503	189,278	1,833,119	7,106

[1] Includes 3,217 acres taxable trust land.
[2] Includes 52,032 acres taxable trust land.
[3] Includes 336,232 acres taxable trust land at Osage Agency.
[4] Reservation established 1918.
[5] Dakota Territory.
[6] Includes 169,225 acres unrestored tribal land at Cheyenne River Agency.
[7] Includes 1,079,107 acres unrestored tribal land and 244,756 acres taxable trust land.

Source: Department of the Interior, Office of Indian Affairs; 1881, 1900, and 1911, Annual Report of Commissioner; 1933, Annual Statistical Report of Extension Division; 1939, Statistical Supplement to the Annual Report of Commissioner.

7. CLIMATE

No. 147.—Climatic Conditions of Selected Cities, by Months

Note.—The table presented herewith shows the more important facts concerning the weather at a number of points in the United States selected with a view to covering all the important climatic sections and including at least one from each State. The temperature extremes include the entire period of observations to Dec. 31, 1938. Other data are long-time averages covering periods ranging from 20 to more than 50 years. All monthly mean temperature values except those at Hartford and Wilmington, are normals, based on long records. Similarly, all monthly averages of precipitation are normals except the amounts given at Wilmington. Average hourly wind velocity data are reduced to true velocities. Temperatures are Fahrenheit.

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
ALABAMA, MONTGOMERY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	48.2	51.6	57.8	65.3	73.4	79.6	81.7	80.8	76.3	66.6	55.8	49.4	65.5
Daily mean maximum	57.8	60.7	68.0	75.5	83.3	89.8	90.9	89.9	86.4	76.5	66.1	58.4	75.3
Daily mean minimum	40.2	42.4	48.3	55.1	63.1	70.2	72.4	71.9	67.5	56.3	46.1	40.8	56.2
Highest on record	81	84	90	92	99	106	107	103	106	96	86	81	107
Lowest on record	5	−5	20	30	43	48	61	58	45	31	18	8	−5
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	5.20	5.45	5.99	4.30	3.84	3.80	4.86	4.23	2.99	2.46	3.23	4.84	51.19
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	10	8	9	11	12	11	8	6	7	10	113
Total snowfall, inches	0.2	0.3	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3	0.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	51	54	62	68	71	72	64	67	69	69	64	46	64
Number of clear days	9	9	12	12	13	9	8	9	13	16	14	10	134
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.4	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.5	6.3	6.4	6.7	7.1	6.8
ARIZONA, PHOENIX													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	51.2	55.1	60.7	67.0	75.0	84.5	89.8	88.5	82.7	70.6	59.7	52.0	69.7
Daily mean maximum	64.9	69.0	74.5	82.4	90.7	101.2	103.3	101.3	97.2	86.4	74.7	65.3	84.2
Daily mean minimum	38.5	42.7	47.0	52.9	60.0	69.2	77.2	75.9	69.1	56.1	45.2	39.1	56.1
Highest on record	84	92	95	103	114	118	118	115	112	105	96	82	118
Lowest on record	16	24	30	35	39	49	63	58	47	36	27	22	16
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.80	0.77	0.68	0.40	0.12	0.07	1.07	0.95	0.75	0.47	0.70	1.00	7.78
Days with 0.01 inch or more	4	4	4	2	1	1	5	6	3	2	3	4	39
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	(1)
Percentage of possible sunshine	76	77	82	88	92	93	83	83	88	89	83	77	84
Number of clear days	17	15	18	20	23	25	17	18	22	23	20	18	236
Hourly wind velocity, miles	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.5	6.5	6.3	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.8
ARKANSAS, LITTLE ROCK													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	41.4	44.9	53.0	62.1	70.3	77.4	80.9	79.8	74.1	63.6	52.1	44.2	62.0
Daily mean maximum	50.3	53.6	62.7	71.9	79.1	87.0	90.2	89.5	84.0	73.6	61.3	52.1	71.3
Daily mean minimum	34.0	36.2	44.1	53.0	60.8	68.8	72.1	71.0	65.3	53.9	43.0	36.1	53.2
Highest on record	78	87	90	94	97	105	108	110	104	93	84	78	110
Lowest on record	−8	−12	14	28	39	51	58	52	41	27	10	5	−12
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.73	3.84	4.62	5.19	4.78	3.76	3.50	3.75	3.17	2.71	4.19	4.14	48.38
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	8	10	10	10	10	9	9	7	6	8	9	106
Total snowfall, inches	1.9	1.3	0.5	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.2	1.0	4.9
Percentage of possible sunshine	47	53	58	63	67	73	72	73	72	69	57	47	63
Number of clear days	10	9	11	11	10	11	12	14	14	17	13	11	143
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.1	8.8	9.4	8.8	7.5	6.5	6.1	5.8	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.9	7.4
CALIFORNIA, FRESNO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	46.2	51.1	55.0	60.2	67.1	75.8	82.1	80.7	73.4	64.0	54.2	46.2	63.0
Daily mean maximum	54.1	61.3	66.3	73.9	81.6	91.1	99.1	97.4	89.2	78.5	66.6	54.9	76.2
Daily mean minimum	38.1	41.7	44.6	48.0	53.1	59.6	65.1	63.7	58.2	51.2	43.3	38.3	50.4
Highest on record	73	84	87	101	110	112	115	113	111	100	86	76	115
Lowest on record	17	24	28	34	38	42	50	51	42	35	27	18	17
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.73	1.43	1.58	0.95	0.44	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.21	0.57	0.93	1.45	9.39
Days with 0.01 inch or more	8	7	7	4	2	1	(2)	(2)	1	2	4	7	43
Total snowfall, inches	0.1	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.1
Percentage of possible sunshine	45	63	72	83	88	94	96	96	92	87	74	49	78
Number of clear days	9	12	14	18	21	25	28	28	25	23	17	10	230
Hourly wind velocity, miles	5.4	6.0	6.2	7.2	7.9	8.2	7.8	7.2	6.2	5.4	4.6	4.8	6.4

[1] Trace. [2] Less than 1 day.

No. 147.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	54.6	55.5	57.5	59.4	62.2	66.4	70.2	71.1	69.0	65.3	60.9	56.6	62.4
Daily mean maximum	64.6	65.5	67.4	69.6	71.7	76.4	81.2	82.0	80.4	76.2	72.7	66.8	72.9
Daily mean minimum	45.7	46.9	48.6	50.6	53.4	56.6	59.9	60.7	58.7	54.9	50.9	47.5	52.9
Highest on record	90	92	99	100	103	105	109	106	108	102	96	92	109
Lowest on record	28	28	31	36	40	46	49	49	44	40	34	30	28
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.10	3.07	2.78	1.04	0.45	0.08	0.01	0.02	0.17	0.68	1.20	2.63	15.23
Days with 0.01 inch or more	6	6	6	4	2	1	(2)	(2)	1	2	3	6	37
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	(1)
Percentage of possible sunshine	70	68	68	68	63	70	78	79	77	76	78	73	72
Number of clear days	15	12	13	12	11	13	16	18	17	17	18	17	179
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.1
CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	54.3	55.1	56.7	58.5	60.8	63.9	67.2	68.7	67.1	63.7	59.7	56.0	61.0
Daily mean maximum	62.5	62.9	64.0	65.3	66.3	69.2	72.5	74.0	73.0	70.5	68.4	64.5	67.7
Daily mean minimum	46.6	48.1	50.0	52.7	55.9	59.0	62.5	63.9	61.5	56.9	51.8	48.4	54.8
Highest on record	85	89	99	96	98	96	100	94	110	96	93	84	110
Lowest on record	25	34	36	39	45	50	54	54	50	44	36	32	25
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.06	2.03	1.72	0.77	0.35	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.54	0.76	1.87	10.30
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	7	7	4	3	1	1	1	1	3	4	6	45
Total snowfall, inches	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percentage of possible sunshine	68	66	67	68	60	62	68	71	72	71	77	71	68
Number of clear days	15	13	13	14	12	13	16	18	18	18	18	17	185
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.2	6.7	7.1	7.3	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.7
CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	49.9	52.2	54.2	55.0	56.8	58.5	58.5	59.1	60.9	60.5	56.3	51.3	56.1
Daily mean maximum	55.0	58.4	60.7	62.2	63.4	65.6	65.1	65.3	68.3	67.8	62.8	56.2	62.6
Daily mean minimum	44.7	47.0	48.2	49.3	50.6	52.2	52.8	53.3	54.6	53.7	50.6	46.3	50.3
Highest on record	78	80	86	89	97	100	99	92	101	96	83	74	101
Lowest on record	29	33	33	40	42	46	47	46	47	43	38	27	27
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.54	3.85	3.14	1.61	0.80	0.18	0.02	0.01	0.45	1.12	2.35	3.95	22.02
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	11	10	6	4	2	(2)	(2)	2	4	7	10	67
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	0.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	53	57	63	71	71	75	69	63	70	70	63	56	66
Number of clear days	11	10	12	14	15	17	15	13	16	16	14	11	164
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.6	7.8	8.7	9.7	10.6	11.2	11.5	10.9	9.4	7.9	7.1	7.3	9.1
COLORADO, DENVER													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	29.8	32.7	39.3	47.1	56.2	66.3	72.2	70.7	62.9	51.2	39.8	32.3	50.0
Daily mean maximum	42.8	44.8	51.4	59.7	68.8	80.2	85.6	84.3	76.5	64.6	52.5	44.3	63.0
Daily mean minimum	18.3	20.9	27.1	35.3	44.4	53.4	59.3	58.1	49.1	38.1	27.6	20.2	37.7
Highest on record	76	77	82	86	92	99	102	105	97	90	79	74	105
Lowest on record	−29	−25	−11	4	19	32	42	40	21	−2	−18	−25	−29
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.40	0.53	1.04	2.06	2.21	1.38	1.68	1.43	0.99	1.05	0.55	0.73	14.05
Days with 0.01 inch or more	4	6	8	9	10	8	9	9	6	6	5	5	85
Total snowfall, inches	4.8	7.9	10.7	9.9	2.0	(1)	0	0	0.8	4.5	6.5	9.0	56.1
Percentage of possible sunshine	68	67	64	63	60	69	68	66	70	70	67	65	66
Number of clear days	15	12	10	9	8	12	11	11	15	16	15	14	148
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.6	7.7	8.2	8.4	7.7	7.4	6.9	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.2	7.4
CONNECTICUT, HARTFORD													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	25.5	27.2	35.0	46.7	57.5	67.4	71.6	68.9	61.7	51.2	39.5	29.8	48.5
Daily mean maximum	35.9	35.2	45.5	56.9	68.7	77.3	82.6	79.7	73.4	63.1	49.9	38.0	58.8
Daily mean minimum	20.7	19.1	28.7	38.3	48.7	57.5	63.3	60.9	54.5	43.9	34.5	24.2	41.2
Highest on record	70	69	82	90	94	98	101	100	95	91	77	67	101
Lowest on record	−12	−15	4	11	32	40	48	43	32	24	6	−18	−18
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.94	3.83	3.90	3.36	3.60	3.08	4.37	4.29	3.49	3.52	3.55	3.97	44.90
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	10	11	12	12	11	10	10	9	9	10	10	126
Total snowfall, inches	11.0	13.8	6.2	1.4	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	2.1	8.6	43.1
Percentage of possible sunshine	46	55	55	53	56	57	57	56	53	53	45	43	52
Number of clear days	9	10	11	9	10	10	9	10	11	12	8	9	118
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.6	8.7	9.1	9.1	8.5	7.8	7.6	7.2	7.1	7.6	8.3	8.1	8.1

[1] Trace. [2] Less than 1 day.

No. 147.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
DELAWARE, WILMINGTON [3]													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	33.1	32.6	42.3	52.3	63.0	71.5	76.3	74.0	68.2	56.8	45.6	35.0	54.2
Daily mean maximum	40.6	40.5	51.6	62.9	73.7	81.8	85.8	83.4	77.4	66.2	53.7	42.3	63.3
Daily mean minimum	25.6	24.6	32.9	42.0	52.4	61.1	66.7	64.8	58.7	47.5	37.4	27.8	45.1
Highest on record	71	78	80	97	98	102	106	107	98	90	78	70	107
Lowest on record	−10	−15	6	11	31	41	49	47	33	23	11	−7	−15
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.47	3.26	3.53	3.48	3.58	3.91	4.96	4.88	3.66	3.09	2.99	3.52	44.33
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	9	10	9	10	9	9	10	7	6	8	9	106
Total snowfall, inches	6.2	6.7	3.5	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.6	4.3	22.3
Number of clear days	13	13	15	15	16	16	17	16	16	18	14	13	182
D. C., WASHINGTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	33.4	35.3	42.6	53.3	63.7	72.2	76.8	75.0	68.1	57.4	45.2	36.6	55.0
Daily mean maximum	42.2	43.5	52.3	63.5	74.5	82.4	86.6	84.1	78.2	67.0	54.4	44.3	64.4
Daily mean minimum	26.7	27.1	34.4	43.6	54.0	62.9	67.7	65.8	59.3	47.4	37.3	29.1	46.3
Highest on record	77	84	93	95	97	102	106	106	104	93	83	74	106
Lowest on record	−14	−15	4	15	33	43	52	49	36	26	11	−13	−15
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.55	3.27	3.75	3.27	3.70	4.13	4.71	4.01	3.24	2.84	2.37	3.32	42.16
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	12	11	12	11	11	11	8	8	9	10	124
Total snowfall, inches	6.3	6.1	3.9	0.5	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.7	3.4	20.9
Percentage of possible sunshine	46	53	55	58	61	63	64	61	62	61	53	47	57
Number of clear days	9	9	10	10	11	11	11	11	12	14	10	10	128
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.9	8.5	8.9	8.6	7.2	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.7	7.5	7.5	7.3
FLORIDA, JACKSONVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	55.4	58.0	62.6	68.7	75.0	79.9	82.1	81.7	78.3	71.1	62.2	56.3	69.3
Daily mean maximum	64.8	66.7	72.0	77.4	83.4	87.9	89.9	89.4	85.6	78.3	70.8	65.2	77.6
Daily mean minimum	47.5	49.1	54.1	59.9	66.4	71.9	73.8	73.7	71.5	63.5	54.1	47.9	61.1
Highest on record	83	86	91	92	99	101	104	101	99	95	86	83	104
Lowest on record	15	10	26	34	46	54	65	64	49	37	26	14	10
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.80	2.97	2.91	2.38	4.02	5.33	6.71	5.81	7.35	4.46	1.98	3.02	49.74
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	8	8	7	9	13	15	15	13	10	7	8	122
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)
Percentage of possible sunshine	56	59	68	73	71	65	64	65	62	59	62	53	63
Number of clear days	10	10	13	13	12	8	8	8	9	12	13	11	127
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.1	9.5	9.7	9.6	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.2	8.6	9.2	8.9	8.9	9.0
FLORIDA, MIAMI													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	66.5	67.1	70.2	72.8	76.4	80.0	81.0	81.4	80.1	77.0	71.8	68.0	74.4
Daily mean maximum	74.4	74.9	76.7	79.8	82.7	85.4	87.1	87.4	86.2	83.0	77.6	75.3	80.9
Daily mean minimum	62.1	61.4	63.8	67.7	71.5	74.6	76.1	76.5	75.6	72.9	66.4	63.0	69.3
Highest on record	85	88	92	93	94	94	96	96	95	93	88	91	96
Lowest on record	29	27	34	45	50	61	66	67	62	52	36	30	27
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.52	1.83	2.17	3.09	6.22	6.86	5.42	6.17	8.34	8.44	2.91	1.69	55.66
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	7	7	8	12	13	15	15	18	16	10	7	137
Total snowfall, inches	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percentage of possible sunshine	66	71	73	73	67	61	67	69	64	63	64	67	67
Number of clear days	10	11	12	10	7	5	5	6	5	7	9	10	97
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.7	9.7	10.0	9.9	9.4	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.8	9.6	10.7	9.3	9.3
FLORIDA, TAMPA													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	60.4	61.9	66.8	70.9	76.3	80.2	81.2	81.5	79.9	74.3	66.9	61.1	71.8
Daily mean maximum	70.2	71.5	76.1	80.4	85.6	88.6	89.3	89.7	88.2	82.6	75.9	70.7	80.7
Daily mean minimum	52.6	53.7	57.9	62.0	67.7	71.9	73.8	73.9	72.4	66.3	58.2	53.1	63.6
Highest on record	85	86	92	91	94	98	97	97	96	93	88	86	98
Lowest on record	23	22	32	38	52	59	65	66	54	43	32	19	19
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.69	2.56	2.43	2.01	2.99	7.25	7.95	8.18	6.42	3.09	1.72	2.07	49.36
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	7	6	5	7	14	17	17	15	8	5	6	114
Total snowfall, inches	0	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)
Percentage of possible sunshine	61	66	71	75	74	66	63	65	65	66	66	61	67
Number of clear days	11	11	14	13	12	7	5	5	7	13	13	12	123
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.2	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.0	7.5	7.0	6.9	7.7	8.6	8.3	8.0	8.2

[1] Trace. [3] No data on percentage of possible sunshine or hourly wind velocity available.

No. 147.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
GEORGIA, ATLANTA													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	42.6	45.3	52.0	61.0	69.9	76.0	78.1	77.0	72.4	63.0	52.1	44.7	61.2
Daily mean maximum	51.4	53.9	61.8	70.3	78.7	85.5	87.1	85.9	81.8	71.5	60.5	52.3	70.1
Daily mean minimum	35.7	37.0	43.4	51.6	60.1	67.2	69.7	69.0	64.6	53.8	44.6	37.7	52.7
Highest on record	76	78	87	93	97	102	103	101	102	94	82	75	103
Lowest on record	−2	−8	8	25	38	39	58	55	43	28	14	1	−8
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.95	4.79	5.30	3.61	3.47	3.74	4.65	4.45	2.99	2.59	3.03	4.70	48.27
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	11	10	10	11	13	12	8	7	8	11	124
Total snowfall, inches	1.0	0.9	0.2	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.4	2.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	54	61	66	67	68	61	61	64	67	61	47	60
Number of clear days	9	9	12	11	11	10	8	8	12	16	13	10	129
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.5	11.8	11.7	10.7	9.5	8.6	8.4	8.0	8.7	9.9	10.8	11.1	10.1
IDAHO, BOISE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	29.8	34.8	42.7	50.4	57.1	65.3	72.9	71.8	61.9	51.1	41.0	32.1	50.9
Daily mean maximum	37.3	43.2	52.8	62.4	70.7	79.7	89.7	87.9	75.7	64.1	50.0	39.6	62.8
Daily mean minimum	21.8	26.6	32.8	38.6	45.0	51.4	58.0	56.5	47.5	39.4	31.0	24.5	39.4
Highest on record	62	69	89	92	100	107	113	121	103	95	85	67	121
Lowest on record	−28	−13	−5	11	25	30	40	32	23	14	−10	−18	−28
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.73	1.44	1.35	1.18	1.43	0.92	0.24	0.19	0.53	1.24	1.28	1.57	13.10
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	9	9	7	7	6	2	2	3	6	8	10	79
Total snowfall, inches	8.4	5.6	2.9	0.7	(1)	(1)	0	0	(1)	0.1	1.5	5.3	24.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	37	52	62	70	75	81	88	88	78	69	51	40	66
Number of clear days	5	6	7	9	11	14	22	22	18	14	9	6	143
Hourly wind velocity, miles	5.7	6.1	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.2	5.9	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.5	5.4	6.0
ILLINOIS, CHICAGO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	23.7	26.3	35.3	46.9	57.5	67.3	72.5	71.6	65.2	54.0	40.1	28.8	49.1
Daily mean maximum	31.1	33.4	43.0	54.7	65.6	75.7	80.6	79.2	73.3	61.7	47.0	35.2	56.7
Daily mean minimum	17.9	19.8	29.0	39.5	49.2	59.3	65.2	64.2	57.3	45.9	33.4	22.8	41.9
Highest on record	65	68	81	90	98	102	105	102	98	87	77	68	105
Lowest on record	−20	−21	−12	17	27	40	50	47	32	14	−2	−23	−23
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.90	2.14	2.58	2.78	3.54	3.30	3.33	3.21	3.14	2.53	2.37	2.04	32.86
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	12	11	12	11	9	9	9	9	10	11	124
Total snowfall, inches	8.8	8.6	5.9	1.2	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.6	6.8	33.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	45	50	53	57	64	70	73	69	64	59	46	40	58
Number of clear days	8	7	8	9	10	10	13	13	12	12	8	7	117
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.0	12.0	13.0	12.0	11.0	10.0	9.0	10.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	12.0	11.0
INDIANA, INDIANAPOLIS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	28.4	31.1	40.0	52.1	62.9	71.6	75.7	73.7	66.9	55.7	42.3	32.2	52.7
Daily mean maximum	36.3	38.6	48.8	61.2	72.2	81.4	85.8	83.5	76.9	64.7	49.8	39.0	61.5
Daily mean minimum	21.6	23.2	32.1	43.1	52.5	62.6	66.8	64.1	57.8	46.4	34.6	25.5	44.3
Highest on record	70	73	84	90	96	101	106	103	98	89	78	69	106
Lowest on record	−25	−18	0	19	31	39	48	44	30	22	−5	−15	−25
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.95	2.73	3.93	3.62	3.89	3.62	3.34	3.31	3.40	2.78	3.35	2.98	39.90
Days with 0.01 inch or more	13	10	13	12	13	11	10	9	9	9	11	12	132
Total snowfall, inches	6.0	4.7	3.7	0.7	0.1	0	0	0	0	(1)	1.4	4.6	21.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	43	47	47	55	61	68	72	68	67	62	50	39	57
Number of clear days	6	6	6	7	9	8	11	11	12	12	8	6	102
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.5	11.6	12.1	11.8	10.5	9.6	8.7	8.4	9.3	9.9	11.2	11.2	10.5
IOWA, DES MOINES													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	20.1	23.7	35.9	50.1	61.3	70.6	75.4	73.1	65.6	53.4	38.4	26.0	49.5
Daily mean maximum	29.8	33.4	46.1	60.6	71.7	80.8	86.6	84.0	75.9	63.9	47.6	34.2	59.5
Daily mean minimum	12.0	15.6	27.5	40.4	51.3	61.0	65.6	63.3	55.2	43.2	29.5	18.0	40.2
Highest on record	65	78	88	92	105	103	110	110	99	92	82	69	110
Lowest on record	−30	−26	−10	11	26	37	48	40	26	7	−10	−21	−30
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.07	1.12	1.78	2.91	4.56	4.76	3.50	3.52	3.67	2.50	1.43	1.22	32.04
Days with 0.01 inch or more	8	8	9	10	12	11	9	9	9	8	7	8	108
Total snowfall, inches	8.6	7.1	5.3	1.2	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.3	2.3	7.0	31.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	54	57	57	59	62	67	74	70	63	63	54	49	61
Number of clear days	10	9	8	8	8	8	12	13	12	13	10	9	120
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.1	10.8	11.2	11.5	9.9	9.1	8.3	8.2	8.6	9.5	10.5	9.8	9.8

[1] Trace.

No. 147.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
KANSAS, DODGE CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	29.0	33.2	42.8	53.6	63.5	72.5	78.4	77.7	69.4	56.1	42.6	32.6	54.3
Daily mean maximum	41.7	46.1	56.3	67.1	75.2	85.4	90.8	89.5	81.8	69.4	55.9	44.7	67.0
Daily mean minimum	17.8	21.0	29.2	40.9	51.1	61.0	66.1	64.8	56.4	43.3	29.8	21.1	41.9
Highest on record	79	84	98	95	101	107	109	109	103	94	86	79	109
Lowest on record	−20	−26	−10	9	19	36	46	43	30	10	−13	−15	−26
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.41	0.77	0.89	1.94	2.89	3.30	3.14	2.67	1.90	1.30	0.73	0.57	20.51
Days with 0.01 inch or more	4	5	6	7	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	4	75
Total snowfall, inches	3.4	5.2	4.2	0.9	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.3	1.5	3.0	18.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	68	68	68	68	67	74	77	78	76	75	71	67	72
Number of clear days	15	13	13	13	12	15	16	17	17	18	16	15	180
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.0	10.7	12.5	13.3	12.5	12.0	10.7	10.0	11.1	10.9	10.1	10.1	11.2
KENTUCKY, LOUISVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	34.4	37.2	45.4	56.4	66.6	74.7	78.6	77.0	70.5	59.3	46.7	37.6	57.0
Daily mean maximum	42.7	45.1	54.6	65.7	75.9	84.2	88.2	86.4	80.5	68.6	54.7	44.7	65.9
Daily mean minimum	27.2	28.5	36.8	46.0	56.4	65.3	69.1	67.5	61.0	49.1	38.2	30.2	48.0
Highest on record	74	78	88	91	98	102	107	105	102	91	79	74	107
Lowest on record	−20	−14	3	21	33	43	54	47	36	23	1	−7	−20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.00	3.55	4.39	3.88	3.72	3.82	3.70	3.42	2.78	2.65	3.61	3.74	43.26
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	10	12	12	11	11	10	9	8	8	10	11	123
Total snowfall, inches	4.1	3.8	2.2	0.2	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.5	3.0	13.9
Percentage of possible sunshine	43	48	52	57	63	69	72	69	68	65	51	39	58
Number of clear days	8	7	8	9	10	9	12	12	13	14	10	7	119
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.9	10.2	10.8	9.9	8.5	7.8	7.1	6.7	7.2	7.9	9.3	9.5	8.7
LOUISIANA, NEW ORLEANS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	54.2	57.3	62.8	68.8	75.4	80.6	82.4	82.2	79.2	71.0	61.6	55.6	69.3
Daily mean maximum	62.7	65.1	71.1	76.8	82.9	88.2	89.5	89.4	86.2	78.4	69.7	63.3	76.9
Daily mean minimum	47.4	49.5	55.2	61.1	67.8	73.8	75.5	75.6	72.9	64.2	54.4	48.3	62.1
Highest on record	83	84	90	90	96	102	102	100	99	94	89	84	102
Lowest on record	15	7	28	38	52	58	66	63	54	40	29	19	7
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.34	4.25	4.72	5.24	4.00	5.88	6.37	5.80	5.03	3.30	3.14	4.79	57.46
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	9	9	7	9	13	15	14	10	7	7	10	120
Total snowfall, inches	0.1	0.2	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	51	57	63	65	64	57	58	65	68	60	45	58
Number of clear days	9	9	11	11	11	9	7	7	12	16	13	9	124
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.7	9.1	9.1	8.7	7.9	7.1	6.8	6.7	7.6	8.0	8.2	8.6	8.0
MAINE, PORTLAND													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	22.4	23.8	31.8	43.0	53.3	62.5	68.1	66.4	59.6	49.9	38.0	27.6	45.5
Daily mean maximum	30.5	31.4	39.7	50.4	61.4	70.8	76.3	74.2	67.6	57.3	45.4	34.3	53.3
Daily mean minimum	15.4	15.8	24.8	35.4	45.5	54.3	60.0	58.9	52.2	42.4	31.9	20.5	38.1
Highest on record	65	58	79	89	96	96	103	98	96	85	74	65	103
Lowest on record	−18	−18	−7	9	27	38	48	45	32	22	−6	−21	−21
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.97	4.00	3.86	3.38	3.40	3.28	3.24	3.14	3.10	3.14	3.46	3.97	41.94
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	13	11	12	12	12	11	11	10	11	12	133
Total snowfall, inches	10.2	20.3	11.7	4.6	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	4.3	11.8	71.9
Percentage of possible sunshine	53	58	59	57	58	61	64	64	61	57	46	49	57
Number of clear days	12	11	13	11	12	12	12	11	11	10	11	12	138
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.9	9.1	9.6	9.4	8.7	7.8	7.5	7.0	7.7	8.4	8.9	9.7	8.5
MARYLAND, BALTIMORE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	33.8	35.4	42.3	53.6	64.4	72.7	77.2	75.5	68.5	58.2	46.3	37.2	55.4
Daily mean maximum	41.8	42.6	51.2	62.2	73.3	81.8	86.1	83.6	77.2	66.4	54.1	44.0	63.6
Daily mean minimum	28.0	28.2	35.2	44.8	55.4	64.4	69.3	67.4	61.0	49.5	39.3	30.8	47.8
Highest on record	79	83	88	94	98	105	107	105	101	92	82	73	107
Lowest on record	−6	−7	5	15	34	46	54	51	39	30	12	−3	−7
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.50	3.39	3.71	3.34	3.54	3.88	4.64	4.37	3.37	2.89	2.56	3.37	42.56
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	12	11	11	11	11	11	9	8	9	11	125
Total snowfall, inches	6.2	6.8	4.8	0.8	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.7	3.9	28.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	48	55	58	59	61	64	65	63	64	64	55	49	59
Number of clear days	9	9	10	10	10	9	10	10	12	13	10	9	121
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.8	8.2	8.7	8.6	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.7

[1] Trace.

No. 147.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
MASSACHUSETTS, BOSTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	27.9	28.8	35.6	46.4	57.1	66.5	71.7	69.9	63.2	53.6	42.0	32.5	49.6
Daily mean maximum	35.8	36.6	43.4	54.5	65.7	75.2	80.1	77.8	71.2	61.6	49.3	39.6	57.6
Daily mean minimum	20.0	21.0	27.8	38.3	48.6	57.8	63.3	62.0	55.2	45.5	34.8	25.4	41.6
Highest on record	70	68	83	89	97	100	104	98	102	90	78	69	104
Lowest on record	−13	−18	−8	11	31	42	50	47	34	25	−2	−17	−18
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.61	3.37	3.57	3.34	3.18	2.89	3.49	3.62	3.14	3.15	3.33	3.45	40.14
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	10	12	11	11	10	10	10	9	9	10	11	125
Total snowfall, inches	11.4	13.0	7.5	2.2	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	1.5	7.9	43.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	58	57	58	59	63	64	63	62	56	48	48	57
Number of clear days	9	10	10	9	9	10	9	11	12	11	9	9	118
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.2	11.5	11.7	10.9	10.0	9.5	9.1	8.7	9.3	10.0	10.8	11.0	10.3
MICHIGAN, DETROIT													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	24.4	25.3	33.4	46.2	58.0	67.4	72.1	70.3	63.5	52.5	39.3	29.3	48.5
Daily mean maximum	31.5	32.1	41.6	54.8	67.2	76.7	81.9	79.4	72.5	60.1	45.7	35.0	56.5
Daily mean minimum	18.7	18.3	26.6	37.4	48.5	58.4	63.6	61.8	55.5	44.5	33.1	23.4	40.8
Highest on record	66	65	81	88	95	104	105	104	97	88	75	65	105
Lowest on record	−16	−20	−7	8	28	38	48	45	30	22	0	−24	−24
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.07	2.18	2.40	2.46	3.21	3.56	3.32	2.78	2.90	2.38	2.44	2.35	32.05
Days with 0.01 inch or more	14	12	13	11	12	11	9	9	10	10	12	14	137
Total snowfall, inches	10.7	10.2	7.5	1.5	0.2	0	0	0	0	0.1	2.8	9.0	41.9
Percentage of possible sunshine	35	42	48	51	58	65	68	65	61	53	36	28	52
Number of clear days	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	12	11	10	8	4	99
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.0	11.9	11.8	11.5	10.3	9.6	9.2	9.0	9.7	10.5	11.8	11.9	10.8
MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	12.7	15.9	29.6	46.4	57.7	67.5	72.3	69.9	61.4	48.9	32.4	19.6	44.5
Daily mean maximum	21.9	24.7	38.2	55.4	67.8	77.2	82.8	80.0	71.7	58.1	40.4	26.7	53.7
Daily mean minimum	5.1	8.0	21.7	36.6	48.1	58.3	63.3	60.6	52.7	40.7	25.6	12.1	36.1
Highest on record	52	64	83	91	106	104	108	103	104	90	77	56	108
Lowest on record	−34	−33	−17	6	22	36	44	42	29	10	−13	−27	−34
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.86	0.95	1.42	2.23	3.67	4.22	3.73	3.12	3.13	2.08	1.27	0.98	27.66
Days with 0.01 inch or more	8	7	8	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	7	8	106
Total snowfall, inches	9.6	7.9	8.2	3.7	0.3	0	0	0	(1)	0.5	4.3	7.5	42.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	53	56	57	61	65	73	69	58	50	40	39	56
Number of clear days	8	9	9	9	8	7	11	11	11	10	7	8	108
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.4	11.7	12.5	12.7	11.9	10.5	9.9	9.8	11.1	11.7	11.6	11.2	11.3
MISSISSIPPI, VICKSBURG													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	48.2	51.8	58.5	65.6	72.9	79.0	81.3	80.8	76.3	66.7	56.6	50.0	65.6
Daily mean maximum	57.1	60.3	67.6	74.9	81.8	88.3	90.1	89.9	86.0	76.5	66.3	58.5	74.8
Daily mean minimum	40.5	42.8	49.4	56.4	63.4	70.2	72.6	72.0	67.2	56.9	47.4	41.8	56.7
Highest on record	82	84	92	92	97	101	102	101	104	94	86	82	104
Lowest on record	3	−1	22	31	43	52	59	54	42	31	22	10	−1
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	5.37	4.82	5.57	5.19	4.32	3.99	4.53	3.46	2.87	2.77	3.71	5.33	51.93
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	10	9	8	9	11	9	7	6	8	10	108
Total snowfall, inches	0.8	0.4	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3	1.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	46	51	58	65	71	74	70	72	75	71	61	44	63
Number of clear days	9	9	11	11	11	12	9	11	14	17	13	10	137
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.1	8.4	8.7	8.1	7.1	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.4	6.7	7.4	7.9	7.3
MISSOURI, ST. LOUIS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	31.1	34.8	44.1	56.1	67.0	75.0	78.8	77.5	70.5	58.8	45.4	34.9	56.2
Daily mean maximum	38.7	43.0	52.9	65.1	75.9	83.6	87.4	86.4	79.5	67.5	53.5	42.5	64.7
Daily mean minimum	23.4	26.6	35.3	47.0	58.2	66.4	70.2	68.6	61.5	50.1	37.3	27.3	47.7
Highest on record	74	84	92	93	96	104	110	108	103	91	83	75	110
Lowest on record	−22	−18	3	20	32	44	55	52	37	21	3	−15	−22
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.34	2.56	3.38	3.81	4.34	3.82	2.98	2.99	3.46	2.72	2.83	2.21	37.44
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	9	11	11	11	11	9	8	8	8	8	9	112
Total snowfall, inches	4.9	5.6	3.8	0.6	0.1	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.8	3.2	19.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	50	55	58	64	67	70	68	66	64	55	45	59
Number of clear days	11	9	10	11	11	10	13	14	14	15	11	10	139
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.8	11.8	12.5	11.9	10.9	10.0	9.2	8.9	9.7	10.5	11.7	11.5	10.9

[1] Trace.

No. 147.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
MONTANA, HELENA													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	20.2	23.0	32.4	43.5	51.6	59.2	65.7	65.0	56.6	44.9	33.2	24.2	43.3
Daily mean maximum	28.7	32.2	41.8	54.1	62.6	71.4	80.8	79.3	67.5	55.5	41.4	32.5	54.0
Daily mean minimum	12.4	15.0	23.4	33.2	41.1	48.4	54.5	53.2	44.2	35.6	24.6	17.2	33.6
Highest on record	63	69	73	86	95	102	103	99	92	84	71	64	103
Lowest on record	−42	−41	−20	10	22	31	36	29	6	−8	−22	−40	−42
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.87	0.65	0.79	1.12	2.29	2.34	1.14	0.77	1.25	0.89	0.74	0.78	13.63
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	8	9	8	11	12	8	6	7	7	7	8	100
Total snowfall, inches	10.4	8.4	9.6	5.8	2.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	0.9	4.2	6.7	8.9	57.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	44	53	58	60	58	63	76	73	63	56	48	42	85
Number of clear days	6	6	7	7	6	8	15	15	12	10	7	6	104
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.4	7.6	8.4	8.7	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.3	8.0
NEBRASKA, OMAHA													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	21.9	25.5	37.0	51.2	62.4	71.6	76.7	74.4	66.8	54.3	38.5	26.4	50.6
Daily mean maximum	30.7	35.0	47.1	61.6	72.2	81.7	87.2	84.8	76.7	64.6	48.2	35.4	60.5
Daily mean minimum	13.3	17.0	28.2	41.6	52.8	62.4	67.6	65.5	56.6	44.6	30.1	19.3	41.5
Highest on record	67	78	91	94	103	107	114	111	102	96	80	71	114
Lowest on record	−32	−26	−8	6	25	40	50	44	30	8	−14	−20	−32
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.70	0.89	1.37	2.51	3.77	4.56	3.54	3.05	3.21	2.17	1.07	0.93	27.77
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	6	7	10	12	11	9	9	8	7	5	6	97
Total snowfall, inches	6.4	6.2	5.7	0.7	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.4	2.2	5.0	26.9
Percentage of possible sunshine	56	60	59	60	64	70	77	70	66	64	56	51	63
Number of clear days	11	10	9	9	9	10	14	13	14	14	11	10	135
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.4	9.9	10.4	10.4	9.5	8.5	7.7	7.6	8.3	8.8	9.3	9.1	9.1
NEVADA, RENO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	31.6	36.3	41.1	47.5	54.2	62.4	70.1	68.7	60.5	50.8	41.5	33.3	49.9
Daily mean maximum	42.6	47.6	53.9	60.1	68.6	78.4	87.9	86.5	77.5	66.7	55.2	44.5	64.1
Daily mean minimum	20.9	24.8	29.2	34.2	40.7	47.1	53.2	51.9	44.5	35.9	28.1	22.5	36.1
Highest on record	67	76	79	88	98	100	106	103	96	89	80	69	106
Lowest on record	−19	−12	−3	14	16	28	35	35	24	16	5	−7	−19
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.54	1.18	0.81	0.47	0.63	0.29	0.25	0.22	0.26	0.36	0.64	0.98	7.63
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	6	6	4	4	3	2	2	2	3	4	6	49
Total snowfall, inches	10.1	6.7	5.1	1.3	0.3	(1)	0	0	(1)	0.3	1.4	4.9	30.1
Percentage of possible sunshine	59	64	71	76	79	84	90	90	86	78	70	60	76
Number of clear days	12	11	12	14	16	20	25	24	22	20	15	12	203
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.1	6.5	7.6	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.1	6.0	5.7	7.0
NEW HAMPSHIRE, CONCORD													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	21.6	22.8	30.8	43.4	54.3	62.9	68.5	66.8	59.3	49.7	37.7	26.8	45.4
Daily mean maximum	31.8	33.5	41.1	55.7	68.7	76.8	81.7	78.2	70.9	60.0	46.4	34.6	56.6
Daily mean minimum	11.7	12.3	22.6	33.5	44.7	53.2	58.7	56.3	49.0	38.5	28.5	17.1	35.5
Highest on record	72	68	82	92	98	101	102	99	96	92	80	65	102
Lowest on record	−35	−34	−16	7	22	32	38	35	25	16	−17	−24	−35
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.00	2.89	3.03	2.78	3.01	3.19	3.56	3.54	3.45	2.85	3.08	3.13	37.51
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	9	10	10	11	10	10	11	9	10	10	9	120
Total snowfall, inches	17.8	18.1	11.9	4.8	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.1	5.3	12.4	70.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	55	59	54	54	58	57	57	54	50	44	44	53
Number of clear days	11	13	14	11	13	13	12	13	13	12	10	10	145
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.6	6.9	7.4	7.6	6.6	5.9	5.4	5.1	5.2	6.0	6.5	6.3	6.3
NEW JERSEY, ATLANTIC CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	32.5	33.6	38.6	47.8	58.1	66.6	72.1	72.5	66.8	56.9	45.6	36.4	52.3
Daily mean maximum	40.6	40.1	46.1	54.7	64.6	73.5	78.6	78.0	73.5	63.8	52.9	43.6	59.2
Daily mean minimum	26.7	26.3	32.9	41.3	51.6	60.9	66.6	66.7	61.4	50.0	39.1	29.8	46.1
Highest on record	68	77	79	86	95	97	102	104	94	90	77	68	104
Lowest on record	−4	−9	8	15	33	45	52	48	37	29	10	−7	−9
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.49	3.36	3.60	2.99	3.05	3.04	3.93	4.49	2.65	3.20	2.82	3.94	40.56
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	12	11	11	10	10	10	8	9	9	11	123
Total snowfall, inches	4.3	5.2	2.3	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.6	2.9	15.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	53	57	57	60	62	64	66	65	65	64	56	51	60
Number of clear days	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	11	12	13	11	10	124
Hourly wind velocity, miles	16.0	15.3	16.5	16.4	14.5	13.8	13.2	13.1	13.7	14.2	15.2	15.0	14.7

[1] Trace.

No. 147.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
NEW MEXICO, SANTA FE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	28.8	33.1	39.7	46.7	55.7	64.8	69.0	67.4	60.9	50.4	38.9	30.7	48.8
Daily mean maximum	39.5	43.5	51.1	59.0	68.1	78.2	80.2	79.2	73.0	62.2	49.9	40.7	60.4
Daily mean minimum	18.9	22.9	28.2	34.9	43.5	52.2	56.8	56.0	49.2	38.7	27.8	20.7	37.5
Highest on record	76	75	82	84	89	93	96	97	90	85	77	65	97
Lowest on record	−13	−11	−2	11	20	33	43	40	21	13	−11	−13	−13
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.67	0.75	0.80	1.00	1.26	1.08	2.38	2.28	1.45	1.18	0.68	0.74	14.27
Days with 0.01 inch or more	6	7	7	6	7	6	13	13	8	5	4	6	88
Total snowfall, inches	6.3	6.6	5.1	3.5	0.5	(1)	0	0	0.1	1.1	3.6	5.7	32.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	72	71	71	75	75	80	69	71	77	80	77	71	74
Number of clear days	17	13	14	13	14	16	9	10	16	20	18	17	177
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.9	7.2	8.0	8.2	8.1	7.3	6.3	5.9	6.1	6.5	6.8	6.8	7.0
NEW YORK, BUFFALO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	24.6	24.3	31.1	42.8	54.6	64.4	69.8	68.6	62.4	51.9	39.4	29.8	47.0
Daily mean maximum	31.7	30.9	38.8	50.0	61.7	71.5	76.6	75.7	69.9	58.3	45.6	35.2	53.8
Daily mean minimum	19.0	17.2	25.0	34.9	46.2	57.3	63.1	61.6	55.4	44.7	33.8	24.0	40.2
Highest on record	70	68	79	84	94	97	96	95	95	92	72	66	97
Lowest on record	−14	−20	−4	5	25	39	46	44	35	24	2	−9	−20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.30	2.95	2.57	2.56	3.10	2.82	3.03	3.08	2.92	3.29	3.02	3.36	36.00
Days with 0.01 inch or more	19	17	16	13	12	11	10	10	11	12	15	18	164
Total snowfall, inches	18.8	16.8	10.4	3.3	0.2	0	0	0	(1)	0.5	6.0	17.2	73.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	30	41	48	52	59	66	68	65	60	48	32	24	52
Number of clear days	2	3	5	7	8	9	10	9	9	7	3	2	74
Hourly wind velocity, miles	17.8	16.6	15.9	14.6	13.1	12.3	12.0	11.7	12.8	14.3	16.8	17.3	14.6
NEW YORK, NEW YORK													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	30.9	31.3	37.7	49.4	60.6	68.8	73.8	73.1	66.8	56.3	44.2	35.0	52.3
Daily mean maximum	37.4	38.4	45.4	57.2	68.5	77.0	81.7	80.1	73.7	63.7	51.0	41.2	59.6
Daily mean minimum	24.5	24.2	30.2	41.6	52.6	60.5	65.9	66.2	59.8	49.0	37.3	28.8	45.0
Highest on record	68	73	80	91	95	97	102	102	100	88	74	68	102
Lowest on record	−6	−14	3	12	34	44	54	51	39	27	7	−13	−14
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.66	3.82	3.64	3.23	3.24	3.33	4.24	4.33	3.39	3.53	2.96	3.62	42.99
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	10	12	11	11	10	10	10	9	9	9	11	126
Total snowfall, inches	7.8	10.0	6.1	1.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.8	6.2	32.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	52	59	59	60	62	64	65	63	63	62	53	51	60
Number of clear days	8	8	9	8	9	8	8	9	10	11	9	8	105
Hourly wind velocity, miles	17.2	16.9	17.7	16.3	14.1	13.3	12.5	12.3	12.9	14.6	16.2	16.5	15.0
NORTH CAROLINA, ASHEVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	35.4	38.5	44.9	53.9	62.6	68.7	71.7	70.5	65.0	55.3	45.1	37.8	54.1
Daily mean maximum	48.2	49.2	57.3	65.5	73.8	80.3	82.9	84.1	77.4	67.4	56.7	48.4	65.9
Daily mean minimum	29.6	29.8	36.6	43.5	51.8	59.2	62.8	63.9	56.9	44.8	35.7	30.0	45.4
Highest on record	77	80	87	89	91	98	99	96	95	85	76	78	99
Lowest on record	−5	−6	8	20	31	40	46	47	35	20	4	−4	−6
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.10	3.15	3.97	3.02	3.43	3.93	4.30	4.16	3.04	2.75	2.23	3.20	40.28
Days with 0.01 inch or more	13	10	12	11	12	13	15	14	10	7	8	10	135
Total snowfall, inches	2.8	2.7	2.0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.4	2.0	10.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	48	52	55	59	61	61	58	57	58	61	58	46	57
Number of clear days	10	10	11	11	10	8	7	7	10	15	14	11	124
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.5	9.9	10.2	9.3	7.3	5.9	5.4	5.4	5.8	7.0	8.6	9.2	7.8
NORTH DAKOTA, BISMARCK													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	7.8	10.3	24.2	42.1	54.5	63.7	69.8	67.3	58.1	44.9	28.5	14.7	40.5
Daily mean maximum	18.3	21.9	35.3	54.6	66.5	75.7	82.9	81.1	70.9	57.1	38.6	25.0	52.3
Daily mean minimum	−2.4	1.3	14.9	31.6	42.7	52.8	57.9	55.1	45.2	33.2	18.2	5.5	29.7
Highest on record	60	65	81	90	102	107	114	105	105	91	74	64	114
Lowest on record	−45	−43	−36	−3	13	31	32	32	10	−10	−28	−42	−45
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.45	0.44	0.89	1.52	2.32	3.35	2.24	1.82	1.23	0.94	0.57	0.57	16.34
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	7	7	8	10	12	9	8	7	6	6	7	94
Total snowfall, inches	5.7	5.2	7.5	3.0	0.8	0	0	0	0.1	1.1	5.0	6.0	34.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	52	59	55	58	58	62	72	68	62	58	50	48	59
Number of clear days	11	11	11	12	12	12	16	16	14	13	11	11	150
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.0	9.4	10.4	11.3	10.8	10.1	9.1	9.0	9.6	9.7	9.3	8.9	9.7

[1] Trace.

No. 147.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
OHIO, COLUMBUS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	28.6	30.7	39.1	51.2	62.3	70.9	74.9	73.0	66.5	55.2	41.9	32.4	52.2
Daily mean maximum	36.9	38.4	48.4	60.6	71.9	80.8	85.2	82.6	76.9	64.5	50.0	39.3	61.3
Daily mean minimum	22.3	23.1	31.3	41.5	52.0	61.0	65.2	63.0	56.9	45.4	34.6	25.7	43.5
Highest on record	72	72	84	90	96	101	106	103	99	90	78	67	106
Lowest on record	−20	−20	0	15	31	39	49	42	32	20	−5	−12	−20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.06	2.67	3.50	2.87	3.59	3.31	3.55	3.26	2.57	2.46	2.77	2.73	36.34
Days with 0.01 inch or more	14	12	14	12	12	12	11	10	9	9	11	13	139
Total snowfall, inches	7.2	5.6	3.4	1.0	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.6	4.4	23.3
Percentage of possible sunshine	38	44	47	56	63	69	72	68	66	59	45	34	55
Number of clear days	6	6	7	9	9	10	12	12	12	12	7	5	107
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.8	11.8	12.2	11.8	10.4	9.4	8.7	8.5	9.1	10.1	11.3	11.2	10.5
OKLAHOMA, OKLAHOMA CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	36.4	39.6	50.0	59.8	67.7	76.0	80.6	79.7	72.8	61.5	48.8	39.3	59.4
Daily mean maximum	47.3	50.9	61.6	70.8	77.6	87.0	91.7	92.0	84.8	73.2	60.0	48.9	70.5
Daily mean minimum	27.6	29.5	38.8	49.0	58.0	66.8	70.6	70.0	63.2	51.2	39.0	30.0	49.5
Highest on record	83	90	97	96	98	107	109	113	103	97	86	79	113
Lowest on record	−11	−17	4	20	33	46	55	49	35	16	9	−2	−17
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.19	1.11	1.98	3.29	48.8	3.67	2.86	2.89	3.05	2.86	1.87	1.50	31.15
Days with 0.01 inch or more	6	5	7	8	10	8	6	7	7	6	6	6	82
Total snowfall, inches	2.3	1.8	1.2	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3	1.7	7.3
Percentage of possible sunshine	57	60	62	64	65	74	78	78	73	67	63	58	67
Number of clear days	13	11	12	12	10	14	16	17	16	17	15	13	166
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.6	12.6	13.8	13.6	12.0	10.9	9.6	9.2	10.2	10.7	11.5	11.4	11.4
OREGON, PORTLAND													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	39.4	42.1	46.9	51.8	56.9	62.4	66.7	66.7	61.7	54.2	46.8	41.2	53.1
Daily mean maximum	44.2	48.3	54.7	61.2	67.0	72.1	78.2	80.0	71.6	62.7	52.2	46.2	61.5
Daily mean minimum	34.2	36.3	39.9	43.2	48.1	52.9	56.4	56.3	52.3	47.1	40.7	36.3	45.4
Highest on record	65	68	83	93	99	101	105	102	97	88	73	65	105
Lowest on record	−2	7	20	28	32	39	43	43	35	29	11	3	−2
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	6.60	5.36	3.91	2.87	2.19	1.52	0.61	0.64	1.98	3.12	6.10	6.72	41.62
Days with 0.01 inch or more	20	17	17	15	13	10	3	4	8	12	17	19	155
Total snowfall, inches	6.0	3.4	0.6	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.5	3.3	13.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	26	33	40	49	52	56	71	67	54	43	28	23	45
Number of clear days	4	4	5	6	7	8	16	16	11	7	4	4	92
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.4	6.4	6.1	7.0	7.5	6.9
PENNSYLVANIA, PITTSBURGH													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	30.7	32.3	39.6	51.2	62.4	70.7	74.6	72.9	66.4	55.7	43.2	34.2	52.8
Daily mean maximum	38.8	39.6	48.8	60.5	72.1	80.1	84.2	82.1	76.4	64.3	50.6	40.8	61.5
Daily mean minimum	23.7	23.5	31.3	41.1	51.8	60.5	64.8	62.9	57.1	45.6	35.6	27.1	43.8
Highest on record	75	77	84	90	95	98	103	103	102	91	79	73	103
Lowest on record	−16	−20	1	11	27	39	49	45	35	20	1	−9	−20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.05	2.62	3.03	2.92	3.21	3.81	4.05	3.23	2.58	2.52	2.29	2.86	36.17
Days with 0.01 inch or more	15	14	15	13	13	12	12	10	9	10	12	14	149
Total snowfall, inches	8.5	7.6	5.7	2.0	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.8	6.5	32.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	32	38	45	50	59	64	66	63	62	55	40	30	50
Number of clear days	4	4	6	7	9	8	9	10	10	10	4	4	87
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.7	11.7	12.0	11.5	10.0	9.4	8.8	8.6	8.9	9.8	11.3	11.4	10.4
RHODE ISLAND, PROVIDENCE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	27.2	29.0	35.7	46.6	58.5	68.3	73.4	71.0	63.2	52.2	40.4	31.6	49.8
Daily mean maximum	37.4	36.1	45.5	55.8	67.2	75.8	81.1	79.1	72.4	62.3	50.2	39.4	58.5
Daily mean minimum	22.1	20.3	29.1	38.0	48.2	56.4	63.1	61.5	54.7	44.8	35.1	25.3	41.6
Highest on record	68	69	84	91	94	96	100	97	95	87	75	68	100
Lowest on record	−9	−17	4	11	32	41	50	46	33	27	9	−12	−17
Precipitation:													
Total inches	3.70	3.64	3.49	3.21	2.96	2.68	3.27	3.50	3.18	3.12	3.06	3.38	39.19
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	10	12	12	12	11	10	10	9	9	10	11	128
Total snowfall, inches	9.1	9.9	5.1	1.2	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	1.2	5.0	31.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	50	56	59	59	61	64	64	62	60	61	52	50	58
Number of clear days	10	11	12	10	11	11	11	12	12	14	11	11	136
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.7	12.8	13.3	12.8	11.5	10.6	9.7	9.5	10.2	11.3	11.9	12.4	11.6

[1] Trace.

No. 147.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
SOUTH CAROLINA, CHARLESTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	49.9	52.4	57.4	64.5	72.7	78.9	81.4	81.0	76.6	67.8	58.1	51.7	66.0
Daily mean maximum	58.3	59.7	65.6	72.1	79.7	85.5	88.0	87.2	83.1	74.7	65.9	59.2	73.2
Daily mean minimum	43.2	44.5	50.1	57.1	65.8	72.4	75.1	74.6	70.9	60.8	50.7	44.2	59.1
Highest on record	82	82	94	93	98	101	104	102	100	95	83	81	104
Lowest on record	10	7	24	32	45	49	61	62	49	37	23	12	7
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.02	2.98	3.02	2.53	3.00	4.59	6.89	6.53	4.53	3.27	2.14	2.72	45.22
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	9	9	7	8	11	13	13	10	7	7	9	113
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	0.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	58	59	65	73	72	69	65	65	68	68	68	56	65
Number of clear days	10	10	12	13	12	8	7	8	10	14	13	11	128
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.5	11.1	11.5	11.4	10.8	10.2	9.6	9.2	10.3	10.9	10.1	10.3	10.5
SOUTH DAKOTA, HURON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	11.3	14.3	28.9	45.1	56.4	66.2	71.8	69.4	61.3	47.7	31.5	18.7	43.6
Daily mean maximum	22.7	26.2	40.6	57.9	68.9	78.8	85.3	83.4	74.5	60.9	42.5	29.1	55.9
Daily mean minimum	1.7	5.2	19.7	34.1	44.8	55.4	60.3	57.9	48.3	35.6	20.8	9.1	32.7
Highest on record	64	70	85	94	106	109	111	110	106	94	79	65	111
Lowest on record	−43	−37	−25	5	20	31	41	33	18	−6	−23	−34	−43
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.56	0.54	0.91	2.24	2.98	3.79	3.16	2.46	1.57	1.28	0.59	0.57	20.65
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	6	8	9	11	11	9	9	7	6	5	7	95
Total snowfall, inches	6.0	5.0	5.8	2.3	0.1	0	0	0	(1)	0.6	3.3	5.2	28.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	56	64	63	63	65	70	76	71	65	60	53	50	61
Number of clear days	11	10	10	10	11	11	14	15	13	13	11	10	140
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.6	10.8	11.7	12.7	11.8	10.6	9.6	9.1	10.7	10.8	10.4	10.0	10.8
TENNESSEE, NASHVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	38.6	41.6	49.2	59.0	68.2	75.6	79.1	77.8	71.8	61.0	49.0	41.0	59.3
Daily mean maximum	47.6	50.2	59.0	69.0	78.0	85.7	88.7	87.7	82.2	71.4	58.3	49.2	68.9
Daily mean minimum	31.2	32.9	40.4	49.6	58.4	66.6	70.1	68.7	62.2	50.3	39.9	33.2	50.3
Highest on record	78	79	89	90	96	101	106	105	104	92	81	75	106
Lowest on record	−10	−13	3	25	36	42	54	51	38	26	8	−2	−13
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.76	4.13	5.11	4.13	3.87	4.00	3.88	3.71	3.42	2.49	3.50	4.20	47.20
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	12	11	10	11	11	9	8	7	9	11	122
Total snowfall, inches	2.4	2.7	1.3	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3	1.4	8.1
Percentage of possible sunshine	43	48	54	60	66	69	70	69	68	65	55	43	59
Number of clear days	8	7	9	9	10	9	10	12	13	15	11	8	121
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.2	10.5	11.1	10.6	9.0	8.0	7.5	7.2	7.7	8.4	9.5	9.7	9.1
TEXAS, FORT WORTH													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	45.4	48.3	57.7	65.0	72.3	79.9	83.6	83.0	76.9	66.7	55.5	47.5	65.2
Daily mean maximum	56.9	59.4	68.5	75.3	81.9	90.6	93.8	94.3	87.8	78.2	66.8	56.9	75.6
Daily mean minimum	36.4	38.1	46.5	54.4	62.5	70.6	73.8	73.9	67.8	56.8	46.4	37.4	55.4
Highest on record	93	96	100	100	107	107	109	112	104	99	87	83	112
Lowest on record	−1	−8	15	30	34	48	56	55	40	24	20	7	−8
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.05	1.76	2.32	4.02	4.65	3.35	2.61	2.62	2.49	2.81	2.58	1.87	33.13
Days with 0.01 inch or more	6	7	7	7	9	6	5	5	5	6	6	6	75
Total snowfall, inches	0.8	0.6	0.3	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.1	0.6	2.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	59	60	68	68	71	78	81	81	76	72	64	60	69
Number of clear days	12	11	13	11	11	13	15	15	16	16	14	13	160
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.3	10.7	11.6	11.5	10.7	10.4	9.5	9.2	9.1	9.3	9.8	9.8	10.2
TEXAS, GALVESTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	53.8	56.3	62.4	68.7	74.8	80.7	83.4	83.0	80.1	72.7	63.3	56.4	69.6
Daily mean maximum	59.6	61.9	67.4	73.6	80.0	85.8	87.8	87.9	84.8	77.8	68.6	61.8	74.8
Daily mean minimum	48.6	51.0	57.3	64.3	71.0	76.9	78.6	78.6	75.4	67.9	58.0	51.0	64.9
Highest on record	76	83	85	86	93	99	101	100	96	94	85	80	101
Lowest on record	11	8	30	38	52	57	66	67	54	41	26	18	8
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.41	2.83	2.68	3.06	3.42	4.37	3.71	4.28	5.57	4.36	3.33	3.75	44.77
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	9	8	7	6	7	9	9	9	7	8	10	99
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	0.3	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3
Percentage of possible sunshine	51	51	55	62	69	76	72	70	70	74	62	49	63
Number of clear days	10	9	10	11	12	15	14	14	15	18	13	10	151
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.8	11.2	10.3	9.5	9.1	9.9	10.2	10.8	11.1	10.7

[1] Trace.

No. 147.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
TEXAS, SAN ANTONIO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	52.3	55.4	62.8	69.1	75.1	81.0	83.8	83.5	79.0	70.5	60.3	53.7	68.9
Daily mean maximum	62.9	66.2	73.3	79.7	85.0	91.3	94.0	94.6	89.3	81.5	71.0	63.5	79.4
Daily mean minimum	42.9	45.3	51.9	58.9	65.3	71.2	73.2	73.2	69.3	60.2	51.3	44.5	58.9
Highest on record	87	91	97	100	103	106	106	107	103	98	89	86	107
Lowest on record	6	4	21	35	44	48	60	57	46	32	22	15	4
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.46	1.65	1.84	3.19	3.20	2.46	2.17	2.42	3.05	2.23	1.90	1.61	27.18
Days with 0.01 inch or more	8	7	7	7	8	7	6	5	7	6	7	8	83
Total snowfall, inches	0.2	0.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.2	0.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	50	52	57	58	61	70	73	76	68	66	53	48	61
Number of clear days	11	10	11	9	9	12	14	14	12	15	11	12	139
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.1	8.7	9.3	9.0	8.5	8.1	7.6	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.8	7.8	8.1
UTAH, SALT LAKE CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	29.2	33.8	41.7	49.6	57.4	67.4	75.7	74.5	64.4	52.5	41.1	31.9	51.6
Daily mean maximum	36.5	41.4	50.6	59.9	68.9	79.8	88.7	86.8	76.5	63.2	49.5	38.9	61.7
Daily mean minimum	21.8	26.3	32.8	40.0	47.4	56.0	64.2	62.8	53.0	42.4	32.8	24.9	42.0
Highest on record	62	68	77	85	93	102	105	101	97	88	74	62	105
Lowest on record	−20	−13	0	18	25	32	43	42	29	22	−2	−10	−20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.31	1.51	1.98	2.05	1.92	0.80	0.51	0.85	0.98	1.44	1.35	1.43	16.13
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	10	10	9	8	5	4	6	5	6	7	10	89
Total snowfall, inches	11.9	10.6	10.1	3.4	0.3	(1)	0	0	(1)	1.0	5.5	11.3	53.9
Percentage of possible sunshine	46	49	57	64	69	78	79	77	77	69	58	46	64
Number of clear days	8	7	10	10	12	17	18	17	18	16	12	8	153
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.7	7.7	8.1	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.1	7.9	8.0	7.4	6.6	6.3	7.7
VERMONT, NORTHFIELD													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	15.2	16.4	26.4	40.3	52.8	61.3	65.9	63.4	56.1	45.5	32.8	20.4	41.4
Daily mean maximum	26.8	26.4	37.0	49.8	64.3	69.0	77.7	74.9	67.9	55.9	41.7	29.6	51.7
Daily mean minimum	5.1	5.4	16.8	29.3	40.2	48.9	53.7	50.4	44.3	34.4	24.5	11.0	30.4
Highest on record	63	61	75	85	93	96	98	95	92	85	72	65	98
Lowest on record	−33	−35	−22	−1	18	28	34	31	20	9	−14	−41	−41
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.35	2.25	2.56	2.28	2.76	3.19	3.58	3.53	3.07	2.86	2.93	2.49	33.84
Days with 0.01 inch or more	14	11	13	12	13	13	14	12	12	12	13	13	152
Total snowfall, inches	18.4	18.2	14.2	6.4	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.9	8.2	14.5	82.6
Percentage of possible sunshine	38	48	51	49	53	58	59	57	50	43	30	31	48
Number of clear days	5	6	7	6	6	5	5	6	7	6	3	4	66
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.2	7.7	6.9	6.0	6.3	6.2	7.9	7.9	7.4	7.3
VIRGINIA, RICHMOND													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	37.9	39.6	47.2	56.6	66.5	74.1	78.5	76.5	70.5	59.6	48.3	39.8	57.9
Daily mean maximum	48.0	48.5	58.4	67.1	77.0	83.7	87.7	85.7	80.5	70.3	58.7	48.6	67.8
Daily mean minimum	30.2	29.8	37.8	45.6	55.5	63.8	68.4	67.1	61.2	49.2	38.9	31.3	48.2
Highest on record	78	82	94	96	96	104	105	107	101	94	82	77	107
Lowest on record	−1	−3	14	19	35	45	52	49	41	28	14	−2	−3
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.21	3.17	3.68	3.49	3.79	3.90	4.73	4.42	3.25	2.88	2.21	3.29	42.02
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	11	10	12	11	11	11	10	7	7	10	121
Total snowfall, inches	3.3	3.8	2.1	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.5	2.8	12.9
Percentage of possible sunshine	48	55	59	62	67	66	66	62	64	65	59	49	60
Number of clear days	10	10	11	12	12	11	10	10	12	15	13	11	137
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.2	8.1	9.1	8.7	7.3	6.6	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.8	7.4	7.5	7.4
WASHINGTON, SEATTLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	39.5	41.1	44.9	49.4	54.5	59.0	63.1	63.1	58.1	51.4	45.6	41.7	51.0
Daily mean maximum	44.4	47.3	51.7	57.7	63.2	68.3	73.2	72.8	66.6	58.6	50.9	46.3	58.4
Daily mean minimum	35.7	36.6	39.0	42.3	47.1	51.7	54.8	55.0	51.6	46.7	41.3	37.8	45.0
Highest on record	67	70	81	85	92	98	95	92	92	82	68	62	98
Lowest on record	3	4	20	30	36	40	46	46	36	29	15	12	3

(1) Trace.

No. 147.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
WASHINGTON, SEATTLE—con.													
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.94	3.89	3.05	2.38	1.87	1.33	0.63	0.70	1.77	2.84	5.03	5.60	34.03
Days with 0.01 inch or more	19	16	16	13	12	9	4	5	9	13	17	18	151
Total snowfall, inches	5.1	3.9	0.9	0.2	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.9	1.7	12.7
Percentage of possible sunshine	24	35	43	51	53	55	65	60	50	35	23	21	46
Number of clear days	3	4	5	6	6	8	14	13	9	5	3	3	79
Hourly wind velocity, miles [4]	10.6	9.4	10.1	9.1	9.0	8.5	7.9	7.2	7.6	8.1	9.0	11.1	9.0
WEST VIRGINIA, PARKERSBURG													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	32.5	34.2	42.8	53.4	63.8	71.4	75.4	73.9	67.3	56.1	43.8	35.2	54.2
Daily mean maximum	41.7	42.0	52.7	63.6	74.3	82.2	85.8	84.0	79.1	66.6	53.1	43.1	64.0
Daily mean minimum	25.4	25.2	33.6	42.6	52.3	61.2	64.9	63.5	57.2	45.0	35.4	27.7	44.5
Highest on record	74	77	89	93	96	99	104	106	99	91	82	72	106
Lowest on record	−16	−27	4	15	31	41	48	45	33	20	4	−10	−27
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.58	3.13	3.49	3.19	3.38	4.00	4.29	3.51	2.76	2.48	2.57	3.03	39.41
Days with 0.01 inch or more	15	13	14	13	12	13	12	10	9	9	11	13	144
Total snowfall, inches	6.7	6.7	4.6	0.9	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.2	4.7	24.9
Percentage of possible sunshine	29	36	41	48	55	59	63	58	59	51	35	28	47
Number of clear days	7	6	8	10	12	11	13	13	14	13	7	6	120
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.4	7.8	8.0	7.5	6.1	5.5	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.7	6.8	6.9	6.4
WISCONSIN, GREEN BAY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	15.7	17.4	28.6	43.2	54.9	64.9	70.0	67.7	60.4	48.5	34.0	22.3	44.0
Daily mean maximum	23.9	25.4	36.8	51.7	64.7	75.2	80.0	77.5	70.1	56.7	41.2	28.9	52.7
Daily mean minimum	8.6	9.4	21.2	34.3	45.3	55.6	60.5	58.3	51.7	40.2	27.9	15.9	35.8
Highest on record	51	60	82	85	99	101	104	98	97	84	74	55	104
Lowest on record	−36	−33	−23	11	22	34	43	38	25	8	−12	−21	−36
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.54	1.56	2.04	2.65	3.52	3.70	3.46	3.18	3.52	2.54	2.16	1.71	31.58
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	9	10	11	12	11	10	9	10	9	9	10	120
Total snowfall, inches	12.2	11.3	9.4	3.2	0.2	0	0	0	0	0.8	4.5	9.2	50.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	45	52	55	57	60	66	71	66	59	51	40	40	55
Number of clear days	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	7	5	6	84
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.4	10.7	11.1	11.3	10.7	9.4	8.8	8.7	9.6	10.3	10.9	10.5	10.2
WYOMING, LANDER													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	18.3	22.5	32.4	42.4	51.2	60.5	67.4	65.5	55.7	43.5	30.3	20.4	42.5
Daily mean maximum	32.1	35.7	44.9	54.9	64.8	76.1	84.2	82.4	71.8	58.7	44.4	32.2	56.9
Daily mean minimum	5.5	9.3	19.4	29.3	38.4	46.1	52.0	49.8	40.6	29.9	17.8	6.8	28.7
Highest on record	64	68	71	82	89	96	102	96	90	83	72	65	102
Lowest on record	−39	−40	−24	−11	13	26	32	23	7	−14	−31	−40	−40
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.56	0.63	1.19	2.06	2.26	1.15	0.69	0.53	0.92	1.36	0.60	0.68	12.63
Days with 0.01 inch or more	4	5	7	8	9	6	6	5	4	5	3	4	66
Total snowfall, inches	4.8	8.3	11.8	13.9	4.6	0.5	0	0	1.9	8.2	6.9	7.5	68.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	65	69	70	65	65	74	74	75	71	65	59	61	68
Number of clear days	12	11	10	9	9	12	13	14	15	14	11	13	143
Hourly wind velocity, miles	4.0	4.0	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.1	3.9	3.6	4.5

[1] Trace.
[4] Adjusted to elevation of 349 feet, 3-year record.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Weather Bureau; records of the Division of Climate and Crop Weather.